

PREFACE

The first edition of subclasses BL-BQ, *Religion (General). Hinduism. Judaism. Islam. Buddhism*, was published in 1927 in a volume that also included subclasses BR-BX. The second edition was published in 1962 in the same configuration. The third edition was published in 1984. A 2001 edition cumulated additions and changes that were made during the period 1984-2001, followed by an edition in 2008, and yearly editions beginning in 2015-2019. This 2021 edition cumulates additions and changes made since the publication of the 2020 edition.

In the Library of Congress Classification schedules, classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to *Classification Web*. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at:

[<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>](http://www.loc.gov/cds/)

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the LC Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the editorial meeting of the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at:

[<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>](http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/)

Janis L. Young, senior cataloging policy specialist in the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division, is responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of subclasses BL-BQ. Kent Griffiths, assistant editor of classification schedules, is responsible for creating new classification records, maintaining the master database, and creating index terms for the captions.

Judith P. Cannan, Chief
Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division

June 2021

OUTLINE

BL1-2790	Religions. Mythology. Rationalism
BL1-50	Religion (General)
BL51-65	Philosophy of religion. Psychology of religion. Religion in relation to other subjects
BL70-71	Sacred books (General)
BL71.5-73	Biography
BL74-99	Religions of the world
BL175-265	Natural theology
BL175-190	General
BL200	Theism
BL205-216	Nature and attributes of Deity
BL217	Polytheism
BL218	Dualism
BL220	Pantheism
BL221	Monotheism
BL224-227	Creation. Theory of the earth
BL239-265	Religion and science
BL270	Unity and plurality
BL290	The soul
BL300-325	The myth. Comparative mythology
BL350-385	Classification of religions
BL410	Religions in relation to one another
BL425-490	Religious doctrines (General)
BL430	Origins of religion
BL435-457	Nature worship
BL458	Women in comparative religion
BL460	Sex worship. Phallicism
BL465-470	Worship of human beings
BL473-490	Other
BL500-547	Eschatology
BL550-619	Worship. Cultus
BL624-629.5	Religious life
BL630-(632.5)	Religious organization
BL660-2680	History and principles of religions
BL660	Indo-European. Aryan
BL685	Ural-Altai
BL687	Mediterranean region
BL689-980	European. Occidental
BL700-820	Classical (Etruscan, Greek, Roman)
BL830-875	Germanic and Norse
BL900-980	Other European
BL1000-2370	Asian. Oriental
BL1000-1035	General

OUTLINE

	Religions. Mythology. Rationalism
	History and principles of religions
	Asian. Oriental - Continued
BL1050	Northern and Central Asia
BL1055	Southern and Eastern Asia
BL1060	Southwestern Asia. Asia Minor. Levant
BL1100-1710	By religion
BL1100-1295	Hinduism
BL1100-1107.5	General
BL1108.2-1108.7	Religious education
BL1109.2-1109.7	Antiquities. Archaeology. Inscriptions
BL1111-1143.2	Sacred books. Sources
BL1112.2-1137.5	Vedic texts
BL1140.2-1140.4	Purān.as
BL1141.2-1142.6	Tantric texts
BL1145-1146	Hindu literature
BL1153.7-1168	By region or country
BL1212.32-1215	Doctrines. Theology
BL1216-1225	Hindu pantheon. Deities
BL1225.2-1243.58	Religious life
BL1243.72-1243.78	Monasteries. Temples, etc.
BL1271.2-1295	Modifications. Sects
BL1284.5-1289.592	Vaishnavism
BL1300-1380	Jainism
BL1310-1314.2	Sacred books. Sources
BL1315-1317	Jain literature
BL1375.3-1375.7	Jaina pantheon. Deities
BL1376-1378.85	Forms of worship
BL1379-1380	Modifications, etc.
BL1500-1590	Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism
BL1595	Yezidis
BL1600-1695	Semitic religions
BL1600-1605	General
BL1610	Aramean
BL1615-1616	Sumerian
BL1620-1625	Assyro-Babylonian
BL1630	Chaldean
BL1635	Harranian. Pseudo-Sabian
BL1640-1645	Syrian. Palestinian. Samaritan
BL1650	Hebrew
	For Judaism, see subclass BM
BL1660-1665	Phoenician. Carthaginian, etc.
BL1670-1672	Canaanite

OUTLINE

	Religions. Mythology. Rationalism
	History and principles of religions
	Asian. Oriental
	By religion
	Semitic religions - Continued
BL1675	Moabite. Philistine
BL1680-1685	Arabian (except Islam)
BL1695	Druses
BL1710	Ethiopian
BL1750-2350	By region or country
BL1790-1975	China
BL1830-1883	Confucianism
BL1899-1942.85	Taoism
BL2000-2032	India
BL2017-2018.7	Sikhism
BL2195-2228	Japan
BL2216-2227.8	Shinto
BL2230-2240	Korea
BL2390-2490	African
BL2420-2460	Egyptian
BL2500-2592	American
	For American Indians, see classes E-F
BL2600-2630	Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
BL2670	Arctic regions
BL2700-2790	Rationalism
BM1-990	Judaism
BM1-449	General
BM70-135	Study and teaching
BM150-449	History
BM201-449	By region or country
BM480-488.8	Pre-Talmudic Jewish literature (non-Biblical)
BM495-532	Sources of Jewish religion. Rabbinical literature
BM497-509	Talmudic literature
BM497-497.8	Mishnah
BM498-498.8	Palestinian Talmud
BM499-504.7	Babylonian Talmud
BM507-507.5	Baraita
BM508-508.5	Tosefta
BM510-518	Midrash
BM520-523.7	Halacha
BM525-526	Cabala
BM529	Jewish tradition

OUTLINE

	Judaism - Continued
BM534-538	Relation of Judaism to special subject fields
BM534-536	Religions
BM545-582	Principles of Judaism (General)
BM585-585.4	Controversial works against the Jews
BM590-591	Jewish works against Christianity and Islam
BM600-645	Dogmatic Judaism
BM646	Heresy, heresies
BM648	Apologetics
BM650-747	Practical Judaism
BM651-652.7	Priests, rabbis, etc.
BM653-653.7	Congregations. Synagogues
BM654-655.6	The tabernacle. The temple
BM656-657	Forms of worship
BM660-679	Liturgy and ritual
BM690-695	Festivals and fasts
BM700-720	Rites and customs
BM723-729	Jewish way of life. Spiritual life. Mysticism. Personal religion. Moral theology
BM730-747	Preaching. Homiletics
BM750-755	Biography
BM900-990	Samaritans
BP1-610	Islam. Bahai Faith. Theosophy, etc.
BP1-253	Islam
BP1-68	General
BP42-48	Study and teaching
BP50-68	History
BP70-80	Biography
BP75-77.75	Muammad, Prophet, d. 632
BP87-89	Islamic literature
BP100-(157)	Sacred books
BP100-134	Koran
BP128.15-129.83	Special parts and chapters
BP130-134	Works about the Koran
BP135-136.9	Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna
BP137-137.5	Koranic and other Islamic legends
BP160-165	General works on Islam
BP165.5	Dogma ('Aqâid)
BP166-166.94	Theology (Kalâm)
BP167.5	Heresy, heresies, heretics
BP168	Apostasy from Islam
BP169	Works against Islam and the Koran

OUTLINE

	Islam. Bahai Faith. Theosophy, etc.
	Islam - Continued
BP170	Works in defense of Islam. Islamic apologetics
BP170.2	Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
BP170.3-170.5	Missionary work of Islam
BP171-173	Relation of Islam to other religions
BP173.25-173.45	Islamic sociology
BP174-190	The practice of Islam
BP176-181	The five duties of a Moslem. Pillars of Islam
BP182	Jihad (Holy War)
BP184-184.9	Religious ceremonies, rites, etc.
BP186-186.97	Special days and seasons, fasts, feasts, festivals, etc. Relics
BP187-187.9	Shrines, sacred places, etc.
BP188-190	Islamic religious life
BP188.2-188.3	Devotional literature
BP188.45-189.65	Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes
BP189.68-189.7	Monasticism
BP191-253	Branches, sects, etc.
BP192-194.9	Shiites
BP221-223	Black Muslims
BP232	Moorish Science Temple of America
BP251-253	Nurculuk
BP300-395	Bahai Faith
BP500-585	Theosophy
BP595-597	Anthroposophy
BP600-610	Other beliefs and movements
BQ1-9800	Buddhism
BQ1-10	Periodicals. Yearbooks (General)
BQ12-93	Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.
BQ96-99	Financial institutions. Trusts
BQ100-102	Congresses. Conferences (General)
BQ104-105	Directories (General)
BQ107-109	Museums. Exhibitions
BQ115-126	General collections. Collected works
BQ128	Encyclopedias (General)
BQ130	Dictionaries (General)
BQ133	Terminology
BQ135	Questions and answers. Maxims (General)
BQ141-209	Religious education (General)
BQ210-219	Research

OUTLINE

	Buddhism - Continued
BQ221-249	Antiquities. Archaeology
BQ240-244	Literary discoveries
BQ246-249	Inscriptions, etc.
BQ251-799	History
BQ800-829	Persecutions
BQ840-999	Biography
BQ840-858	Collective
BQ860-999	Individual
BQ860-939	Gautama Buddha
BQ940-999	Other
BQ1001-1045	Buddhist literature
BQ1100-3340	Tripit. aka (Canonical literature)
BQ4000-4060	General works
BQ4061-4570	Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
BQ4180-4565	Special doctrines
BQ4570	Special topics and relations to special subjects
BQ4600-4610	Relation to other religious and philosophical systems
BQ4620-4905	Buddhist pantheon
BQ4911-5720	Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
BQ4965-5030	Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules
BQ5035-5065	Hymns. Chants. Recitations
BQ5070-5075	Altar, liturgical objects, ornaments, memorials, etc.
BQ5080-5085	Vestments, altar cloths, etc.
BQ5090-5095	Liturgical functions
BQ5100-5125	Symbols and symbolism
BQ5130-5137	Temple. Temple organization
BQ5140-5355	Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization
BQ5251-5305	Education and training
BQ5310-5350	Preaching
BQ5360-5680	Religious life
BQ5485-5530	Precepts for laymen
BQ5535-5594	Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers
BQ5595-5633	Devotion. Meditation. Prayer
BQ5635-5675	Spiritual life. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
BQ5700-5720	Festivals. Days and seasons
BQ5725-5845	Folklore
BQ5821-5845	Miracle literature
BQ5851-5899	Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
BQ5901-5975	Missionary work
BQ6001-6160	Monasticism and monastic life. Sagha (Order)
BQ6200-6240	Asceticism. Hermits. Wayfaring life
BQ6300-6388	Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sites

OUTLINE

Buddhism

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship - Continued

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Modifications, schools, etc.

Theravāda (Hinayana) Buddhism

Mahayana Buddhism

Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)

Bonpo (Sect)

Special modifications, sects, etc.

Pure Land Buddhism

Tantric Buddhism

Zen Buddhism

BQ6400-6495

BQ7001-9800

BQ7100-7285

BQ7300-7529

BQ7530-7950

BQ7960-7989

BQ8000-9800

BQ8500-8769

BQ8900-9099

BQ9250-9519

Religions. Mythology. Rationalism

Religion

Periodicals. Serials

- 1.A1 International or polyglot
- 1.A2-Z English and American
- 2 Dutch
- 3 French
- 4 German
- 5 Italian
- 6 Scandinavian
- 7 Spanish and Portuguese
- 9.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

(10)

Yearbooks

see BL1+

Societies

- 11.A1 General works
- 11.A2-Z English and American
- 12 Dutch
- 13 French
- 14 German
- 15 Italian
- 16 Scandinavian
- 17 Spanish and Portuguese
- 19.A-Z Other, A-Z

21

Congresses

Collected works

Including monographs, papers, essays, etc.

- 25 Several authors
- 27 Individual authors
- 29 Selections
- 31 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 35 Directories
- 37 Computer network resources

Including the Internet

41 Study of comparative religion. Historiography. Methodology

Religious education

- 42 General works
- 42.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 43.A-Z Biography of students and historians, A-Z

Museums. Exhibitions

- 45 General works
- 46.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange by place or name

- 48 General works
- 50 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 51 Philosophy of religion. Philosophy and religion

Including general works on faith and reason

Cf. BD573 Teleology

Psychology of religion. Religious experience

- Cf. BP175 Islam
- Cf. BR110+ Christianity
- Cf. HQ61 Religious emotion and eroticism

53.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

53.A2-Z General works

53.5 Fanaticism. Religious addiction. Religious neurosis

54 Glossolalia. Gift of tongues

Cf. BT122.5 Glossolalia or tongues as one of the gifts of the Holy Spirit

- Religion -- Continued
- 55 Religion and civilization
 Religion and ethics see BJ47
 Religion and literature
 see PN49; PN1077; PR145; PR830.R5; etc.
 Religion and science see BL239+
- 60 Religion and sociology
- 65.A-Z Religion in relation to other subjects, A-Z
 Cf. BR115.A+ Christianity in relation to other subjects
 Adoption see HV875.2+
- 65.A4 Aesthetics
- 65.A46 Aging
- 65.A72 Archaeology
 Art see N72.R4
 Atomic energy see BL65.N83
 Atomic warfare
- 65.A85 Balisier plant
- 65.B34 Bereavement
- 65.B47 Blasphemy
- 65.B54 Body, Human
- 65.B63 Books and reading
- 65.B73 Brain
 Business see HF5388
- 65.C37 Caricatures and cartoons
- 65.C45 Censorship
- 65.C53 Change
- 65.C57 Cities and towns
- 65.C58 Civil rights
 Cf. BL65.H78 Human rights
- 65.C62 Clothing and dress see BL65.C64
- 65.C63 Civil society
- 65.C64 Comic, The see BL65.L3
- 65.C7 Compassion
- 65.C7 Costume. Clothing and dress
- 65.C7 Crime. Criminals
 Cf. HV8865+ Provision for religious and moral instruction of prisoners (Administrative aspects)
- 65.C75 Crying
- 65.C8 Culture
- 65.D67 Dreams
- 65.D7 Drugs. Hallucinogenic drugs
 Economics see HB72
- 65.E36 Ecology
- 65.E46 Emotions
- 65.E54 Enemies
- 65.E68 Equality
- 65.E75 Ethnicity. Ethnic relations
 Euthanasia see R726
 Fantasy see BL65.I43
- 65.F4 Fear
- 65.F65 Food
- 65.F67 Forgiveness
- 65.F74 Freedom of speech
 Freedom see BL65.L52
- 65.G4 Geography
- 65.G55 Globalization
- 65.G73 Gratitude

Religion

Religion in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- Hallucinogenic drugs see BL65.D7
- 65.H36 Happiness
- Health see BL65.M4
- 65.H47 Heterosexism
- 65.H5 History
- 65.H6 Homicide
- 65.H64 Homosexuality
- 65.H67 Hospitality
- Human body see BL65.B63
- 65.H78 Human rights
 - Cf. BL65.C58 Civil rights
- 65.H8 Humanities (General)
 - Cf. N72.R4 Religion and visual art
 - Cf. PN49 Religion and literature
- Humor see BL65.L3
- Hygiene see BL65.M4
- 65.H9 Hypnotism
- 65.I427 Imaginary companions
- 65.I43 Imagination. Fantasy
 - Cf. BF408+ Psychology
- Information technology see BL265.I54
- 65.I55 International affairs
- International security see BL65.S375
- Investments see HG4515.13
- 65.J83 Judgment
- 65.J87 Justice
- 65.K55 Kings and rulers
- 65.L2 Language
 - Cf. P53.76 Religious aspects of language study and teaching
- 65.L3 Laughter. The comic. Wit and humor
- 65.L33 Law
- 65.L42 Leadership
 - Cf. BL626.38 Religious life
- 65.L52 Liberty
- 65.L67 Lotus
- 65.M2 Magic
- 65.M4 Medicine. Health. Hygiene
 - Including spiritual healing
- 65.M43 Memory
- 65.M45 Mental health
- 65.M56 Mind and body
- 65.N3 Nationalism
 - Cf. BV629+ Church and state
- 65.N33 Natural disasters
- 65.N35 Nature
 - Cf. BL435+ Nature worship
 - Cf. GF80 Religious aspects of human ecology
- Nonviolence see BL65.V55
- 65.N83 Nuclear energy
- 65.N85 Numbers
- Nursing see RT85.2
- 65.O84 Other (Philosophy)
- 65.P3 Parapsychology
- 65.P4 Peace

Religion

Religion in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- Peace of mind see BL627.55
- 65.P47 Persecution
- 65.P6 Play
- 65.P7 Politics
- 65.P73 Postmodernism
- 65.P75 Poverty
- Psychoanalysis see BF175.4.R44
- 65.R3 Race
- Religious tolerance see BL99.5
- 65.R48 Revolutions
- Science see BL239+
- 65.S37 Secrecy. Secrets
- 65.S375 Security, International
- 65.S38 Self
- 65.S4 Sex
- 65.S42 Sex crimes
- 65.S62 Social conflict
- 65.S64 Social movements
- Spiritual healing see BL65.M4
- Sports see GV706.42
- 65.S8 State, The
- 65.S84 Success
- 65.S85 Suffering
- Technology see BL265.T4
- 65.T47 Terrorism
- 65.T55 Time
- UFO cults see BL65.U54
- (65.U5) Underdeveloped areas
see BL2680
- 65.U54 Unidentified flying objects. UFO cults
Cf. BP605.A33 Aetherius Society
Cf. BP605.R338 Raelian Movement
Cf. BP605.U52 Unarius Educational Foundation
- Utopias see HX807
- 65.V44 Vegetarianism
- 65.V55 Violence. Nonviolence
- 65.V57 Virtual reality
- 65.W2 War
Cf. BL65.A85 Atomic warfare
- 65.W42 Wealth
- 65.W48 White supremacy movements
- 65.W57 Wisdom
- Wit and humor see BL65.L3
- 65.W67 Work
- Sacred books (General)
Cf. BL1010 Ancient oriental religions
- 70 Collected works
- 71 History and criticism
- Biography
- 71.5 History and criticism
- 72 Collective
- 73.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Class here only works on persons whose religious affiliation cannot be determined
Cf. BP610 Other beliefs and movements

- Religion -- Continued
- Religions of the world
Including historical and comparative works
- 74 Collected works
Cf. BL70 Sacred books
- General works
- 75 Early through 1800
- 80 1801-1950
- 80.2 1951-2000
- 80.3 2001-
- 82 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 85 General special
- 87 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 90 Pictorial works
- 92 Juvenile works
- 95 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- History. By period
- For early works see BL75
- For Christianity see BR1+
- Cf. GN470+ Religion of primitive peoples
- Origins of religion see BL430
- 96 Ancient
- 97 Medieval
- 98 Modern
- 98.5 Civil religion
- 98.7 Implicit religion
- 99 Liberalism (Religion)
- 99.5 Religious tolerance
- 100 Religion and the supernatural
Cf. BT960+ Invisible world
- 105 Authority
- Natural theology
- 175 Collected works
e.g.
Bridgewater treatises
- 175.B7 Collected. By date
- 175.B81-.B88 Miscellaneous volumes. By number and date
- General works
- 180 Early through 1800
- 181 1801-1950
- 182 1951-2000
- 183 2001-
- 185 Juvenile works
- 190 Insufficiency of natural theology
- 200 Theism
Including belief in God apart from revelation
Cf. BL51 Philosophy of religion
Cf. BL2700+ Rationalism, deism, etc.
Cf. BT98+ Christian doctrine of God
- Nature and attributes of Deity
Cf. BT98+ Doctrinal theology
- 205 General works
- 210 Analogies and correspondences
- Anthropomorphism
- 215 General works

- Religion
 - Natural theology
 - Nature and attributes of Deity
 - Anthropomorphism -- Continued
 - 215.3 Fatherhood. Masculinity
 - Cf. BL325.F35 Comparative mythology
 - 215.5 Motherhood. Femininity
 - Cf. BL325.F4 Female deities
 - Cf. BL325.M6 Mother goddesses
 - Cf. BL473.5 Goddesses
 - Cf. BT153.M6 Christianity
 - Theodicy
 - 216
 - Polytheism
 - 217
 - Dualism
 - 218
 - Pantheism
 - 220
 - Monotheism
 - 221
 - Cf. BT98+ Doctrinal theology
 - Creation. Theory of the earth
 - Cf. BD493+ Cosmology
 - Cf. BL263 Evolution
 - Cf. BS651+ Genesis and science
 - Cf. BT695+ Doctrinal theology
 - General works
 - 224 Early through 1800
 - 225 1801-1950
 - 226 1951-2000
 - 227 2001-
 - Providence
 - Cf. BT135 Doctrinal theology
 - General works
 - 230
 - Fatalism. Destiny
 - 235
 - Religion and the intellectual
 - 237
 - Puritan movements
 - 237.5 Cf. BX9301+ Puritans
 - Fundamentalism
 - 238 Cf. BT82.2 Christian fundamentalism
 - Religion and the social sciences
 - 238.5
 - Religion and science
 - Cf. BT1095+ Apologetics
 - General works
 - 239 Early through 1800
 - 240 1801-1950
 - 240.2 1951-2000
 - 240.3 2001-
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 241
 - Juvenile works
 - 243
 - History
 - 245
 - Special sciences
 - 250 Archaeology
 - Astronomy
 - 253 General works
 - 254 Astronautics
 - Biology
 - 255
 - Computer science
 - 255.5
 - Ethnology. Anthropology
 - 256
 - Geology
 - 259

- Religion
 - Natural theology
 - Religion and science
 - Special sciences -- Continued
 - Life sciences
 - Natural history
 - General works
 - Evolution
 - Cf. BS659 Bible and evolution
 - Cf. GN281+ Human evolution
 - Cf. QH359+ General biology
 - Other, A-Z
 - Chemistry
 - Electricity
 - Information technology
 - Light
 - Mathematics
 - Medicine see BL65.M4
 - Physics
 - Technology
 - Unity and plurality
 - Good and evil see BJ1400+
 - Evil see BJ1406
 - Prayer, adoration see BL560
 - Sacrifice see BL570+
 - The Soul
 - Cf. BD419+ Philosophy
 - Cf. BT740+ Doctrinal theology
 - Future life see BL535+
 - The myth. Comparative mythology
 - Cf. GR1+ Folklore
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Congresses
- Dictionaries
- Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- Myth. The nature of myth
 - General works
 - Myth and ritual school
- General works
 - Early through 1800
 - 1801-1950
 - 1951-2000
 - 2001-
- General special
- Addresses, essays, lectures
- Study and teaching
- Topics in comparative mythology, A-Z
 - Agriculture
 - Amphibians
 - Androgyny see BL325.B45
 - Animals
 - Birds
 - Bisexuality. Androgyny. Hermaphroditism
 - Blood

Religion

The myth. Comparative mythology

Topics in comparative mythology, A-Z -- Continued

- 325.C56 Clouds
 325.C7 Creation
 Darkness see BL325.L47
 325.D33 Days of the week
 325.D35 Dead, The. Death
 325.D4 Deluge
 325.E3 Eagle
 325.E35 Eclipses
 325.E4 Edens
 325.E45 Eggs
 325.E47 Electricity
 Evil see BL325.G58
 325.E93 Eye
 325.F3 Fall of man
 325.F35 Fathers
 325.F38 Feces
 325.F4 Female deities. Nymphs. Fairies, etc.
 Cf. BL325.L5 Lilith
 325.F5 Fire
 325.F6 Fleeing
 325.F67 Fossils
 325.G5 Giants
 325.G55 Golden age
 325.G58 Good and evil
 325.G6 Gorgons
 Great mother of the gods see BL820.C8
 325.G7 Griffins
 325.H23 Hand
 325.H24 Harp
 325.H25 Head
 325.H3 Headless gods
 325.H4 Healing deities
 Hermaphroditism see BL325.B45
 325.H46 Heroes
 Cf. GR515 Heroes in folklore
 325.I48 Incest
 325.I5 Incubation
 325.I57 Insects
 325.K5 Kings and rulers
 Cf. GR520 Kings in folklore
 325.L3 Labyrinths
 325.L4 Leadership
 325.L47 Light and darkness
 325.L5 Lilith
 325.L56 Lions
 325.L67 Love
 325.M3 Matriarchy
 325.M35 Measurement
 325.M37 Meadows
 325.M4 Metamorphosis
 325.M5 Mice
 325.M53 Millstones. Mills

Religion

The myth. Comparative mythology

Topics in comparative mythology, A-Z -- Continued

- 325.M56 Moon, The
Cf. BL438 Moon worship
- 325.M6 Mother goddesses
- 325.M63 Mountains
- 325.N35 Navel
- 325.N37 Navigation
- 325.N5 Night
- 325.O4 Oedipus
- 325.O74 Order
- 325.P45 Phoenix
Cf. GR830.P4 Folklore
- 325.P6 Plants. Trees
Cf. BL444 Nature worship
- 325.P7 Polarity. Opposites
- 325.R18 Rain gods
- 325.R2 Rainbow
- 325.R6 Rome
- 325.S3 Samson
- 325.S37 Saturn (Planet)
- 325.S42 Sex
- 325.S47 Sisters
- 325.S5 Sky gods
- 325.S7 Spirals
- 325.S8 Sun, The
Cf. BL438 Sun worship
- 325.S95 Swine
- 325.T45 Thirteen (The number)
- 325.T55 Time
- Trees see BL325.P6
- 325.T8 Twins
Cf. BL820.C2 Castor and Pollux
- 325.V5 Virgin birth
- 325.V55 Virginity
- 325.V68 Voyages and travels
- 325.W32 War
- 325.W45 Wheels
- 325.W56 Wisdom
- 325.W65 Women heroes
- Classification of religions
- 350 General works
- 355 Polytheistic
- 360 Monotheistic
- 365 Revealed
Preliterate peoples (General) see GN470+
- 380 Ethnic
- 385 National
- 390 Proposed, universal, or world religions
- 410 Religions in relation to one another
For Christianity in relation to other religions see BR127+
- Religious doctrines (General)
- 425 General works
- 427 Creeds

Religion

Religious doctrines (General) -- Continued

- 430 Origins of religion
Cf. GN470.5 Preliterate peoples
- 432 Paganism
Cf. BP605.N46 Neo-paganism
- Nature worship
Including religious interpretations of nature
- 435 General works
- 438 Celestial bodies. Sun, moon, stars
Cf. BL325.M56 The moon in comparative mythology
Cf. BL325.S8 The sun in comparative mythology
- 438.2 Earth
- Animals
Cf. GR820+ Mythical animals
- 439 General works
- 439.5 Killing of animals. Animal experimentation. Vivisection
- 440 Crocodile
- 441 Serpent
- 442 Birds
- 443.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 443.B4 Bears
- 443.B8 Bulls
- 443.C3 Cats
- 443.H6 Horses
- 443.L6 Llamas
- 444 Plants. Trees
Cf. BL325.P6 Comparative mythology
Cf. BL583 Sacred wood and field cults
- 446 Deserts
- 447 Mountains
- 450 Water
- 453 Fire
- 457.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 457.C3 Caduceus
- 457.C6 Corn
- 457.E3 Earthquakes
- 457.H3 Hawthorn
- 457.M4 Metals
- 457.R58 Rivers
- 457.S7 Stones (Sacred)
- 457.S75 Storms
- 457.W5 Wine
- 458 Woman in comparative religion
Cf. BL325.F4 Female deities, etc. in comparative religion
- 460 Sex worship. Phallicism. Horned god
Cf. BL65.S4 Sex in religion
Cf. BL441 Serpent worship
Cf. BL444 Tree worship
- 462 Marriage
- Worship of human beings. Apotheosis. Superman
- 465 General works
Cult of the Roman emperors see DG124
- 467 Ancestor worship
- 470 Worship of the dead. Fear of the dead

Religion

Religious doctrines (General) -- Continued

- 473 God. Gods
Cf. GR500+ Supernatural beings (Folklore)
- 473.5 Goddesses
- 474 Trinities
- 474.5 Quaternities
- 475 Saviors. Messiahs
- 475.5 Revelation
- 475.6 Judgment of God
- 475.7 Sin
- 476 Redemption. Salvation
- 476.5 Reconciliation
- 476.7 Repentance
- 477 Angels. Good spirits
Cf. BT965+ Doctrinal theology
- 478 Cherubim
- 480 Demons. Evil spirits. Devil worship
For individual religions, see BP166.89; BQ4900; BT975; etc.
Cf. BF1501+ Demonology
Cf. BL1595 Yezidis
Cf. GR525+ Demonology (Folklore)
- 482 Spirit possession
- 485 Idolatry. Image worship
- 487 Miracles
- 488 Saints
- 490 Superstitions in relation to religion
Cf. BR135+ Christian superstition
- Eschatology
Cf. BT819+ Christian eschatology
- 500 General works
- 501 Apocalypticism. Apocalyptic literature
Cf. BS646 Revelation
Cf. BS1705 Apocalypses
- 503 End of the world
- 503.2 Millennialism
- 503.5 Ascension
- 504 Death
- 505 Resurrection
- 510 Incarnation
Reincarnation. Metamorphoses. Transmigration
- 515 General works
- 518 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography
- 519 Collective
- 520.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 530 Immortality
Future life
- 535 General works
- 540 Other worlds. Paradise, etc.
Cf. BD655 Plurality of worlds, life on other planets
- 545 Infernal regions
- 547 Judgment of the dead
- Worship. Cultus
For classical cults, see DE - DG
- 550 General works

Religion

Worship. Cultus -- Continued

- 560 Prayer. Prayers. Hymns, etc.
For prayer books and devotions for special classes of persons see BL625.2+
- Sacrifice. Offerings. Vows
- 570 General works
- 571 Foundation sacrifices
- Sacred places
- Cf. GR505+ Sacred places in folklore
- 580 General works
- (581) By region or country
see BL660+
- 582 Cities and towns
- 583 Groves. Rivers
Including wood and field cults
Cf. BL444 Plant and tree worship
- 584 Underground areas. Grottoes
- 586 Temples. Pagodas, etc.
- 588 Home. Dwellings
- Sacred times, seasons, days
- 590 General works
- 595.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 595.S9 Sunday
- 595.W55 Winter solstice
- Rites and ceremonies. Ritual, cult, symbolism
- 600 General works
- 602 Altar
- Symbols. Emblems
- 603 General works
- 604.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 604.B64 Body, Human
- 604.C5 Circle
- 604.C7 Cross
Cf. BV160 Christian art and symbolism
- 604.D6 Dove
- 604.D7 Drinking vessels
- 604.H6 Horns
- Human body see BL604.B64
- 604.M36 Mandala
Cf. BL2015.M3 Indian religion
- 604.S4 Serpent
- 604.S8 Swastika
- 604.S85 Sword
- 604.T7 Triangle
- 604.V2 V symbol
- 604.W3 Walls
- 604.W4 Wheel
- 604.W7 Wreaths
- 604.Y2 Y symbol
- 604.Y5 Yin Yang symbol
- 605 Music. Dances
- 610 Mysteries
- 613 Divination. Oracles, etc.
Cf. BF1745+ Occult sciences
- 615 Initiations
- 617 Covenants

Religion

Worship. Cultus

Rites and ceremonies. Ritual, cult, symbolism -- Continued

- 619.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 619.B43 Beads
- 619.B57 Birth customs
- 619.C3 Castration
- 619.C57 Circumcision
- 619.C6 Confession
- 619.E9 Eye
- 619.F57 Fire walking
- 619.F85 Funeral services
- 619.H4 Headgear
- 619.H68 House blessings
- Invisibility see BL619.V57
- 619.L8 Lustration
- 619.M37 Marriage service
- 619.M45 Memorials
- 619.N7 Nocturnal ceremonies
- 619.O6 Ordure (Use)
- 619.O7 Orientation
- 619.P3 Paper (Use)
- 619.P5 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
- 619.P67 Posture
- 619.R42 Regeneration
- 619.R44 Relics and reliquaries
- 619.S3 Sacraments
- 619.S45 Ships
- 619.S5 Silence (Use)
- 619.V57 Visibility. Invisibility
- 619.W3 Water
- Religious life
- 624 General works
- Meditations
- 624.2 General works
- 624.5 Twelve-step program meditations (for all classes of recovering persons)
- 625 Asceticism. Mysticism
- Special classes of persons
- 625.2 African Americans
- 625.25 Blacks
- 625.3 Middle-aged persons
- 625.4 Older people
- 625.47 Youth
- 625.5 Children
- 625.6 Family
- 625.65 Men
- 625.68 Mothers
- 625.7 Women
- 625.8 Parents
- 625.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 625.9.A37 Adult child abuse victims
- 625.9.A38 Adult children of dysfunctional families
- 625.9.A43 Alcoholics
- 625.9.A78 Artists
- 625.9.A84 Athletes
- 625.9.B47 Bereaved children

Religion

Religious life

Special classes of persons

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 625.9.B48 Bereaved parents
- 625.9.B87 Businesspeople
- 625.9.C35 Caregivers
- 625.9.C45 Celebrities
- 625.9.C47 Chronic pain patients
- 625.9.C62 Codependents
- 625.9.C64 College students
- 625.9.C65 Compulsive gamblers
- 625.9.D45 Depressed persons
- 625.9.D58 Divorced people
- 625.9.F35 Families of alcoholics
- 625.9.G39 Gays
- 625.9.I55 Immigrants
- 625.9.P45 People with disabilities
- 625.9.P46 People with mental disabilities
- 625.9.R43 Recovering addicts
- 625.9.R44 Refugees
- 625.9.S49 Sexual minorities
- 625.9.S53 Sick. Patients
 - Including the terminally ill
- 625.9.T44 Teenage girls
- Terminally ill see BL625.9.S53
- 625.9.V52 Victims of family violence
- 625.9.W43 Weavers

Other special topics

- 625.92 Boredom
- 625.93 Coincidence
- 625.94 Dance
- 625.95 Desire
- 626 Ecstasy
- 626.3 Faith
- 626.32 Fasting
- 626.33 Interpersonal relations
- 626.35 Joy
- 626.38 Leadership
- 626.4 Love
- 626.5 Martyrdom
- 627 Meditation
 - Cf. BF637.M4 Applied psychology
 - Cf. BF637.T68 Transcendental Meditation
- 627.5 Pain
- 627.55 Peace of mind
- 627.57 Personality. Typology (Psychology)
- Prayer see BL560
- 627.59 Pregnancy
- 628 Retreats
- 628.2 Silence
- 628.4 Small groups
- 628.5 Spiritual journals
- 628.7 Storytelling
- 628.8 Travel
- Typology (Psychology) see BL627.57

Religion

Religious life

Other special topics -- Continued

- 629 Vocation. Calling
- 629.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 629.5.A76 Avoidance
- 629.5.A82 Awareness
- 629.5.C53 Change
- 629.5.C66 Conflict management
- 629.5.C67 Conversation
- 629.5.D43 Decision making
- 629.5.F33 Failure
- 629.5.G37 Gardening. Gardens
- 629.5.H44 Helping behavior
- 629.5.L57 Listening
- 629.5.N63 Nobility of character
- 629.5.R85 Running
- 629.5.S44 Self-esteem
- 629.5.S65 Spiritual intelligence

Religious organization

General works

- 630 Monasticism and religious orders
- 631 Cf. BL1238.72+ Hinduism
- Cf. BP189.68+ Islam
- Cf. BQ6001+ Buddhism
- Cf. BV4518 Christianity (General)
- Cf. BX385+ Orthodox Eastern Church
- Cf. BX580+ Russian Church
- Cf. BX2400+ Catholic Church
- Cf. BX5183+ Church of England
- Cf. BX5970+ Protestant Episcopal Church

Communities and institutions

General works

- 632 By region or country
- (632.5) see BL660+

- 633 Prophets and prophecy
- 635 Priests and priestcraft
- 637 Missionary activities
- Cf. BM729.P7 Judaism
- Cf. BV2000 Christianity

Mass media

General works

- 638 By region or country
- (638.5) see BL660+

- 639 Conversion. Converts
- 639.5 Apostasy
- 640 Religious liberty

History and principles of religion

- 660 Indo-European. Aryan
- Celtic see BL900+
- Hamitic see BL2410
- Semitic see BL1600+
- Slavic see BL930+
- 685 Ural-Altai
- For Asian groups see BL2370.A+
- 687 Mediterranean Region

Religion

History and principles of religion -- Continued

European. Occidental

- 689 General works
- By period
- 690 To 1500
- 695 Modern, 1500-
- By region or country see BL980.A+
- Classical religion and mythology
- For cultural studies, see DE-DG
- Cf. DE-DG, Classical history and antiquities
- Cf. N7760+ Art
- 700 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 710 Collections
- 715 Dictionaries
- Cf. DE5 Classical dictionaries
- 717 Historiography. Methodology
- General works
- 720 Early through 1800
- 721 1801-1950
- 722 1951-2000
- 723 2001-
- 725 Elementary works
- 727 General special
- 730 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 735 Future life. Elysium. Hades
- Etruscan
- 740 General works
- 745 General special
- 750 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 760.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 760.D58 Divination
- 760.F88 Future life
- 760.V6 Votive offerings
- Cf. DG223.7.V67 Etruscan antiquities
- Greek
- Cf. PA4037 Homeric mythology
- General works
- 780 Early through 1800
- 781 1801-1950
- 782 1951-2000
- 783 2001-
- 785 General special
- 788 Ritual
- 790 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 793.A-Z Local, A-Z
- e. g.
- 793.A7 Arcadia
- 793.C6 Corinth
- 793.C7 Crete
- Cf. BL793.M8 Mycenae
- 793.C75 Crimea
- 793.C8 Cumae
- 793.C85 Cyrenaica
- 793.D35 Delos Island
- 793.D4 Delphi

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Greek

Local, A-Z -- Continued

793.L2
793.L4
793.M8Laconia
Lemnos
Mycenae
Cf. BL793.C7 Crete793.P3
793.P4
793.S3
793.S5
793.T4
793.T43
793.T7Petrae
Pergamon
Samothrace
Sicily
Thera
Thessaly
Troy

Including the Trojan War

795.A-Z
795.A43
795.A54
795.A56
795.A7
795.B55
795.B57

Special topics, A-Z

Ambrosia
Animals
Anthesteria
Aromatic plants
Birds
Bisexuality
Child and parent see BL795.P37795.C55
795.C57Children
Colonies. Colonization
Colonization see BL795.C57

795.C58

Constellations. Stars
For folklore of the stars see GR625795.C6
795.C65
795.C68
795.C7Contests
Couples
Creation
Crime and criminals
Cult tables see BL795.T32

795.D35

Dancing
Darkness see BL795.L54

795.D4

Death
Delphian oracle see DF261.D35795.D5
795.D6
795.D7
795.E25
795.E5
795.E6
795.E7
795.E8Demons
Dolphin
Dragons
Economics
Eleusinian mysteries
Elysium
Eschatology
Europa

Fatalism see BL795.F37

795.F37
795.F55
795.F57
795.F6
795.F8
795.G57
795.G6Fate and fatalism
Fire
First fruits
Foot
Future life
Girls
God

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Greece

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 795.G63 Goddesses
- 795.H46 Heroes
- 795.H47 Heroines
- 795.H6 Homosexuality
- 795.H83 Human sacrifice
- 795.H85 Hunting
- 795.H93 Hyacinthia
- 795.I49 Immortalism
- 795.I5 Immortality
- 795.I53 Infanticide
- 795.I55 Initiation rites
- 795.J87 Justice
- 795.L3 Landscapes
 - Including gardens, meadows, etc.
- 795.L53 Libations
- 795.L54 Light and darkness
- 795.L68 Love
- 795.M4 Marriage, Sacred see BL795.S22
- 795.M47 Mental illness
- 795.M6 Metamorphosis
- 795.M65 Moderation
- 795.M9 Monsters
- 795.N3 Mysteries
- 795.N3 Navel
- 795.N43 Nectar
- 795.O34 Ocean
- (795.O7) Orpheus
 - see BL820.O7
- 795.P37 Parent and child
- 795.P48 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
- 795.P57 Politics
- 795.P6 Prayer
- 795.P7 Priests and priestesses
- 795.R58 Rivers
- 795.S22 Sacred marriage
- 795.S23 Sacred meals
- 795.S25 Sacrifice
- 795.S47 Sanctuaries see BL795.S47
- 795.S47 Shrines, sanctuaries, temples
- 795.S62 Soul
- 795.S63 Sphere
- 795.S65 Springs
- 795.S85 Stars see BL795.C58
- 795.S85 Sun worship
- 795.T32 Tables. Cult tables
- 795.T54 Temples see BL795.S47
- 795.T54 Thesmophoria
- 795.T8 Tree worship
- 795.T85 Trials
- 795.T85 Trojan War see BL793.T7

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Greece

Special topics, A-Z

795.V57
795.V6
795.W28
795.W3
795.W56
795.W65
795.W74
795.Z63

Virginity

Votive offerings

War

Water

Winds

Women

Wreaths

Zodiac

Roman

798

Dictionaries

General works

800

Early through 1800

801

1801-1950

802

1951-2000

803

2001-

805

General special

808

Ritual

810

Addresses, essays, lectures

813.A-Z

Local, A-Z

e. g.

813.A3

Africa (North)

813.A7

Aricia

813.C3

Campania

813.E8

Etruria

813.O7

Ostia

813.P6

Pompeii

813.S3

Sabine territory

815.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

815.C74

Crime. Criminals

815.E8

Evocation

815.F8

Future life

815.G63

Goddesses

Government of God see BL815.P74

815.H47

Heroes

Human sacrifice see BL815.S3

815.I4

Immortality

815.L3

Laurel

815.L8

Lupercalia

815.M6

Monotheism

815.M63

Monsters

815.M64

Moon

815.M8

Mysticism

815.P57

Politics

815.P68

Prayer

815.P7

Priests

Cf. BL815.W66 Women priests

815.P74

Providence and government of God

815.R4

Regifugium

815.S15

Sacred meals

815.S3

Sacrifice, Human

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Roman

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

815.S8

Sun worship

815.T3

Tanaquil legend

815.T35

Taurobolium

(815.T45)

Terminus

see BL820.T45

815.T78

Truth

815.V3

Ver sacrum

815.V4

Vestals

815.W6

Women

815.W66

Women priests

820.A-Z

Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z

Including cults

820.A22

Achilles

820.A23

Actaeon

820.A25

Adonis

820.A3

Aeacus

820.A34

Aeneas

820.A4

Aesculapius

820.A46

Agamemnon

820.A54

Aion

820.A56

Alcmene

820.A6

Amazons

820.A62

Amphiaraus

820.A63

Amycus

820.A64

Andromeda

820.A65

Antenor

820.A67

Anteus

820.A68

Antigone

Aphrodite see BL820.V5

820.A7

Apollo

820.A75

Arachne

Ares see BL820.M2

820.A8

Argonauts

820.A83

Ariadne

Artemis see BL820.D5

820.A835

Atalanta

Athene see BL820.M6

820.A837

Atlas (Greek deity)

820.A84

Attis

820.A88

Aurora. Eos

820.B2

Bacchus. Dionysus

820.B28

Baucis and Philemon

Biton see BL820.C62

820.B64

Bona Dea

820.C127

Cacus

820.C13

Cadmus

820.C14

Caelestis

820.C15

Calydonian boar

820.C16

Camilla

820.C18

Cassandra

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

- 820.C2 Castor and Pollux. The Dioscuri
Cf. BL325.T8 Twin myths
- 820.C35 Cecrops
- 820.C4 Cerebus
- 820.C5 Ceres. Demeter
- 820.C55 Charon
- 820.C57 Charybdis see BL820.S39
- 820.C6 Chimera
- 820.C6 Circe
- 820.C62 Cleobis and Biton
- 820.C63 Concordia. Concordia Augusta
- 820.C65 Cupid. Eos
- 820.C7 Curetes
- 820.C75 Centaurs
- 820.C8 Cybele. Rhea Cybele
Including Great mother of the gods
- 820.C83 Cyclopes
- 820.C85 Cyrene (nymph)
- 820.D25 Daedalus
- 820.D28 Damon and Phintias
- 820.D3 Danaids
- 820.D5 Demeter see BL820.C5
- 820.D54 Diana. Artemis
- Diktyнна
- Dionysus see BL820.B2
- Dioscuri see BL820.C2
- 820.E5 Eileithyia
- 820.E55 Endymion
- 820.E7 Eos see BL820.A88
- 820.E8 Epaphus
- Erichthonius
- Erinyes see BL820.F8
- Eos see BL820.C65
- 820.E86 Eurydice
- Eumenides see BL820.F8
- 820.F47 Feronia
- 820.F56 Flora
- 820.F7 Fortuna. Tyche
- 820.F8 Furies. Erinyes
- 820.G45 Gelos
- 820.G47 Geryon
- 820.G5 Giants
- 820.G7 Gorgons
- 820.G8 The graces
- Hades see BL820.P58
- 820.H43 Hecate
- 820.H45 Helen of Troy
- Helios see BL820.S62
- Hephaestus see BL820.V8
- Hera see BL820.J6
- 820.H5 Hercules. Heracles

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

820.H53 Hero and Leander
Hermes see BL820.M5

820.H55 Hippolyta
820.H67 Honos
820.H7 Horatii
820.H9 Hyacinthus
820.H93 Hydra
(820.H95) Hygieia
see BL820.S25

820.H97 Hyperboreans
820.I33 Icarus
Ino see BL820.M3

820.I65 Iphigenia
820.I8 Itys
820.J2 Janus
Jason see BL820.A8
820.J6 Juno. Hera
Cf. BL820.E5 Eileithyia

820.J8 Jupiter. Zeus
820.J83 Jupiter Dolichenus
820.L25 Ladon
820.L28 Lamia
820.L3 Lares
Leander and Hero see BL820.H53
Leucothea see BL820.M3

820.M2 Mars. Ares
820.M26 Marsyas
820.M3 Matuta. Leucothea. Ino
820.M37 Medea
820.M38 Medusa
820.M384 Mefitis
820.M39 Melampus
820.M4 Memmon
820.M45 Mens
820.M5 Mercury. Hermes
820.M55 Midas
820.M6 Minerva. Athene (Athena)
820.M63 Minotaur
820.M64 Mnemosyne
820.M65 Mother goddesses
820.M8 Muses
820.N47 Nemean lion
820.N48 Nemesis
820.N5 Neptune. Poseidon
820.N95 Nymphs
820.O3 Odysseus. Ulysses
820.O43 Oedipus
820.O6 Ops
820.O65 Orion
820.O7 Orpheus
820.P2 Pan

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

- 820.P23 Pandora
 820.P4 Pegasus
 820.P43 Penates
 820.P45 Penelope
 Persephone see BL820.P7
 820.P5 Perseus
 820.P53 Phaethon
 Philemon and Baucis see BL820.B28
 Phintias see BL820.D28
 820.P58 Pluto. Hades
 Poseidon see BL820.N5
 820.P65 Procrustes
 820.P68 Prometheus
 820.P7 Proserpina. Proserpine. Persephone
 820.P8 Psyche
 820.P9 Pyrrus. Pyrros
 Rhea see BL820.C8
 820.R65 Roma
 820.R67 Romulus & Remus
 820.S25 Salus. Hygieia
 820.S29 Saturn
 820.S3 Satyrs
 820.S39 Scylla. Charybdis
 820.S47 Silvanus
 820.S5 Sirens
 820.S53 Sisyphus
 820.S62 Sol. Helios
 820.S66 Sphinxes
 820.T37 Tantalus
 820.T38 Tarpeia
 820.T45 Terminus
 820.T47 Themis
 820.T5 Theseus
 820.T6 Tiber River. Tiberinus
 820.T63 Titans
 820.T75 Trojan horse
 820.T77 Trophonius
 Tyche see BL820.F7
 Ulysses see BL820.O3
 820.V34 Valetudo
 820.V5 Venus. Aphrodite
 820.V54 Vertumnus
 820.V55 Vesta
 820.V6 Victory
 820.V8 Vulcan. Hephaestus
 Zeus see BL820.J8
- Germanic and Norse mythology
- 830 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collected works
- 840 Several authors
 845 Individual authors

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Germanic and Norse mythology -- Continued

- 850 Dictionaries
- 855 Sources
 - Cf. PT, Literature
- 860 General works
- 863 General special
- 865 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 870.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Including individual gods
 - 870.A55 Animals
 - 870.B3 Balder
 - 870.C74 Creation
 - 870.D7 Drinks and drinking
 - 870.F28 Fafnir
 - 870.F3 Fate and fatalism
 - 870.F48 Freya
 - 870.F5 Freyr
 - 870.F6 Frigg
 - 870.F7 Funeral rites and ceremonies
 - 870.F8 Future life
 - 870.G53 Giants
 - 870.H4 Heimdall
 - 870.H45 Hel
 - 870.H65 Holde
 - 870.I6 Immortality
 - 870.L6 Loki
 - 870.L64 Love
 - 870.M3 Mannus
 - 870.M5 Miogarosormr
 - 870.M8 Muspilli
 - 870.N4 Nerthus
 - 870.O3 Odin
 - 870.R4 Reincarnation
 - 870.S2 Sacrifice
 - 870.S5 Skadi
 - 870.S8 Sun worship
 - 870.S87 Symbolism
 - 870.T4 Temples
 - 870.T5 Thor
 - 870.T97 Tyr
 - 870.U4 Ull
 - 870.V3 Valkyrites
 - 870.Y44 Yggdrasil
- 875.A-Z Individual countries (except Germany and Scandinavia), A-Z
 - e. g.
 - 875.F5 Finland
 - 875.F8 France or Gaul (Germanic only)
 - Cf. BL980.F8 Non-Christian religions (except Germanic and Norse) in France
- Other early European religions
 - By ethnic group
 - Celtic
 - 900 General works
 - 910 Druids

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Other early European religions

By ethnic group

Celtic -- Continued

Individual countries (except for Druids) see BL980.A+

915.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Including individual deities

915.B67

Borvo

915.C47

Cernunnos

915.M63

Moccus

915.M65

Moon worship

915.M67

Morrigan

915.T4

Teutates

915.V54

Vilemurk

Slavic

930

General works

935.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Including individual gods

935.A87

Auroras

935.D38

Dazhbog

935.P47

Perun

935.R34

Radigost

Sorbian cults see BL940.G35

935.S92

Svantovit

935.S94

Svarog

935.V44

Ves

Wendic cults see BL940.G35

935.W67

Wolves

935.Y37

Yarilo

940.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e. g.

940.C95

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

940.G35

Germany (East)

940.S55

Slovakia

940.S56

Slovenia

945

Baltic

Including the Latvians, Lithuanians, Yatvyags, and Prussians (Baltic tribe)

Ural-Altaic

Cf. BL2370.A+ Other Asian religions

(960)

General works

see BL685

Special see BL980.A+

975.A-Z

Other, A-Z

975.A25

Abkhazians

975.A4

Albanians

975.A75

Armenians

975.A8

Asturians

975.B26

Balkar (Turkic people)

975.B84

Bulgars (Turkic people)

975.C4

Celtiberi

975.C44

Chechens

975.C46

Chuvash

975.D3

Dacians

975.F8

Finno-Ugrian

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Other early European religions

By ethnic group

Other, A-Z -- Continued

975.G5

Getae (Zalmoxis cult)

975.I2

Iberians

975.I57

Illyrians

975.I65

Ingush

975.K34

Kalmyks

975.K55

Khazars

975.L49

Lezgians

975.M6

Mordvinians

975.S38

Scythians

975.S45

Selkups

975.T5

Thracians

975.U34

Udmurts

975.V46

Veneti (Italic people)

975.Y85

Yukaghir

980.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Including modern period and material on religions in general or two or more religions in a region or country

e. g.

980.F8

France or Gaul

980.G7

Great Britain. England

980.H8

Hungary. The Magyars

980.I7

Ireland

980.L3

Lapland

980.N5

Netherlands. Holland

980.S3

Scotland

Serbia see BL980.Y83

980.Y83

Yugoslavia

Asian. Oriental

1000

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1005

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Collections

Several authors

1010

Ancient. Sacred books

e. g. Müller's Sacred books of the East

1015

Modern

1020

Individual authors

General works

1030

Early through 1800

1031

1801-1950

1032

1951-2000

1033

2001-

1035

Addresses, essays, lectures

1050

Northern and Central Asia

1055

Southern and Eastern Asia

1060

Southwestern Asia. Asia Minor. Levant

Cf. BL1600+ Semitic religions

Other regions see BL1750+

By religion

Hinduism

1100

Periodicals. Yearbooks

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism -- Continued

Societies. Councils. Associations. Clubs

Class here international and Indian national organizations

For other national or local organizations, see BL1153.7+

For works limited to a sect or independent religious organization see BL1272.152+

1101 General works. History

1101.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z

1101.5 Congresses. Conferences (General)

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1101.7 Directories (General)

Museums. Exhibitions

1102.3 General works. India

1102.5.A-Z Local, India, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed

Under each locality:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Individual, A-Z

1102.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local or individual, A-Z

1105 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Terminology

General collections. Collected works

For collections limited to a particular country except India, see BL1154.2+

For sacred books see BL1111+

For sectarian collections see BL1272.152+

Several authors

1107 Comprehensive volumes

1107.3 Collected essays. Festschriften

1107.5 Individual authors

For works by founders and most important leaders of sects see BL1272.152+

Religious education. Study and teaching

For works dealing with ministerial education see BL1241.64

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

For works dealing with general education managed by Hindu institutions see LC951.A+

1108.2 General works

By region or country

India

General works see BL1108.2

1108.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

1108.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Antiquities. Archaeology. Inscriptions, etc.

Class here works limited to religious points of view only; for descriptive or philological works, see subclasses DS, PK, or PL

1109.2 General works

1109.3 General special

By region or country

India

General works see BL1109.2

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Antiquities. Archaeology. Inscriptions, etc.

By region or country

India -- Continued

1109.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

1109.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Sacred books. Sources

Collections

Original

1111

Comprehensive

Class here comprehensive collections of two or more major groups of sacred books

1111.2

Selections. Anthologies

Class here selections from two or more major groups of sacred books

Translations

Comprehensive. By language, A-Z

1111.3.A-Z

Selections. Anthologies. By language, A-Z

1111.4

General works. History and criticism

1111.5

General special

1111.6

Dictionaries

Including terminology, indexes, concordances, etc.

Biography. Characters of two or more sacred books

Cf. BL1112.3+ Characters of Vedic texts

Cf. BL1138.3+ Characters of the Mahābhārata

Cf. BL1139.4+ Characters of the Rāmāyaṇa

1111.7

General works

1111.72.A-Z

Special groups of characters, A-Z

1111.72.R57

Rishis

1111.75.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

1111.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Vedic texts

1112.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Class here comprehensive collections of or works about two or more Vedas not limited to saṃhitās

Biography. Characters in Vedic texts

1112.3

Collective

1112.35.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Saṃhitās

1112.4-.49

General (Table BL1)

Class here collections of or works about saṃhitās of two or more Vedas

Ṛgveda saṃhitā

1112.5-.59

General (Table BL1)

Class here also collections of or works about Ṛgveda texts including Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.

Individual recensions

1112.592-.5929

Aśvalāyanasaṃhitā (Table BL2)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Vedic texts

Samhitās

Ṛgveda samhitā

Individual recensions -- Continued

1112.594-.5949

Kauṣītakisamhitā (Table BL2)

Yajurveda samhitās

1112.6-.69

General (Table BL1)

Class here also collections of or works about Yajurveda texts including
Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.

Individual recensions

1112.7-.79

Kāthakasamhitā (Table BL2)

1112.8-.89

Kapisthalakathasamhitā (Table BL2)

1113.3-.39

Maitrāyaṇīsamhitā (Table BL2)

1113.4-.49

Taittirīyasamhitā (Table BL2)

1113.6-.69

Vājasaneyīsamhitā (White Yajurveda samhitā) (Table BL2)

1113.7-.79

Kāṇvasamhitā (Table BL2)

Sāmaveda samhitās

1114.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Class here also collections of or works about Sāmaveda texts including
Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.

Individual recensions

1114.3-.39

Jaiminīyasamhitā (Table BL2)

1114.4-.49

Kauthumasamhitā (Table BL2)

Atharvaveda samhitās

1114.6-.69

General (Table BL1)

Class here also collections of or works about Atharvaveda texts including
Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.

Individual recensions

1114.7-.79

Paippalāda (Table BL2)

1114.8-.89

Saunaka (Table BL2)

Brāhmaṇas

1116.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Ṛgveda Brāhmaṇas

1116.3-.39

General (Table BL1)

Individual texts

1116.4-.49

Aitareyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

1116.6-.69

Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

1116.7-.79

Sāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

Yajurveda Brāhmaṇas

1118.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Individual texts

1118.3-.39

Kathabrāhmaṇa (Kāthakabrāhmaṇa) (Table BL2)

1118.4-.49

Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

1118.5-.59

Satapathabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

Sāmaveda Brāhmaṇas

1121.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

1121.3.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1121.3.A78-.A789

Arṣeyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

1121.3.D35-.D359

Daivatabrāhmaṇa (Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa) (Table BL3)

1121.3.J35-.J359

Jaiminīyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Vedic texts

Brāhmaṇas

Sāmaveda Brāhmaṇas

Individual texts. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 1121.3.J36-.J369 Jaiminīyārṣeyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
 1121.3.J37-.J379 Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
 1121.3.S34-.S349 Ṣaḍviṃśabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
 1121.3.S35-.S359 Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
 1121.3.S36-.S369 Saṃhitopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
 1121.3.T35-.T359 Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
 1121.3.U63-.U639 Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa (Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa. Mantrabrāhmaṇa) (Table BL3)
 1121.3.V36-.V369 Vaṃśabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
 1121.7-.79 Atharvaveda Brāhmaṇa (Table BL2)
 Including Gopathabrāhmaṇa

Aranyakas

- 1122.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
 Ṛgveda Aranyaka
 1122.3-.39 General (Table BL1)
 Individual texts
 1122.4-.49 Aitareyāranyaka (Table BL2)
 1122.5-.59 Sāṅkhyanāranyaka (Table BL2)
 Yajurveda Aranyaka
 1123.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
 Individual texts
 1123.3-.39 Kathāranyaka (Table BL2)
 1123.4-.49 Taittirīyāranyaka (Table BL2)
 1123.5-.59 Satapathāranyaka (Bṛhadāranyaka) (Table BL2)
 Sāmaveda Aranyakas
 1123.7-.79 General (Table BL1)
 Individual texts
 1123.8-.89 Talavakārāranyaka (Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa) (Table BL2)

Upaniṣads

- 1124.5-.59 General (Table BL1)
 1124.7.A-Z Individual Upaniṣads. By title, A-Z
 1124.7.A45-.A459 Adhyātmopaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.A58-.A589 Aitareyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.A65-.A659 Akṣyupaniṣad (Akṣikopaniṣad) (Table BL3)
 1124.7.A66-.A669 Amṛtabindūpaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.A67-.A679 Aruṇopaniṣat (Table BL3)
 1124.7.A75-.A759 Atmapūjopaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.A88-.A889 Avyaktapaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.B37-.B379 Bāṣkalamantropaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.B53-.B539 Bhāvanopaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.B75-.B759 Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.C53-.C539 Chāndogyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.D35-.D359 Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.D37-.D379 Darśanopaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.D48-.D489 Devyupaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.D49-.D499 Dhyānabindūpaniṣad (Table BL3)
 1124.7.G36-.G369 Gaṇapatyātharvāsirṣopaniṣad (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Vedic texts

Upaniṣads

Individual Upaniṣads. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1124.7.G37-.G379

Garbhopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.G66-.G669

Gopālatāpaniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.I76-.I769

Īsopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.K35-.K359

Kaivalyopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.K38-.K389

Kāthopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.K39-.K399

Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.K46-.K469

Kenopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.K82-.K829

Kubjikopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.M34-.M349

Mahānārāyaṇopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.M35-.M359

Maitrayāṇiṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.M36-.M369

Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.M3695-

Māṇḍukopeniṣad (Table BL3)

.M36959

1124.7.M37-.M379

Māṇḍūkyopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.M86-.M869

Muṇḍakopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.N37-.N379

Nārāyaṇopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.N77-.N779

Nṛsimhatāpaniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.P37-.P379

Pāramātmikopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.P73-.P739

Prašnopaniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.R36-.R369

Rāmatāpiṇiṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.S27-.S279

Satpraśnopaniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.S83-.S839

Subālopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.S84-.S849

Svetāśvataropeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.T35-.T359

Taittirīyopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.T74-.T749

Tripurātāpinyopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.V35-.V359

Vallabheśopeniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.Y63-.Y639

Yogacudāmaṇyopeniṣad (Table BL3)

Kalpasūtras (Vedic ritual sūtras)

1126.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

For other Vedaṅga texts, e. g. Prātiśākhyaśūtras, Anukuramaṇīs, etc., see the corresponding saṃhitās

1126.3.A-Z

Individual Kalpasūtras. By title, A-Z

1126.3.A63-.A639

Āpastambakalpasūtra (Table BL3)

1126.3.A77-.A779

Arṣeyakalpasūtra (Table BL3)

1126.3.V35-.V359

Vaikhānasakalpasūtra (Table BL3)

Srautasūtras

1126.4-.49

General (Table BL1)

Ṛgvedic Srautasūtras

1126.6-.69

General (Table BL1)

Individual Srautasūtras

1126.7-.79

Aśvalāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1126.8-.89

Aśvalāyanaśrautaparīṣṭa (Table BL2)

1127.2-.29

Sāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

Yajurvedic Srautasūtras

1127.4-.49

General (Table BL1)

Individual Srautasūtras

1127.5-.59

Kāthakaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Vedic texts

Kalpasūtras (Vedic ritual sūtras)

Srautasūtras

Yajurvedic Srautasūtras

Individual Srautasūtras -- Continued

- 1127.6-.69 Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1127.7-.79 Mānavaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1127.8-.89 Vārāhaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1128.2-.29 Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1128.3-.39 Vādhūlaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1128.4-.49 Bhāradvājaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1128.6-.69 Āpastambaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1128.7-.79 Hiranyakeśinśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1128.8-.89 Vaikhānasaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

Sāmavedic Srautasūtras

- 1129.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
 Individual Srautasūtras
 1129.3-.39 Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1129.4-.49 Drāhyāyaṇaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1129.6-.69 Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
 1129.7-.79 Atharvavedic Srautasūtra (Table BL2)
 Including Vaitānaśrautasūtra

Gṛhyasūtras

- 1131.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
 Ṛgvedic Gṛhyasūtras
 1131.3-.39 General (Table BL1)
 Individual Gṛhyasūtras
 1131.5-.59 Aśvalāyanagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1131.6-.69 Aśvalāyanagrhyapariśiṣṭa (Table BL2)
 1131.7-.79 Sāṅkhāyanagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1131.8-.89 Kauṣītakagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 Yajurvedic Gṛhyasūtras
 1131.9-.99 General (Table BL1)
 Individual texts
 1133.2-.29 Kāthakagrhyasūtra (Laugākṣigrhyasūtra) (Table BL2)
 1133.3-.39 Mānavagrhyasūtra (Mairāyaṇīyagrhyasūtra) (Table BL2)
 1133.4-.49 Vārāhagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1133.6-.69 Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1133.7-.79 Bhāradvājagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1133.8-.89 Āpastambagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1133.9-.99 Hiranyakeśingrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1134.2-.29 Vādhūlagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1134.3-.39 Agniveśyagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1134.4-.49 Vaikhānasaagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1134.5-.59 Pāraskaragrhyasūtra (Kāṭiyagrhyasūtra) (Table BL2)
 Sāmavedic Gṛhyasūtras
 1134.8-.89 General (Table BL1)
 Individual texts
 1134.9-.99 Gobhīlagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 1136.2-.29 Khādiragrhyasūtra (Drāhyāyaṇagrhyasūtra) (Table BL2)

- Religion
 History and principles of religions
 Asian. Oriental
 By religion
 Hinduism
 Sacred books. Sources
 Vedic texts
 Kalpasūtras (Vedic ritual sūtras)
 Gṛhyasūtras
 Sāmavedic Gṛhyasūtras
 Individual texts -- Continued
 1136.3-.39 Jaiminīyagṛhyasūtra (Table BL2)
 Arthavedic Gṛhyasūtras
 1136.4-.49 General (Table BL1)
 Individual texts
 1136.55-.559 Kauśikasūtra (Table BL2)
 Dharmasūtras (including Code of Manu)
 see class K
 Sulbasūtras
 1136.7-.79 General (Table BL1)
 1136.8.A-Z Individual Sulbasūtras. By title, A-Z
 1136.8.A63-.A639 Apastambaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)
 1136.8.B38-.B389 Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)
 1136.8.K38-.K389 Kātyāyanaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)
 1136.8.M35-.M359 Maitrāyaṇīyaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)
 Piṭṛmedhasūtras
 1137.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
 1137.3.A-Z Individual Piṭṛmedhasūtras. By title, A-Z
 1137.3.B38-.B389 Baudhāyanapiṭṛmedhasūtra (Table BL3)
 1137.3.B53-.B539 Bhāradvājapiṭṛmedhasūtra (Table BL3)
 1137.3.H57-.H579 Hiraniyakeśhipiṭṛmedhasūtra (Table BL3)
 1137.5.A-Z Other individual Vedic ritual sūtras. By title, A-Z
 Subarrange each title by Table BL3
 Prātiśākhya, etc.
 see the corresponding saṃhitās
 Mahābhārata
 Class here the Mahābhārata alone or the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa combined
 For the Rāmāyaṇa alone see BL1139.2+
 1138.2-.29 General (Table BL2)
 Biography. Characters of the Mahābhārata
 1138.3 Collective
 1138.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 1138.6-.69 Bhagavadgītā (Table BL2)
 1138.8-.89 Harivaṃśa (Table BL2)
 Rāmāyaṇa
 Class here the Rāmāyaṇa alone
 For the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa combined see BL1138.2+
 1139.2-.29 General (Table BL2)
 Biography. Characters of the Rāmāyaṇa
 1139.4 Collective
 1139.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 1139.7-.79 Yogavāśiṣṭha (Table BL2)
 Purāṇas
 1140.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
 1140.4.A-Z Individual Purāṇas. By title, A-Z
 1140.4.A39-.A399 Ādyupapurāṇa (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Purāṇas

Individual Purāṇas. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1140.4.A46-.A469	Agnipurāṇa (Āgneyapurāṇa) (Table BL3)
1140.4.A97-.A979	Auśanasapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B43-.B439	Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B44-.B449	Bhaviṣyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B45-.B459	Bhaviṣyottapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B73-.B739	Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B74-.B749	Brahmapurāṇa (Ādipurāṇa) (Table BL3)
1140.4.B75-.B759	Brahmavaivartapurāṇa (Brahmāvaivasvata) (Table BL3)
1140.4.B76-.B769	Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B77-.B779	Bṛhannārāḍīyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.D37-.D379	Dattapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.D47-.D479	Devībhāgavatapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.D48-.D489	Devīpurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.D53-.D539	Dharmaranyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.E42-.E429	Ekāmrapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.G36-.G369	Gaṇeśapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.G38-.G389	Garuḍapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.J34-.J349	Jālandharapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.K34-.K349	Kālikāpurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.K35-.K359	Kalkipurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.K36-.K369	Kapilapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.K87-.K879	Kūrmapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.L56-.L569	Liṅgapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.M32-.M329	Mahābhāgavatapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.M35-.M359	Mallapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.M37-.M379	Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.M38-.M389	Matsyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.M84-.M849	Mudgalapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.N37-.N379	Nārāḍapurāṇa (Nārāḍīyapurāṇa) (Table BL3)
1140.4.N39-.N399	Narasimhapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.N55-.N559	Nilamatapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.P34-.P349	Padmapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.S23-.S239	Sāmbapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.S25-.S259	Sarasvatīpurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.S27-.S279	Saurapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.S47-.S479	Sivadharmapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.S4794-.S47949	Sivadharmottarapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.S48-.S489	Sivapurāṇa (Vāyavīyapurāṇa) (Table BL3)
1140.4.S53-.S539	Skandapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V35-.V359	Vāmanapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V37-.V379	Varāhapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V3793-.V37939	Vāsukipurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V38-.V389	Vāyupurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V56-.V569	Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V57-.V579	Viṣṇupurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V75-.V759	Vṛhannārāḍīyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.Y87-.Y879	Yugapurāṇa (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources -- Continued

Dharmaśāstras

see class K

Tantric texts. Saiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās

1141.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Āgamas

1141.4-.49

General (Table BL1)

1141.5.A-Z

Individual Āgamas. By title, A-Z

1141.5.C35-.C359

Candrajñānāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.D56-.D569

Dīptāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.K35-.K359

Kāmikāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.K37-.K379

Kāraṇāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.K57-.K579

Kīraṇāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.L35-.L359

Lalitāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.M36-.M369

Makūṭāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.M38-.M389

Mataṅgaparameśvarāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.P39-.P399

Pauṣkarāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.R37-.R379

Rauravāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.S82-.S829

Sūksmāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.S94-.S949

Svayambhuvāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.V38-.V389

Vātulāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.V57-.V579

Virāgama (Table BL3)

Pāñcarātra

1141.7-.79

General (Table BL1)

1141.8.A-Z

Individual saṃhitās. By title, A-Z

1141.8.A55-.A559

Ahirbudhnyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.A57-.A579

Aniruddhasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.B43-.B439

Bhārgavatantra (Table BL3)

1141.8.B53-.B539

Brahmasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.I88-.I889

Īśvarasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.J38-.J389

Jayākhyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.K37-.K379

Kapiñjalasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.L35-.L359

Lakṣmītantra (Table BL3)

1141.8.N37-.N379

Nāradapañcarātra (Table BL3)

1141.8.N38-.N389

Nāradīyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.P34-.P349

Pādmasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.P35-.P359

Pañcapraśna (Table BL3)

1141.8.P37-.P379

Paramasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.P38-.P389

Pārameśvarasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.P42-.P429

Pauṣkarasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.P87-.P879

Puruṣottamasāṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.S36-.S369

Sanatkumārasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.S37-.S379

Sāṅḍilyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.S38-.S389

Sātvatasāṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.S47-.S479

Seṣasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.S75-.S759

Sīpraśnasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.S76-.S769

Sīśībrahmasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.V54-.V549

Viṣṇusaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.V55-.V559

Viṣṇutilakasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.V57-.V579

Viṣvaksenasāṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.V58-.589

Viśvāmitrasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Tantric texts. Saiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās -- Continued

Vaikhānasa

1142.2-.29	General (Table BL1)
1142.3.A-Z	Individual saṃhitās. By title, A-Z
1142.3.A87-.A879	Atrisamhitā (Table BL3)
1142.3.M36-.M369	Mantrasamhitā (Table BL3)
1142.3.M37-.M379	Mañcisamhitā (Table BL3)

Tantric texts

1142.5-.59	General (Table BL1)
1142.6.A-Z	Individual tantras. By title, A-Z
1142.6.A33-.A339	Ajitantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.A35-.A359	Ākāśabhairavakalpa (Table BL3)
1142.6.A55-.A559	Annadākalpatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.B48-.B489	Bhūtaḍāmaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.B72-.B729	Brahmayāmalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.B75-.B759	Bṛhannīlatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.C56-.C569	Cinācārasāratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.D35-.D359	Dāmaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.D38-.D389	Dattātreyantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G35-.G359	Gandharvatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G36-.G369	Gautamīyantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G37-.G379	Gāyatṛītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G87-.G879	Guptasāadhanatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G88-.G889	Gurutantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.J53-.J539	Jñānārṇavatāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.J54-.J549	Jñānasaṅkaliṅtantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K34-.K349	Kāṭītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K35-.K359	Kāmadhenutantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K3592-.K35929	Kāmākhyātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K36-.K369	Kaṅkālamāliṅtantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K57-.K579	Kiraṇatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K74-.K749	Kriyoḍḍīsantantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K75-.K759	Kriyoḍḍīsatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K76-.K769	Kṛṣṇyāmalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K78-.K789	Kubjikāmatatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K82-.K829	Kubjikātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K83-.K839	Kulacūḍāmaṇitantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K84-.K849	Kulaparakāśatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K85-.K859	Kulārṇavatāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.L35-.L359	Lakṣmītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M34-.M349	Mahāmokṣatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M35-.M359	Mahānirvāṇatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M3594- .M35949	Mahāvīdyātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M36-.M369	Māliṅvijayottaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M3693- .M36939	Manthānabhairavatāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M37-.M379	Mātṛkābhedantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M3795- .M37959	Matsyendrasamhitā (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Tantric texts. Saiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās

Tantric texts

Individual tantras. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1142.6.M38-.M389	Māyātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M47-.M479	Merutantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M75-.M759	Mṛgendrat Tantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M86-.M869	Muṇḍamālātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N47-.N479	Netratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N55-.N559	Nilatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N5595-.N55959	Niruttaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N56-.N569	Nirvāṇatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N57-.N579	Nityāśoḍaśikārṇava (Table BL3)
1142.6.P34-.P349	Parākhyatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.P37-.P379	Paramānandantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.P73-.P739	Prapañcasāratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.R33-.R339	Rādhātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.R38-.R389	Rauravatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.R84-.R849	Rudrayāmalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S34-.S349	Ṣaḍāmnāyantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S35-.S359	Śaktisaṅgamatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S36-.S369	Sammohanatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S37-.S379	Sāṅkhyāyanatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S38-.S389	Sāradātilakatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S39-.S399	Sarasvatītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S43-.S439	Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1142.6.S45-.S459	Saubhāgyalakṣmītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S94-.S949	Svacchandatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T35-.T359	Tantrarājantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T37-.T379	Tārātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T64-.T649	Toḍalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T75-.T759	Tripurārṇavatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.U33-.U339	Uḍḍāmareśvaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.U44-.U449	Uḍḍīśatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.U77-.U779	Uttaraṣaṭkatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V33-.V339	Vāmakeśvaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V44-.V449	Vidyārṇavatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V55-.V559	Vijñānabhairava (Table BL3)
1142.6.V56-.V569	Vīṇāśikhatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V73-.V739	V:orddhasvacchandasaṅgrahatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.Y65-.Y659	Yoginīhṛdaya (Table BL3)
1142.6.Y66-.Y669	Yoginītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.Y68-.Y689	Yonitantra (Table BL3)
1143.2.A-Z	Other sacred books, and sources. By title, A-Z Subarrange each title by Table BL3

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism -- Continued

Hindu literature. Hindu authors

Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Hindu authors not limited specifically by subject

For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the appropriate subject

For works by founders of special sects or movements see BL1271.2+

Cf. B130+ Philosophy of India (Ancient)

Cf. B5130+ Philosophy of India (Modern)

Sacred books see BL1111+

Biography see BL1170+

Collections of several authors

1145 Two or more volumes

1145.5 Single volumes

1146.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each author:**Collected works**.xA1 Original texts. By date**.xA2 Partial editions, selections, etc. By date**.xA3-.xA39 Translations. By language, alphabetically**.xA4-.xZ Separate works, A-Z**.x2 General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works

For biography see BL1175.A+

1147 History and criticism

History

1149 Collections. Collected works. Sources

1150 General works. India

For local of India see BL1153.7.A+

1151.3 General special

1151.5 Addresses, essays, lectures

By period

Early and medieval

1152.3 General works

1152.5 Origins. Early

1152.7 Rise and development of Hindu sects, ca. 200 B.C. to 11th century A.D.

1153.2 11th century to 18th century

1153.5 Modern period

By region or country

South Asia

General see BL1150

Special countries

India

General see BL1150

1153.7.A-Z Local, A-Z

Bangladesh

1154.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1154.3 General works. History

1154.5 General special

1154.7 Biography (Collective)

1154.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Nepal

1156.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

History

By region or country

South Asia

Special countries

Nepal -- Continued

1156.3 General works. History

1156.5 General special

1156.7 Biography (Collective)

1156.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pakistan

1158.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1158.3 General works. History

1158.5 General special

1158.7 Biography (Collective)

1158.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sikkim

1159.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1159.3 General works. History

1159.5 General special

1159.7 Biography (Collective)

1159.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

1160.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1160.3 General works

1160.5 General special

1160.7 Biography (Collective)

1160.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

1161.A-Z

Other South Asia regions and countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources**.x2 General works. History**.x3 General special**.x4 Biography (Collective)**.x5A-.x5Z Local, A-Z*

1161.H56 Himalaya region

1161.K37 Kashmir

1161.L34 Ladakh

Southeast Asia

1162.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1162.3 General works. History

1162.5 General special

1162.7 Biography (Collective)

Special countries

Indonesia

1163.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1163.3 General works. History

1163.5 General special

1163.7 Biography (Collective)

1163.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Malaysia. Malaya

1164.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

History

By region or country

Southeast Asia

Special countries

Malaysia. Malaya -- Continued

1164.3 General works. History

1164.5 General special

1164.7 Biography (Collective)

1164.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

1165.A-Z Other Southeast Asia regions and countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources**.x2 General works. History**.x3 General special**.x4 Biography (Collective)**.x5A-.x5Z Local, A-Z*

1168.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources**.x2 General works. History**.x3 General special**.x4 Biography (Collective)**.x5A-.x5Z Local, A-Z*

1168.A37 Africa, East

1168.F53-.F535 Fiji

1168.G95-.G955 Guyana

1168.S87-.S875 Suriname

1168.U53-.U535 United States

Biography

Cf. BL1112.3+ Characters of Vedic texts

Cf. BL1138.3+ Characters of Mahābhārata

Cf. BL1139.4+ Characters of Rāmāyaṇa

Collective

For sectarian collective biography, see the sect

1170 General and India

1171 Saints. Gurus. Leaders, etc.

1175.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each person by Table BL4

For works limited to founders and most important leaders of individual sects see

BL1272.152+

General works

1200 Early through 1800

1201 1801-1946

1202 1947-

1203 Juvenile works

1205 General special

1210 Addresses, essays, lectures

1211 Controversial works against Hinduism

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1211.5 Apologetic works

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism -- Continued

Doctrines. Theology

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1212.32

Periodicals. Societies

1212.34

Collected works. Festschriften

History

For works limited to local places in India or limited to a particular country except India
see BL1153.7+

1212.36

General works

1212.38

General special

By period

1212.52

Early Vedic period (Brahmanism) to 2nd century B.C.

Cf. B130+ Ancient Indic philosophy

1212.54

2nd century B.C. to 1800 A.D.

1212.56

Modern period

1212.72

General works. Introductions

1212.74

General special

1212.76

Addresses, essays, lectures

Special doctrines

Cf. B132.A+ Ancient Indic philosophy

God (Concept). Istadeva

For works dealing with attributes, cults, etc., of deities see BL1216+

1213.32

General works

1213.34

Trimurti

1213.36

Avatars

Cf. BL1219+ Vishnu avatars

1213.38

Pantheism

1213.52

Dharma

1213.54

Man. Puruṣa

1213.56

Atman-Brahman. Soul. Self. Atman. Jiva

1213.58

Mokṣa. Mukti. Deliverance

1213.72

Salvation

1213.74

Truth

Religious life, Theoretical

For works dealing with practice see BL1225.2+

1214.22

General works

1214.24

General special

1214.26

Addresses, essays, lectures

1214.32.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Ahiṃsā see BJ123.A45

Āśramas. Four stages see BL1237.75

1214.32.A85

Atonement

1214.32.B53

Bhakti

1214.32.C56

Clothing and dress

1214.32.D88

Duty

1214.32.E35

Egoism

1214.32.G87

Guru worship

Cf. BL1241.48 Guruship

1214.32.P68

Poverty, Life of

1214.32.S25

Saraṇāgati

1214.32.S72

Sraddhā. Faith

1214.32.V45

Vegetarianism

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Doctrines. Theology

Special doctrines

Religious life, Theoretical

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Violence and nonviolence

Yoga see B132.Y6; BL1238.52+

1214.32.V56

1214.34

Sakti

Cf. BL1282.2+ Saktism

1214.36

Kāma

1214.38

Māya

Eschatology

1214.56

General works

1214.58

Future life

1214.72

Death

Cf. BL1226.82.F86 Funeral rites

Cf. BL1237.82.D43 Special observances

1214.74

Transmigration. Rebirth. Samsara

1214.76

Heaven

1214.78

Hell

1215.A-Z

Other special topics and relations to special subjects, A-Z

Alphabets see BL1215.L36

Altars see BL1236.76.A48

Amṛta see BL1215.I66

Amulets see BL1236.76.A49

Ancestor worship see BL1239.5.A52

1215.A56

Animism

Asceticism see BL1239.5.A82

Atonement see BL1214.32.A85

Avatars see BL1213.36

Bhakti see BL1214.32.B53

1215.B55

Bioethics

1215.B63

Body, Human

Brahmans as a caste see DS432.B73

Brahman priesthood see BL1241.46

1215.C3

Caste

Cattle see BL1215.C7

Celibacy see BL1237.82.C46

1215.C45

Chakras (Cakra)

1215.C53

Clairvoyance

1215.C56

Conflict management

1215.C6

Cosmogony. Cosmology

1215.C7

Cows. Cattle

1215.C76

Culture

1215.D3

Dawn

Death see BL1214.72

1215.D45

Deluge

1215.D46

Demonology

1215.D8

Dualism

Cf. B132.D8 Dvaita

Ecology see BL1215.N34

1215.E27

Economics

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Doctrines. Theology

Other special topics and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 1215.E3 Ecstasy
 1215.E44 Elections
 1215.E5 Endogamy and exogamy
 1215.E68 Equality
 Fasting see BL1237.76
 1215.F34 Fate and fatalism
 1215.F66 Food
 1215.F74 Freedom of speech
 Future life see BL1214.58
 Gurus see BL1241.48
 Hair. Haircutting see BL1239.5.H35
 Hell see BL1214.78
 1215.H57 History. Yuga concept
 Human body see BL1215.B63
 Human rights
 Humanism
 1215.H84 Immortality. Amṛta
 1215.H86 Jatakarma
 1215.I66 Kings and rulers
 1215.J3 Kuṇḍaliṇī see BL1238.56.K86
 1215.K56 Language. Alphabets
 Leadership
 Life, Meaning of
 1215.L36 Management
 1215.L43 Man see BL1213.54
 1215.L54 Meditation see BL1238.32+
 1215.M33 Metaphor
 1215.M48 Militarism
 1215.M55 Miracles
 1215.M57 Mountains
 1215.M68 Music
 1215.M87 Mysticism
 1215.M9 Names
 1215.N3 Nature. Ecology
 1215.N34 Parables
 1215.P3 Peace
 1215.P4 Plants
 1215.P54 Play
 1215.P56 Politics
 1215.P65 Prayer see BL1237.77
 1215.P77 Prophecies
 1215.P8 Psychology
 1215.P87 Purushārtha
 1215.R34 Race
 1215.R4 Revelation
 Rishis see BL1241.52
 1215.R5 Rivers
 Rulers see BL1215.K56
 Sacrifices see BL1236.76.S23

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Doctrines. Theology

Other special topics and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Saktism see BL1282.2+

Salvation see BL1213.72

Sannyasi see BL1241.54

1215.S36

Science

Serpent worship see BL1239.5.S37

1215.S48

Sex

1215.S49

Sex role

1215.S62

Social service

1215.S64

Sociology

Soma see BL1236.76.S66

Soul see BL1213.56

1215.S67

Sound

Sraddhā see BL1214.32.S72

1215.S83

State

Class here works dealing with theoretical aspects of Hinduism and state

For works dealing with history see BL1149+

1215.S85

Storytelling

1215.S87

Superstition

1215.S9

Symbolism

1215.T4

Tēr

1215.T73

Travel

Tree planting see BL1239.5.T74

1215.T75

Trees

Vrata see BL1237.78

1215.W38

Water

Yakshas see BL1225.Y27+

1215.Y43

Year

Yuga see BL1215.H57

Relation of Hinduism to other religious and philosophical systems

Including comparative studies of Hinduism and other religious and philosophical systems

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1215.3

General works

1215.5

General special

1215.7.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Bahai Faith see BP378.2

Buddhism see BQ4610.H6

Christianity see BR128.H5

Islam see BP173.H5

Jainism see BL1358.2

Judaism see BM536.H5

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

1216

General works. History

1216.2

General special

By region or country

India

General works see BL1216

1216.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

By region or country -- Continued

1216.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Individual deities

For deities adopted in Buddhist pantheon see BQ4718+

Brahmā

1217

General works

1217.2

Cult. Liturgy. Prayers

By region or country

India

General works see BL1217

1217.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1217.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Siva (Shiva)

Cf. BL1280.5+ Saivism

1218

General works

1218.2

Cult. Liturgy. Prayers

By region or country

India

General works see BL1218

1218.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1218.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Vishnu

Cf. BL1284.5+ Vaishnavism

1219

General works

1219.2

Cult. Liturgy. Prayers

By region or country

India

General works see BL1219

1219.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1219.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Krishna (Kṛṣṇa)

1220

General works

1220.2

Cult. Liturgy. Prayers

By region or country

India

General works see BL1220

1220.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

Individual deities

Krishna (Kṛṣṇa)

By region or country -- Continued

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

1220.4.A-Z

1225.A-Z

1225.A37-.A374

1225.A4-.A44

1225.A443-.A4434

1225.A45-.A454

1225.A57-.A574

1225.A64-.A644

1225.A65-.A654

1225.A67-.A674

1225.A68-.A684

1225.A7-.A74

1225.A9-.A94

1225.B3-.B34

1225.B345-.B3454

1225.B35-.B354

1225.B37-.B374

1225.B47-.B474

1225.B48-.B484

1225.B494-.B4944

1225.B5-.B54

1225.B58-.B584

1225.B65-.B654

1225.B7-.B74

1225.C24-.C244

1225.C247-.C2474

1225.C25-.C254

1225.C38-.C384

1225.C54-.C544

1225.C57-.C574

1225.D3-.D34

1225.D48-.D484

1225.D8-.D84

1225.G29-.G294

1225.G34-.G344

1225.G35-.G354

1225.G36-.G364

1225.G37-.G374

1225.G38-.G384

1225.G67-.G674

1225.G78-.G784

1225.G8-.G84

1225.H3-.H34

1225.H343-.H3434

Other individual deities, A-Z

Aatimna (Table BL7)

Aditi (Table BL7)

Adityas (Table BL7)

Agni (Table BL7)

Aiyanār (Table BL7)

Annapūrnā (Table BL7)

Apsarasēs (Table BL7)

Ardhanarisvara (Table BL7)

Aṣṭadikpālakas (Table BL7)

Āśvins (Table BL7)

Ayyappan (Table BL7)

Bagalāmukhī (Table BL7)

Balarāma (Table BL7)

Bargabhima (Table BL7)

Bāṭa Ṭhākuraṇī (Table BL7)

Bhādū (Table BL7)

Bhagavati (Table BL7)

Bhairava (Table BL7)

Bhavānī (Table BL7)

Bhuvaneśvaī (Table BL7)

Bōre Dēvaru (Table BL7)

Brhaspati (Brihaspati) (Table BL7)

Cāmuṇḍā (Cāmuṇḍī) (Table BL7)

Caṇḍeśvara (Table BL7)

Caṇḍī (Caṇḍikā, Caṇḍā) (Table BL7)

Cauḍamma (Table BL7)

Chinnamastā (Table BL7)

Citragupta (Table BL7)

Dattātreya (Table BL7)

Devanārāyana (Table BL7)

Durgā (Table BL7)

Gandharvas (Table BL7)

Gaṇeśa (Table BL7)

Gaṅgā (Table BL7)

Gangamma (Table BL7)

Gauṛī (Table BL7)

Gāyatṛī (Table BL7)

Gosānī (Table BL7)

Guga Chauhan (Table BL7)

Guruvayurappan (Table BL7)

Hanumān (Table BL7)

Hariharanātha (Table BL7)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

Individual deities

Other individual deities, A-Z -- Continued

1225.H347-.H3474	Hayagrīva (Hayaśiras) (Table BL7)
1225.H35-.H354	Hayavadana (Table BL7)
1225.I33-.I334	Icakkīyamman (Table BL7)
1225.I35-.I354	Iggutappa (Table BL7)
1225.I6-.I64	Indra (Table BL7)
1225.I65-.I654	Indrāṇī (Table BL7)
1225.J3-.J34	Jagannātha (Table BL7)
1225.J96-.J964	Jyotibā (Table BL7)
1225.K3-.K34	Kāli (Table BL7)
1225.K35-.K354	Kalki (Table BL7)
1225.K357-.K3574	Kallāji (Table BL7)
1225.K36-.K364	Kāma (Table BL7)
1225.K3656-.K36564	Kāmākyā (Table BL7)
1225.K366-.K3664	Kānabāi (Table BL7)
1225.K37-.K374	Kaṇṇaki (Table BL7)
1225.K377-.K3774	Kanyakāparamēśvari (Table BL7)
1225.K379-.K3794	Karaṇī (Table BL7)
1225.K38-.K384	Kārttikeya (Table BL7)
1225.K39-.K394	Karumāri (Table BL7)
1225.K48-.K484	Khamlāmba (Table BL7)
1225.K5-.K54	Khaṇḍobā (Table BL7)
1225.K55-.K554	Khīr Bhavani (Table BL7)
1225.K56-.K564	Khōḍiyāra Mātā (Table BL7)
1225.K83-.K834	Kubera (Table BL7)
1225.K85-.K854	Kumari (Table BL7)
1225.L26-.L264	Laimarela (Table BL7)
1225.L28-.L284	Lajjā Gauṛī (Table BL7)
1225.L3-.L34	Lakshmi (Table BL7)
1225.L345-.L3454	Lakṣmaṇa (Table BL7)
1225.M25-.M254	Mahiṣāsura (Table BL7)
1225.M26-.M264	Mahisasuramardini (Table BL7)
1225.M27-.M274	Maleya Mādēśvara (Table BL7)
1225.M3-.M34	Manasā (Table BL7)
1225.M35-.M354	Manus (Table BL7)
1225.M3715-.M37154	Māriyamman (Table BL7)
1225.M38-.M384	Marut (Table BL7)
1225.M385-.M3854	Mātaṅgī (Table BL7)
1225.M48-.M484	Mīnākṣī (Table BL7)
1225.M5-.M54	Mitra (Table BL7)
1225.M78-.M784	Mūkāmbikā (Table BL7)
1225.M8-.M84	Murugan (Table BL7)
1225.M86-.M864	Muttappan (Table BL7)
	Nabagraha see BL1225.N38+
1225.N34-.N344	Nandadevi (Table BL7)
1225.N347-.N3474	Nārada (Table BL7)
1225.N35-.N354	Narasimha (Table BL7)
1225.N36-.N364	Nārāyaṇa (Table BL7)
1225.N37-.N374	Narmadā (Table BL7)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

Individual deities

Other individual deities, A-Z -- Continued

1225.N378-.N3784	Naṭarāja (Table BL7)
1225.N38-.N384	Navagraha (Table BL7)
1225.P23-.P234	Paccaināyaki (Table BL7)
1225.P24-.P244	Padmanābha (Table BL7)
1225.P25-.P254	Panthoibi (Table BL7)
1225.P27-.P274	Paraśurāma (Table BL7)
1225.P3-.P34	Parvati (Table BL7)
1225.P344-.P3444	Pattini (Table BL7)
1225.P72-.P724	Pradyumna (Table BL7)
1225.P73-.P734	Prajāpati (Table BL7)
1225.P8-.P84	Pūṣan (Table BL7)
1225.R24-.R244	Rādhā (Table BL7)
1225.R27-.R274	Rajarajeshvari (Table BL7)
1225.R3-.R34	Rāma (Rāmacandra) (Table BL7)
1225.R344-.R3444	Raṇachoḍarāya (Table BL7)
1225.R345-.B3454	Raṅganātha (Table BL7)
1225.R37-.R374	Rāvana (Hindu mythology) (Table BL7)
1225.R45-.R454	Rēṅukāmbe (Table BL7)
1225.R47-.R474	Revanta (Table BL7)
1225.R5-.R54	Ribhus (Table BL7)
1225.R8-.R84	Rudra (Table BL7)
1225.S16-.S164	Sagara (Table BL7)
1225.S17-.S174	Sakambhaṛī (Table BL7)
1225.S18-.S184	Sakti (Table BL7)
	Cf. BL1214.34 Sakti concept
	Cf. BL1282.2+ Saktism
1225.S19-.S194	Sampatkumāra (Table BL7)
1225.S22-.S224	Sani (Table BL7)
1225.S23-.S234	Santoshī Mātā (Table BL7)
1225.S25-.S254	Sarasvaṭī (Table BL7)
1225.S28-.S284	Satyā-nārāyan (Table BL7)
1225.S3-.S34	Sāvitṛī (Table BL7)
1225.S48-.S484	Shambulinga (Table BL7)
1225.S5-.S54	Shamlaji (Table BL7)
1225.S55-.S554	Sirgula (Table BL7)
1225.S57-.S574	Sītā (Table BL7)
1225.S59-.S594	Sītalā (Table BL7)
1225.S63-.S634	Soma (Table BL7)
	Cf. BL1226.82.V3 Vājapeya
	Cf. BL1236.76.S66 Soma (Liturgical object)
1225.S65-.S654	Sonārāya (Table BL7)
1225.S7-.S74	Sṛī Vēṅkaṭēśvara (Table BL7)
1225.S76-.S764	Sṛīvidyā (Table BL7)
1225.S8-.S84	Sūrya (Savitar) (Table BL7)
1225.S93-.S934	Syāmabābā (Table BL7)
1225.T3-.T34	Tārā (Tārākā) (Table BL7)
1225.T45-.T454	Tejāji (Table BL7)
1225.T68-.T684	Tripurā Bhairavī (Table BL7)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

Individual deities

Other individual deities, A-Z -- Continued

1225.T73-.T734	Tripurasundarī (Table BL7)
1225.T83-.T834	Tulaṣī (Table BL7)
1225.T86-.T864	Tushu (Table BL7)
1225.T93-.T934	Tyāgarāja (Table BL7)
1225.U33-.U334	Uddhava (Table BL7)
1225.U44-.U444	Ullāya (Table BL7)
1225.U82-.U824	Uṣas (Table BL7)
1225.V18-.V184	Vach (Table BL7)
1225.V22-.V224	Vaishno Devi (Table BL7)
1225.V24-.V244	Vaṅḷi (Table BL7)
1225.V28-.V284	Varahi (Table BL7)
1225.V3-.V34	Varuṇa (Table BL7)
1225.V38-.V384	Vāyu (Table BL7)
1225.V45-.V454	Vindhyavāsīnī (Table BL7)
1225.V48-.V484	Vīrabhadra (Table BL7)
1225.V49-.V494	Viśvakarman (Table BL7)
1225.V495-.V4954	Viśvāmitra (Table BL7)
1225.V5-.V54	Viṭhobā (Table BL7)
1225.Y27-.Y274	Yakshas (Table BL7)
1225.Y28-.Y284	Yakṣī (Table BL7)
1225.Y3-.Y34	Yama (Table BL7)
1225.Y45-.Y454	Yellamma (Table BL7)

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

1225.2	Collections. Collected works
1225.3	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
1225.5	History
1226	General works
1226.12	General special
1226.13	Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country

India

History see BL1225.5

Local, A-Z

1226.15.A-Z

1226.17.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies

For ritual texts of antiquities, e. g. Brāhmaṇas, Srautasūtras, Gṛhyasūtras, etc., see

BL1116+, BL1126+

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1226.18	Collections. Collected works
1226.2	General works
1226.72	General special
1226.74	Service books. Liturgical books
1226.82.A-Z	Special rites and ceremonies, A-Z

For pujas and rituals of an individual deity see BL1217+

1226.82.A33 Agnicayana

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies

Special rites and ceremonies, A-Z -- Continued

- 1226.82.A35 Agnihotra
 1226.82.A39 Agniṣṭoma
 1226.82.A8 Aśvamedha
 1226.82.A85 Atonement
 Cf. BL1214.32.A85 Atonement doctrine
 1226.82.B38 Bathing (Snāna)
 1226.82.B48 Bhasma
 1226.82.B7 Brāhmanaśāsana rite
 1226.82.C57 Circumambulation
 1226.82.C66 Confession
 1226.82.C68 Consecration
 1226.82.D55 Dīkṣā
 1226.82.D66 Domestic rites
 Cf. BL1131.2+ Gṛhyasūtras
 1226.82.E94 Exorcism
 1226.82.F5 Fire rite (General)
 Cf. BL1226.82.A33 Agnicayana
 Cf. BL1226.82.A35 Agnihotra
 Cf. BL1226.82.S85 Sthālipāka
 1226.82.F6 Foot worship rite
 1226.82.F86 Funeral rites
 1226.82.H66 Homa
 1226.82.H86 Human sacrifice. Puruṣamedha
 1226.82.I54 Initiation rites (General)
 Cf. BL1226.82.S2 Sacred thread ceremony
 1226.82.K57 Kirtana
 1226.82.M27 Mahāpradoṣa
 1226.82.M3 Marriage rites
 1226.82.M93 Mudrās
 1226.82.P85 Puja
 1226.82.P87 Purification rites
 Puruṣamedha see BL1226.82.H86
 1226.82.R75 Ṛshipañcamī
 1226.82.S2 Sacred thread ceremony. Upanayana
 1226.82.S24 Saṃskāras. Sacraments
 1226.82.S25 Sandhyā
 1226.82.S3 Self-worship
 Soma sacrifices see BL1226.82.V3
 1226.82.S73 Srāddhā rite
 1226.82.S75 Srāvaṇi
 1226.82.S85 Sthālipāka
 1226.82.T5 Timiti
 Upanayana see BL1226.82.S2
 1226.82.V3 Vājapeya (Soma sacrifices)
 1226.82.V36 Vāstu-pūjā
 1226.82.V52 Vibhūti (Ash rite)
 1226.82.V58 Viṣṇubali
 1226.82.Y35 Yajña

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies -- Continued

Prayers. Hymns. Mantras. Chants. Recitations

For Vedic hymns see BL1112.2+

For prayers, hymns, etc. for an individual deity see BL1217+

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

For hymns with music see M2145.H55

1236.22 Collections of prayers, hymns, mantras, etc.

1236.34 Dictionaries

1236.36 General works. History and criticism

1236.38 General special

1236.52.A-Z Special prayers and hymns, A-Z

1236.52.G38 Gāyatṛī

1236.52.M67 Morning prayer

1236.52.O46 Om

1236.52.R35 Rain-wishing prayer

1236.54 Individual texts of prayers, hymns, mantras

Liturgical objects and functions. Altars, etc.

1236.72 General works

1236.74 General special

1236.76.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1236.76.A48 Altars

1236.76.A49 Amulets

1236.76.B45 Bells

1236.76.D45 Dhvaja-stambha

1236.76.F66 Food offering

1236.76.G7 Grasses

1236.76.M84 Mudrās

1236.76.S23 Sacrifices

1236.76.S66 Soma

Cf. BL1225.S63+ Soma (Hindu deity)

Cf. BL1226.82.V3 Vājapeya (Soma sacrifices)

1236.76.T54 Tilakas

1236.76.Y36 Yantra

Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline

For doctrinal works see BL1214.22+

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1237.32 General works

1237.34 General special

1237.36 Addresses, essays, lectures

Religious life of special groups

Cf. BL1241.44+ Priesthood. Holy men

1237.42 Older people

1237.44 Men

1237.46 Women

1237.48 Parents

1237.52 Youth. Students

1237.54 Children

1237.58.A-Z Other groups, A-Z

1237.58.B57 Bishnois

1237.58.D36 Dalits

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline

Religious life of special groups

Other groups, A-Z -- Continued

1237.58.D48

Devadāsīs

1237.58.F36

Family

1237.58.S65

Soldiers

Special observances. Duties

1237.75

Āśramas. Four stages

Cf. BL1238.72+ Ashram life (General)

Cf. BL1243.72+ Modern institutional ashrams

Cf. BL1272.152+ Individual modern sectarian ashrams

1237.76

Fasting

Cf. BL1239.72+ Fasts and feasts

1237.77

Prayer

Cf. BL1236.22+ Prayers, etc.

1237.78

Vratas (Bratas)

1237.82.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

1237.82.C46

Celibacy

Cf. BL1241.44+ Priesthood. Holymen

1237.82.D43

Death

Cf. BL1214.72 Eschatology

Cf. BL1226.82.F86 Funeral rites

Meditation. Spiritual exercises

For doctrinal works see BL1214.22+

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1238.32

General works

1238.34

General special

1238.36

Addresses, essays, lectures

Yoga

Class here works on yoga as a religious and spiritual discipline

For works on yoga philosophy see B132.Y6

For works on yoga for health purposes see RA781.67+

For works on yoga used for therapeutic purposes see RM727.Y64

1238.52

General works

1238.54

General special

1238.56.A-Z

Special yoga, A-Z

1238.56.B53

Bhakti yoga

Cf. BL1214.32.B53 Bhakti doctrine

1238.56.H38

Hatha yoga

Cf. RA781.7 Exercise

Cf. RM727.Y64 Therapeutics

1238.56.K37

Karma yoga

1238.56.K74

Kriya yoga

1238.56.K86

Kuṇḍaliṇī yoga

1238.56.L38

Laya yoga

1238.56.R35

Rāja yoga

1238.58.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1238.58.P67

Posture (Āsana)

1238.58.P73

Prāṇāyāma

Cf. RA782 Breathing exercises

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline

Meditation. Spiritual exercises

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1238.58.S24

Sādhana

For individual deity sādhanā see BL1217+

1238.58.S26

Samadhi

1238.58.T36

Tapas

Monasticism and monastic life. Ashram life

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1238.72

General works. History

1238.74

General special

1238.76

Monastic discipline. Rules

By region or country

India

General works see BL1238.72

1238.78.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1238.82.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

1239.32

General works

1239.34

General special

By region or country

India

General works see BL1239.32

1239.36.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1239.38.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

1239.5.A-Z

Other special religious practice, A-Z

1239.5.A25

Acting

1239.5.A52

Ancestor worship

1239.5.A82

Asceticism

1239.5.G58

Giving

1239.5.H35

Hair. Haircutting

1239.5.H47

Hermitage life

Cf. BL1237.75 Āśramas

1239.5.S24

Salutations

1239.5.S37

Serpent worship

1239.5.T74

Tree planting

1239.5.T75

Tree worship

1239.5.W38

Wayfaring life

Festivals. Fasts and feasts. Days and seasons

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

Cf. BL1237.76 Fasting

1239.72

General works

1239.74

General special

By region or country

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline

Festivals. Fasts and feasts. Days and seasons

By region or country -- Continued

India

General works see BL1239.72

Local, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

1239.76.A-Z

1239.78.A-Z

1239.82.A-Z

1239.82.D37

1239.82.D58

1239.82.D87

1239.82.E36

1239.82.G34

1239.82.G35

1239.82.H65

1239.82.K85

1239.82.M32

1239.82.M33

1239.82.M34

1239.82.N33

1239.82.R37

1239.82.T43

1239.82.U43

Special, A-Z

Dasara

Divali (Dipavali)

Durgā-pūjā

Ekādaśī

Gājana

Ganapati utsava

Hoī

Kumbha Melā

Maha Shivaratri

Mailaralinga jātre

Malamāsa

Naḍāvaḷi Mahōtsava

Ratha-yātra

Thaipusam

Umālai Harāuba

Temple organization. Institution. Ministry. Priesthood. Government

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

Cf. BL1243.72+ Monasteries, temples, etc.

1241.32

1241.34

General works

General special

By region or country

India

General works see BL1241.32

Local, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

1241.36.A-Z

1241.38.A-Z

1241.42

Offices

Priesthood. Leadership. Sainthood. Holymen

Cf. BL1171 Biography of saints, gurus, leaders, etc.

1241.44

General works

Special groups

1241.46

1241.48

1241.52

1241.53

1241.54

1241.56

Brahmans

Guruship

Rishis

Sadhus

Sannyasins

Siddhas

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Temple organization. Institution. Ministry. Priesthood. Government

Priesthood. Leadership. Sainthood. Holymen

Special groups -- Continued

1241.57

Yogis

1241.58

Membership

1241.62

Finance

1241.64

Education and training for the ministry and leadership

Preaching

1241.72

General works

1241.74

General special

Sermons

For sermons on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections

1241.76

Several authors

1241.78

Individual authors

Missionary works

1243.32

General works

1243.34

General special

1243.36.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.

1243.52

General works

1243.54

General special

1243.56.A-Z

Work with special groups, A-Z

By region or country

India

General works see BL1243.52

1243.57.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1243.58.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Ashrams. Sacred sites, etc.

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1243.72

Directories. India

1243.74

General works

By region or country

India

General works see BL1243.74

1243.76.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works. Directories*.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

Nepal

1243.773

General works

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Ashrams. Sacred sites, etc.

By region or country

Nepal -- Continued

1243.774.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works. Directories*.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

Sri Lanka

1243.776

General works

1243.777.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works. Directories*.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

(1243.78.A-Z)

Other regions or countries, A-Z

see BL1243.79.A+

1243.79.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works. Directories*.x2 *By place, A-Z*.x3 *Individual, A-Z*

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

1271.2

General works. India

1271.3

General special

Local of India see BL1153.7.A+

Other regions and countries

see BL1154.2+

Individual sects, movements, cults

Aghoñis see BL1280.9+

1272.2-.292

Akhilananda (Table BL5)

1272.5-.592

Alakhiyas (Alakhgīrs) (Table BL5)

1272.7-.792

Alekha (Table BL5)

1272.8-.892

Ananda Marga (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1272.89

Collective

1272.892.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1272.892.A5

Anandamūrti, 1923-1990 (Table BL4)

1273.2-.292

Anuvrati Sangh (Table BL5)

1273.5-.592

Arya-Samaj (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1273.59

Collective

1273.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1273.592.D38

Dayananda Sarasvati, Swami, 1824-1883 (Table BL4)

1273.8-.892

Aurobindo Ashram (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1273.89

Collective

1273.892.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1273.892.G56

Ghose, Aurobindo, 1872-1950 (Table BL4)

1273.895-.89592

Babburukamme (Table BL5)

1273.9-.992

Balahāris. Balarāmīs (Table BL5)

Bauls see BL1284.8+

Bhagavatas see BL1285.2+

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults -- Continued

1274.2-.292

Brahmakumari (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1274.29

Collective

1274.292.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1274.292.L44

Lekharāja, Dada, 1876-1968 (Table BL4)

Brahmanism see BL1152.5; BL1212.52

1274.5-.592

Brahma-samaj (Brahmosomaj) (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1274.59

Collective

1274.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1274.592.R36

Rammohun Roy, Raja, 1772?-1833 (Table BL4)

1274.592.S35

Sen, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884 (Table BL4)

Buddhism

see subclass BQ

Chaitanya see BL1285.3+

1274.8-.892

Chinmaya Mission (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1274.89

Collective

1274.892.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1274.892.C45

Chinmayananda, Swami (Table BL4)

Dādūpanthīs see BL1285.5+

1275.2-.292

Daśnāmīs (Table BL5)

1275.5-.592

Dattatreya (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1275.59

Collective

1275.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1275.592.N37

Naraśihasarasvatī, d. 1458 (Table BL4)

1275.8-.892

Dev-samaj (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1275.89

Collective

1275.892.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1275.892.S27

Satyanand Agnihotri, 1850-1929 (Table BL4)

1276.2-.292

Dharmathākura (Table BL5)

1276.3-.392

Divine Life Society (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1276.39

Collective

1276.392.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1276.392.S59

Sivananda Swami (Table BL4)

1276.4-.492

Gaṛibadāśīs (Table BL5)

1276.495-.49592

Gāyatṛī Parivāra (Table BL5)

Goraknāthīs see BL1278.8+

1276.5-.592

Gusains (Table BL5)

Haridasas see BL1285.7+

International Society for Krishna see BL1285.8+

Jainism see BL1300+

Kabīrpanthīs see BL2020.K3+

1276.8-.892

Karthābhajā (Table BL5)

1277.2-.292

Kaulas (Table BL5)

1277.5-.592

Krama (Table BL5)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults -- Continued

- 1277.6-.692 Lāladāsi (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1277.69 Collective
- 1277.692.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1277.692.L34 Lāladāsa (Table BL4)
- 1277.8-.892 Mādhvas see BL1286.2+
- Mahānubhāva (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1277.89 Collective
- 1277.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1277.892.C35 Cakradhara, 13th cent. (Table BL4)
- 1277.892.G67 Govindaprabhu, d. 1287 13th cent. (Table BL4)
- 1277.9-.992 Mānava Sevā Saṅgha (Table BL5)
- 1278.15-.1592 Mata Amritanandamayi Mission (Table BL5)
- 1278.2-.292 Nagesh (Table BL5)
- 1278.5-.592 Nāthas (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1278.59 Collective
- 1278.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1278.592.M38 Matsyendra (Table BL4)
- 1278.8-.892 Kānphaṭas (Gorakhnāthīs, Kanaphātās) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1278.89 Collective
- 1278.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1278.892.G67 Gorakhnāth (Goraksa) (Table BL4)
- 1278.895-.89592 Navalapanthīs (Table BL5)
- 1278.897-.89792 Nimbarka see BL1286.5+
- 1279.2-.292 Niranjani (Table BL5)
- Palatu (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1279.29 Collective
- 1279.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1279.292.P35 Palaṭū Sāhiba, fl. 1800 (Table BL4)
- 1279.5-.592 Pāñcarātra see BL1286.8+
- Prāthanā Samāj (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1279.59 Collective
- 1279.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1279.592.A84 Atma Ram Pandurang (Table BL4)
- 1279.7-.792 Premaprakāśis (Table BL5)
- Rādhāvallabha see BL1287.2+
- (1279.8-.892) Rām Sanehīs
see BL1287.3+
- 1280.2-.292 Ramakrishna Mission (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1280.29 Collective
- 1280.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1280.292.N56 Nityaswarupananda (Table BL4)
- 1280.292.R36 Ramakrishna, 1836-1886 (Table BL4)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults

Ramakrishna Mission

Biography

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z -- Continued

1280.292.S27 Sarada Devi, 1853-1920 (Table BL4)

1280.292.V58 Vivekananda, 1863-1902 (Table BL4)

Rāmānandīs see BL1287.5+

Rāmānuja see BL1288.2+

1280.3-.392 Sadhs (Table BL5)

Sahajiyā see BL1287.8+

1280.5-.592 Saivism (Table BL5)

Cf. BL1218+ Siva (Hindu deity)

1280.8-.892 Kāpālikas (Table BL5)

1280.9-.992 Aghoṛīs (Table BL5)

1281.15-.1592 Kashmir Saivism (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

Collective

1281.159

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1281.1592.A-Z

Vasugupta (Table BL4)

1281.1592.V38

1281.2-.292 Lingayats (Viraśaivas) (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

Collective

1281.29

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1281.292.A-Z

Basava, fl. 1160 (Vasava) (Table BL4)

1281.292.B37

Rēvaṇasiddha, ca. 1075-ca. 1205 (Table BL4)

1281.292.R48

1281.5-.592 Pāśupatas (Table BL5)

1281.8-.892 Saiva Siddhānta (Table BL5)

1281.9-.992 Saiva Siddhanta Church (Table BL5)

1282.2-.292 Saktism (Table BL5)

Cf. BL1214.34 Sakti concept

1282.5-.592 Samarasa Suddha Sanmarga Sathia Sangam (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

Collective

1282.59

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1282.592.A-Z

Ramalinga, 1823-1874 (Table BL4)

1282.592.R36

1282.8-.892 Samartha Sampradaya (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

Collective

1282.89

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1282.892.A-Z

Ramadasa, b. 1608 (Table BL4)

1282.892.R35

1283.2-.292 Saktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta (Table BL5)

Sanaka see BL1286.5+

1283.2924-.292492 Satyaśodhaka Samāja (Table BL5)

1283.3-.392 Shri Ram Chandra Mission (Table BL5)

1283.5-.592 Siva Nārāyaṇīs (Sīnārāyaṇīs) (Table BL5)

Sīvaisnavas see BL1288.2+

Swami-Narayanis see BL1289.2+

1283.7-.792 SYDA Foundation (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

Collective

1283.79

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults

SYDA Foundation

Biography -- Continued

- 1283.792.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
 1283.792.C45 Chidvilasananda, Gurumayi (Table BL4)
 1283.792.M84 Muktananda, Swami (Table BL4)
 1283.8-.892 Tantrism (Table BL5)
 1284.2-.292 Tattvabodhiṇī Sabhā (Table BL5)
 Tenkalais see BL1288.8+
 Vandakalais see BL1288.5+
 1284.5-.592 Vaishnavism (Table BL5)
 1284.8-.892 Bauls (Table BL5)
 1285.2-.292 Bhagavatas (Table BL5)
 1285.3-.392 Chaitanya (Table BL5 modified)
 Biography
 1285.39 Collective
 1285.392.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
 1285.392.C53 Chaitanya, 1486-1534 (Table BL4)
 1285.392.J58 Jīva Gosvāmī (Table BL4)
 1285.5-.592 Dādūpanthīs (Table BL5 modified)
 Biography
 1285.59 Collective
 1285.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
 1285.592.D34 Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603 (Dadu) (Table BL4)
 1285.7-.792 Haridasas (Table BL5)
 1285.8-.892 International Society for Krishna Consciousness (Table BL5 modified)
 Biography
 1285.89 Collective
 1285.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
 1285.892.A28 A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami, Prabhupāda, 1896-1977 (Table BL4)
 1286.2-.292 Mādhvas (Table BL5 modified)
 Biography
 1286.29 Collective
 1286.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
 1286.292.M34 Madhva, 13th cent. (Table BL4)
 1286.5-.592 Nimbarka (Nimāvats, Nīmānandins, Sanaka) (Table BL5 modified)
 Biography
 1286.59 Collective
 1286.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
 1286.592.N55 Nimbārka (Table BL4)
 1286.8-.892 Pāñcarātra (Table BL5 modified)
 Biography
 1286.89 Collective
 1286.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
 1286.892.S36 Sāṅḍilya (Table BL4)
 1287.2-.292 Rādhāvallabha (Table BL5 modified)
 Biography
 1287.29 Collective
 1287.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
 1287.292.H58 Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvāmī, 1502-1552 (Table BL4)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults

Vaishnavism -- Continued

- 1287.3-.392 Rām Sanehīs (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1287.39 Collective
- 1287.392.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1287.392.D37 Dariyāva, Mahārāja, 1676-1758 (Table BL4)
- 1287.392.R36 Rāmacaraṇa, Swami, 1719-1798 (Table BL4)
- 1287.5-.592 Rāmānandīs (Rāmavats, Rāmānandins) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1287.59 Collective
- 1287.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1287.592.R56 Rāmananda (Table BL4)
- 1287.6-.692 Senāpanthīs (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1287.69 Collective
- 1287.692.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1287.692.S45 Senā, b. 1300 (Table BL4)
- 1287.8-.892 Rāmānuja see BL1288.2+
- 1287.9-.992 Sahajiyā (Table BL5)
Sankaradeva Movement (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1287.99 Collective
- 1287.992.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1287.992.S36 Sankaradeva, 1499-1569 (Table BL4)
- 1288.2-.292 Sīvaisnavas (Rāmānuja sect) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1288.29 Collective
- 1288.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1288.292.K87 Kūranārāyaṇa, 11th cent. (Table BL4)
- 1288.292.M35 Maṇavāla Māmuṇi, 1370-1444 (Table BL4)
- 1288.292.M83 Mudaliyāṇḍān, 1027-1132 (Table BL4)
- 1288.292.R36 Rāmānuja (Table BL4)
- 1288.5-.592 Vadakalais (Vadagalais, Northern Sect) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1288.59 Collective
- 1288.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
- 1288.592.V46 Veṅkaṭanātha, 1268-1369 (Deśika) (Table BL4)
- 1288.8-.892 Tenkalais (Tengalais, Southern sect) (Table BL5)
- 1288.9-.992 Sīvidyā (Sect) (Table BL5)
- 1289.2-.292 Swami-Narayanis (Svāmīnārāyaṇa) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1289.29 Collective
- 1289.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders
- 1289.292.S25 Sahajānanda, Swami, 1781-1830 (Table BL4)
- 1289.4-.492 Vaikhanasas (Table BL5)
- 1289.5-.592 Vallabha sect (Vallabhācāryas) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
- 1289.59 Collective
- 1289.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults

Vaishnavism

Vallabha sect (Vallabhācāryas)

Biography

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z -- Continued

Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531? (Table BL4)

Vārkaṇī sect (Table BL5)

World Vaishnava Association (Table BL5)

Vedism see BL1152.3+; BL1212.52

Other sects, movements, etc., A-Z

Jasanathis (Table BL6a)

Kaival Gnan Sampraday (Table BL6a)

Matuṃyā (Sect) (Table BL6a)

Meyvaḷi (Sect) (Table BL6a)

For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+

For individual biography other than founders and most important leaders see BL1175

Ramnamī-samaj (Table BL6 modified)

Sakalamata (Sect) (Table BL6a)

For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+

For individual biography other than founders and most important leaders see BL1175

Sāṃhīdātās (Table BL6a)

For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+

For individual biography other than founders and most important leaders see BL1175

Jainism

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Congresses

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Collections (nonserial)

Museums. Exhibitions

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each region or country by author

Sacred books. Sources. Āgama (Siddhānta) literature

Collections

Original

Comprehensive

Selections. Anthologies

Translations

Comprehensive. By language, A-Z

Selections. Anthologies. By language, A-Z

General works. History and criticism

General special

Dictionaries

Including terminology, indexes, concordances, etc.

Biography. Characters in the Āgamas (Collective)

General works

Special groups of characters, A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Economics

Rites and ceremonies

1289.592.V35

1289.64-.6492

1289.8-.892

1295.A-Z

1295.J4-.J492

1295.K35-.K3592

1295.M24-.M2492

1295.M47-.M4792

1295.R35-.R3592

1295.S23-.S2392

1295.S25-.S2592

1300

1301

1303

1305

1306

1307.A-Z

1310

1310.2

1310.3.A-Z

1310.32.A-Z

1310.4

1310.5

1310.6

1310.7

1310.72.A-Z

1310.8.A-Z

1310.8.E36

1310.8.R57

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Jainism

Sacred books. Sources. Agama (Siddhānta) literature

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1310.8.S35

Science

Special divisions and individual texts

Angas

1312.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

1312.3.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1312.3.A58-.A589

Antagaḍadasāo (Antakṛtadaśa) (Table BL3)

1312.3.A59-.A599

Anuttarovavāiyadasāo (Anuttaropapātikadaśa) (Table BL3)

1312.3.A93-.A939

Āyāraṅga (Acārāṅga) (Table BL3)

1312.3.B53-.B539

Bhagavāi (Bhagavafī) (Table BL3)

1312.3.D58-.D589

Dīṭṭhivāya (Dṛṣṭivāda) (Table BL3)

1312.3.N39-.N399

Nāyādhammakahāo (Jñātādhammakathāṅga) (Table BL3)

1312.3.P35-.P359

Paṇhāvāgaraṇa (Praśnavyākaraṇa) (Table BL3)

1312.3.S35-.S359

Samavāyāṅga (Table BL3)

1312.3.S88-.S889

Sūyagaḍa (Sūtrakṛtāṅga) (Table BL3)

1312.3.T53-.T539

Ṭhānāṅga (Sthānāṅga) (Table BL3)

1312.3.U83-.U839

Uvāsagadasāo (Upāsakadaśā) (Table BL3)

1312.3.V58-.V589

Vivāgasuya (Vipāka) (Table BL3)

Uvangaṅga (Upāṅgaṅga)

1312.5-.59

General (Table BL1)

1312.6.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1312.6.C35-.C359

Candapannatti (Candraprajñapti) (Table BL3)

1312.6.J35-.J359

Jambuddīvapannattī (Jambūdīvapaprajñapti) (Table BL3)

1312.6.J58-.J589

Jīvābhigama (Table BL3)

1312.6.J62-.J629

Jivājivābhigamasūtra (Table BL3)

1312.6.K36-.K369

Kappāvadamsiāo (Kalpāvatamsikā) (Table BL3)

1312.6.N57-.N579

Nirayāvaliyāo (Kalpikā) (Table BL3)

1312.6.P35-.P359

Paṇṇāvanā (Prajñāpanā) (Table BL3)

1312.6.P85-.P859

Pupphacūliāo (Puṣpacūlikā) (Table BL3)

1312.6.P87-.P879

Pupphiāo (Puṣikā) (Table BL3)

1312.6.R38-.R389

Rāyapaseṇīya (Rājaprasānīya) (Table BL3)

1312.6.S87-.S879

Sūrapannatti (Sūriyapannatti) (Table BL3)

1312.6.U83-.U839

Uvavāiya (Aupapātika) (Table BL3)

1312.6.V35-.V359

Vaṇhidsāo (Vṛṣṇidaśā) (Table BL3)

Paiṇṇas (Prakīrṇas)

1312.8-.89

General (Table BL1)

1312.9.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1312.9.A56-.A569

Angavijjā (Table BL3)

1312.9.A73-.A739

Arādhanāpatākā (Table BL3)

1312.9.A88-.A889

Aturapratyākhyāna (Table BL3)

1312.9.C35-.C359

Candāvejjhaya (Table BL3)

1312.9.D47-.D479

Devindatthao (Table BL3)

1312.9.G35-.G359

Gacchācāra (Table BL3)

1312.9.G37-.G379

Gaṇividya (Table BL3)

1312.9.M34-.M349

Mahāpratyākhyāna (Table BL3)

1312.9.S25-.S259

Saṃstāraka (Table BL3)

1312.9.S27-.S279

Sārāvālī (Table BL3)

1312.9.T35-.T359

Tandulaveyāliya (Tandulavaicārika) (Table BL3)

1312.9.T38-.T389

Tittogālī (Table BL3)

1312.9.V57-.V579

Vīrastava (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Jainism

Sacred books. Sources. Agama (Siddhānta) literature

Special divisions and individual texts -- Continued

Cheyasuttas (Chedasūtras)

1313.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

1313.3.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1313.3.A83-.A839

Ayāradasāo (Acāradaśa) (Table BL3)

1313.3.J58-.J589

Jiyakappasutta (Jitakalpasūtra) (Table BL3)

1313.3.K36-.K369

Kappa (Bṛhat-kalpa) (Table BL3)

1313.3.N58-.N589

Niśīha (Niśītha) (Table BL3)

1313.3.V38-.V389

Vavahāra (Vyavahāra) (Table BL3)

Cūlikasuttas

1313.5-.59

General (Table BL1)

1313.6.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1313.6.A58-.A589

Aṇuogadāra (Anuyogadvāra) (Table BL3)

1313.6.N34-.N349

Nandisutta (Nandīsūtra) (Table BL3)

Mūlasuttas (Mūlasūtras)

1313.8-.89

General (Table BL1)

1313.9.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1313.9.A83-.A839

Avassaya (Avaśyaka) (Table BL3)

1313.9.D38-.D389

Dasaveāliya (Daśavaikālika) (Table BL3)

1313.9.O53-.O539

Ohanijjutti (Oghaniryukti) (Table BL3)

1313.9.P56-.P569

Piṇḍaniryukti (Piṇḍanijjutti) (Table BL3)

1313.9.U77-.U779

Uttarajjhayaṇa (Uttarādhyayana) (Table BL3)

1314.2.A-Z

Other individual texts. By title, A-Z

1314.2.I85-.I859

Isibhāsiyāim (Ṛṣbhāṣitāni) (Table BL3)

1314.2.J35-.J359

Jambūdvipasaṅgrahaṇi (Table BL3)

1314.2.T38-.T389

Tattvārthadhigamasūtra (Table BL3)

Jain literature. Jain authors

Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Jain authors not limited

specifically by subject. For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the subject

For sacred books see BL1310+

Collections of several authors

1315

Two or more volumes

1315.5

Single volumes

1316.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:**Collected works**.xA1 Original texts. By date**.xA2 Partial editions, selections, etc. By date**.xA3-.xA39 Translations. By language, alphabetically**.xA4-.xZ Separate works, A-Z**.x2 General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works

For biography see BL1360+

For Mahāvīra see BL1370+

1317

History and criticism

1318

Study and teaching

1320

History

By region or country

India

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Jainism

By region or country

India -- Continued

General works see BL1320

By region or state, A-Z

Local, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

General works

1324.A-Z

Through 1800

1350

1801-1950

1351

1951-2000

1351.2

2001-

1351.3

1353

General special

1355

Addresses, essays, lectures

Fasts and feasts

1355.5

General works

1355.6.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1355.6.D58

Divali

1355.6.P37

Paryuṣaṇā

Doctrine

1356

General works

1357.A-Z

Special doctrines, A-Z

1357.A85

Atman

1357.B43

Bhakti

1357.K37

Karma

Philosophy see B162.5

Relation to other religions, etc.

1358

General works

Special

Buddhism see BQ4610.J3

1358.2

Hinduism

Biography

1360

Collective

Individual

Mahāvīra

1370

Works

1371

Biography, criticism, etc.

1373.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1375.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1375.A35

Ahimsa

1375.A75

Asceticism

1375.A8

Atonement

1375.C3

Caste

1375.C44

Celibacy

1375.C45

Charity

1375.C6

Cosmogony. Cosmology

1375.D53

Dietary laws

1375.D73

Dreams

1375.E36

Ecology

1375.F35

Family

1375.F37

Fate and fatalism

1375.F65

Food

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Jainism

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 1375.G58 Giving
 1375.G87 Gurus
 1375.H45 Hell
 1375.H85 Human ecology
 1375.H86 Human rights
 1375.L35 Language. Letters
 Letters see BL1375.L35
 1375.P37 Parapsychology
 1375.P4 Penance
 1375.P64 Politics
 1375.S26 Sallekhanā
 1375.S3 Salvation
 1375.S35 Science
 1375.S4 Self
 1375.S43 Self-realization
 1375.S63 Social aspects
 1375.S65 Soul
 1375.S95 Suicide
 1375.S97 Symbolism
 1375.V44 Vegetarianism
 1375.W65 Women
 1375.Y63 Yoga
- Jaina pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters
- 1375.3 General works. History
 1375.4 General special
 By region or country
 India
 General works see BL1375.3
 Local, A-Z
 1375.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1375.6.A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
- 1375.7.A-Z Individual deities, A-Z
 1375.7.M35-.M354 Mañibhadra (Table BL7)
 1375.7.N34-.N344 Nāgakumāra (Table BL7)
 1375.7.P33-.P334 Padmāvafī (Table BL7)
 1375.7.Y34-.Y344 Yakṣas (Table BL7)
- Forms of worship. Jain practice
- 1376 General works
 Ceremonies and rituals
- 1377 General works
 1377.3 Hymns, mantras, etc.
 1377.5 Sermons
- Monasticism and monasteries
- 1378 General works
 By region or country
 India
 General works see BL1378
 By region or state, A-Z
- 1378.2.A-Z

- Religion
 History and principles of religions
 Asian. Oriental
 By religion
 Jainism
 Forms of worship. Jain practice
 Monasticism and monasteries
 By region or country
 India -- Continued
 1378.23.A-Z Local, A-Z
 1378.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z
 Temples and shrines
 1378.4 General works
 1378.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 1378.52 General works
 By region or country
 India
 General works see BL1378.52
 Local, A-Z
 1378.56 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1378.58.A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General
 .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
 1378.6 Devotion. Meditation. Prayer
 1378.7 Devotional literature. Prayers
 Mysticism
 1378.8 General works
 1378.85 Contemplation. Samadhi
 Special modifications, schools, sects, etc.
 1379 General works
 1380.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 1380.A55 Aṇuvrata
 1380.D34 Dakṣhiṇa Bhārata Jaina Sabhā
 1380.D53 Digambara
 1380.S8 Svetāmbara
 1380.T37 Tapa Gaccha
 1380.T4 Terehpanth
 Buddhism see BQ1+
 Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism
 For Parseeism see BL1530
 For Mithraism see BL1585
 1500 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1505 Collections (Nonserial)
 Sacred books. Sources
 1510 General
 Avesta (or Zend-Avesta)
 For Avestan language see PK6101+
 1515 Original text. By date
 1515.2.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism

Sacred books. Sources

Avesta (or Zend-Avesta) -- Continued

1515.4

Commentaries

1515.5.A-Z

Parts. By name or part, A-Z

Hādōxt Nask

1515.5.H33A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.H33A4-
.H33A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.H33A5-.H33Z

Commentaries

Husparam nask

1515.5.H8A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.H8A4-.H8A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.H8A5-.H8Z

Commentaries

Khordah Avesta

1515.5.K5A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.K5A4-.K5A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.K5A5-.K5Z

Commentaries

Vendidād

1515.5.V4A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.V4A4-.V4A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.V4A5-.V4Z

Commentaries

Visperad

1515.5.V5A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.V5A4-.V5A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.V5A5-.V5Z

Commentaries

Yashts

1515.5.Y28A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.Y28A4-.Y28A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.Y28A5-.Y28Z

Commentaries

Yasna

1515.5.Y3A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.Y3A4-.Y3A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.Y3A5-.Y3Z

Commentaries

1520.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Dinkard

1520.D5A2

Original text. By date

1520.D5A4-.D5A49

Translations. By language and date

1520.D5A5-.D5Z

Commentaries

1525

History. Iran (Persia)

By region or country

1530

India

Iran (Persia) see BL1525

1535.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

1550

Collective

Individual

1555

Zoroaster

1560.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Relation to other religions

1565

General works

1566.A-Z

Special religions, A-Z

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism

Relation to other religions

Special religions, A-Z -- Continued

Bahai Faith see BP378.4

Buddhism see BQ4610.Z6

Judaism

General works

Early through 1950

1951-2000

2001-

Addresses, essays, lectures

Special topics

Mazda or Ormazd

Mithras (God). Mithraism

Sraosha (God)

Other, A-Z

Arash

Arti

Clothing and dress

Dualism

Ecology see BL1590.N38

Eschatology

Evil see BL1590.G66

Fravashis

Future life

Good and evil

Government see BL1590.S73

Haoma

Literacy

Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies

Man

Mysticism

Nature. Ecology

Politics see BL1590.S73

Prayers

Psychology

Purity

Rider-gods

Rites and ceremonies see BL1590.L58

Sex

Shrines

Siyāvash

State. Politics and government

Symbolism

Time

Water

Women

Yima

Yezidis

Semitic religions

For Judaism see BM1+

For Islam see BP1+

1566.J8

1570

1571

1572

1575

1580

1585

1588

1590.A-Z

1590.A73

1590.A83

1590.C56

1590.D82

1590.E83

1590.F73

1590.F8

1590.G66

1590.H36

1590.L57

1590.L58

1590.M3

1590.M9

1590.N38

1590.P7

1590.P79

1590.P85

1590.R5

1590.S49

1590.S54

1590.S58

1590.S73

1590.S95

1590.T56

1590.W37

1590.W66

1590.Y56

1595

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Semitic religions -- Continued

- 1600 General works
 1605.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1605.A5 Anat
 1605.A7 Asherah
 1605.B26 Baal
 Cf. BL1671 Baal (Canaanite deity)
 1605.D33 Dagan
 1605.D66 Donkeys
 1605.G63 Gods
 1605.I77 Išhara (Semitic goddess)
 1605.I8 Ishtar
 Including Astarte, Ashtoreth, etc.
 1605.L36 Lamashtu
 1605.L55 Lilith
 1605.M6 Moloch
 1605.N3 Names (Semitic)
 1605.N35 Navel
 Ocean see BL1605.W3
 1605.P68 Priests
 1605.P7 Prophets
 1605.R5 Ritual
 1605.S43 Secrecy
 1605.S65 Spring
 1605.S85 Storm gods
 1605.T45 Theomachy
 1605.W3 Water. Ocean
 1610 Aramean
 Sumerian
 1615 General works
 1616.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1616.D44 Deluge
 1616.E54 Enki (Sumerian deity)
 1616.F87 Future life
 1616.I5 Inanna (Sumerian deity)
 1616.T45 Temples
 Assyro-Babylonian
 1620 General works
 1625.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1625.A35 Adapa
 1625.A5 Anu (Deity)
 1625.A8 Assur (Assyrian deity)
 1625.C6 Cosmogony
 Deities see BL1625.G6
 1625.D4 Deluge
 1625.F35 Family religious life
 1625.F8 Future life
 1625.G6 Gods
 Ishtar see BL1605.I8
 1625.M37 Marduk (Deity)
 1625.M45 Memory
 1625.M6 Monotheism

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Semitic religions

Assyro-Babylonian

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 1625.N32 Nabu
 1625.N37 Nergal
 1625.N4 New Year
 1625.O2 Oaths
 1625.P3 Panbabylonism
 1625.P39 Pazuzu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
 1625.P7 Prophets
 1625.S38 Shirkûtu
 1625.S49 Sin (Deity)
 1625.S5 Sin (Doctrine)
 1625.S86 Sun
 1625.T3 Tammuz
 1625.T42 Temples
- 1630 Chaldean
 1635 Harranian. Pseudo-Sabian
 Syrian. Palestinian. Samaritan
 Class here ancient religions only
 Cf. BL2340+ Syria and Palestine
- 1640 General works
 1645.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1645.A53 Anat
 1645.M66 Moon worship
 1650 Hebrew
 For Judaism see BM1+
- 1660 Phoenician, Carthaginian, etc.
 General works
 1665.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Astarte see BL1605.I8
 1665.B3 Baal Hammon
 1665.S24 Sailors. Seafaring life
 Seafaring life see BL1665.S24
 1665.T3 Tanit
- 1670 Canaanite
 General works
 Special topics
 1671 Baal
 1672.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Ashtoreth see BL1605.I8
 1672.R47 Rešep
- 1675 Moabite. Philistine
 1677 Nabataean
 Arabian (except Islam)
 General works
 1680 Pre-Islamic
 1685 Islam see BP1+
- 1695 Druzes
 Cf. DS94.8.D8 Ethnography (Syria)
- 1710 Ethiopian
 Other see BL1750+

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental -- Continued

By region or country

Afghanistan

1750

General works

1750.7.A-Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

1750.7.K34

Kafirs

Arabia see BL1680+

Armenia see BL2330+

Assyria and Babylonia see BL1620+

China

1790

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

1800

Early through 1800

1801

1801-1950

1802

1951-2000

1803

2001-

1810

Addresses, essays, lectures

1812.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Beijing see BL1812.P45

1812.C74

Creation

1812.F69

Foxes

1812.F87

Future life

1812.G63

Gods

Including individual deities not associated with any specific religion

1812.H44

Hell

1812.M37

Mass media

1812.M68

Mountains

1812.M94

Mysticism

1812.N86

Nuo

1812.P45

Peking. Beijing

1812.R44

Religious articles

1812.R57

Rites and ceremonies

1812.S33

Sacred space

1812.S45

Shamanism

Spirit medium worship see BL1812.T26

1812.S95

Symbolism

1812.T26

Tang-ki worship. Spirit medium worship

1812.Y55

Yin-yang cults

Special religions

Buddhism see BQ1+

1825

Primitive religion of China

Confucianism

Cf. B127.C65 Confucian philosophy

Cf. B128.C8 Confucius

1830

Sources

1840

History. China

By region or country, A-Z

China see BL1840

1842

Korea

1843

Japan

1844.A-Z

Other, A-Z

General works

1850

Early through 1800

1851

1801-1950

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

China

Special religions

Confucianism

General works -- Continued

1852

1951-2000

1853

2001-

1855

Addresses, essays, lectures

Practices of Confucianism

1857

Religious life

Ceremonies and rituals

1858

General works

1859.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1859.M45

Memorial services

Biography

Confucius see B128.C8

Mencius see B128.M324

1875.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Shrines

1880

General works

1882.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

1883.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

1883.D42

Death

1883.E44

Elections

1883.E56

Emotions

1883.F35

Family

1883.G66

Good and evil

1883.H43

Heaven

1883.M56

Mind and body

1883.S63

Sociobiology

1883.T74

Trees

Taoism

1899

Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections

Sacred books. Sources

For philological commentaries, see subclass PL

1900.A1

Collected works. Selections

Including Dao zang

1900.A2

General works. History and criticism

1900.A3-Z

Individual works. By author when known

Under each work, unless otherwise indicated:.x *Original text. By date*.x2A-.x2Z *Translations of original text. By language, A-Z, and date*.x3 *Selections. By date*.x4A-.x4Z *Translations of selections. By language, A-Z, and date*.x5 *Criticism*.x6 *Special topics (not A-Z)*.x7 *Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances*

e. g.

Chuang-tzu. Nan-hua ching (Zhuangzi. Nanhua jing)

Original text

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

China

Special religions

Taoism

Sacred books. Sources

Individual works. By author when known

Chuang-tzu. Nan-hua ching (Zhuangzi. Nanhua jing)

Original text -- Continued

1900.C45

General. By date

1900.C46A-.C46Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

1900.C48

General. By date

1900.C5A-.C5Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

1900.C576

Criticism

Laozi. Dao de jing

Original text

1900.L25

General. By date

1900.L26A-.L26Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

1900.L28

General. By date

1900.L3A-.L3Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

1900.L35

Criticism

1900.L36

Special topics (not A-Z)

1900.L37

Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances

Zhuangzi. Nanhua jing see BL1900.C45+

1908

Study and teaching. Research

1910

History. China

By region or country

China see BL1910

1912

Korea

1913

Japan

1914.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1920

General works

1923

General special

1925

Addresses, essays, lectures

Biography

1929

Collective

1930

Laozi

1940.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1940.4

Ceremonies and rituals

Temples. Shrines, etc.

1941

General works

By region or country

China

General works see BL1941

1941.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1942.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Legends

1942.5

Collections

1942.52

History and criticism

1942.8

Devotions. Meditations. Prayers

1942.85.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

1942.85.A78

Arts

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

China

Special religions

Taoism

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1942.85.C485

Childbirth

1942.85.D66

Dong Wang Gong (Deity)

(1942.85.H75)

Hsi Wang Mu (Deity)

see BL1942.85.X58

1942.85.P36

Pangu (Chinese mythological character)

1942.85.S35

Science

1942.85.T53

Tianfei (Deity)

1942.85.T56

Time

1942.85.W45

Wenchang (Deity)

1942.85.W65

Wong Tai Sin (Deity)

1942.85.X58

Xi Wang Mu (Deity)

1942.85.X83

Xuantian Shangdi (Deity)

1942.85.Y83

Yuan shuai shen (Taoist deities)

1942.85.Y85

Yuhuang Dadi (Taoist deity)

1943.A-Z

Other religions in China, A-Z

Ba gua jiao see BL1943.P34

Bon (Tibetan religion) see BQ7960+

Chen k'ung chiao. Zhen kong jiao

Ch'üan chen chiao. Quan zhen jiao

Hsien t'ien tao. Xian tian dao

I kuan tao. Yi guan dao

Pa kua chiao. Ba gua jiao

Quan zhen jiao see BL1943.C55

Tian de sheng jiao

T'ienti Teachings. Tian di jiao

Xian tian dao see BL1943.H74

Yi guan dao see BL1943.I35

Zhen kong jiao see BL1943.C5

1943.C5

1943.C55

1943.H74

1943.I35

1943.P34

1943.T53

1943.T54

1945.A-Z

By country division, A-Z

e. g.

1945.M6

Mongolia

Cf. BL2370.M7 Mongols

Cf. BQ7530+ Lamaism

1945.T5

Tibet

Cf. BQ7530+ Lamaism

Cf. BQ7960+ Bonpo (Sect)

1950.A-Z

Chinese religions in countries other than China, A-Z

Cf. BL1842+ Confucianism in countries other than China

1950.M3

Malaysia

1950.S5

Singapore

1950.T45

Thailand

(1950.T5)

Tibet

see BL1945.T5

1950.U6

United States

1975

Taiwan

1977

Himalaya Mountains Region

India

General works

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

India

General works -- Continued

2000

Early through 1800

2001

1801-1950

2001.2

1951-2000

2001.3

2001-

2003

General special

By period

2005

Early through 1200

2006

1200-1765

1765-

2007

General works

2007.5

1765-1947

2007.7

1947-

2010

Addresses, essays, lectures

2015.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2015.A6

Ancestor worship

2015.A65

Animals

2015.A8

Asceticism

2015.C65

Communication

2015.C66

Conversion

2015.C67

Cosmogony. Cosmology

2015.D43

Death

2015.D53

Dialogue

2015.F2

Fakirs

2015.F3

Fasts and feasts

2015.F55

Fire. Heat

2015.G6

Goddesses

Cf. BL2015.M68 Mother goddesses

2015.G63

Gods

2015.G85

Gurus

2015.I34

Identification

2015.I4

Idolatry

2015.I6

Immortality

2015.K3

Karma

2015.K5

Kings and rulers

2015.L38

Law

2015.M27

Mahāvratā

2015.M3

Mandala

Cf. BL604.M36 Symbols

2015.M4

Meditation

2015.M47

Messianism. Messiah

2015.M64

Mokṣa

2015.M66

Monasticism and religious orders

2015.M68

Mother goddesses

Cf. BL2015.G6 Goddesses

2015.M9

Mysticism

2015.N26

Nationalism

2015.N3

Nativistic movements

2015.N64

Nonviolence

2015.P3

Pantheism

2015.P45

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

India

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2015.P57 Politics and religions
 2015.P6 Poverty (Virtue)
 2015.R4 Reincarnation
 2015.R44 Religious pluralism
 2015.R46 Religious tolerance
 2015.R48 Rites and ceremonies
 2015.R5 Rivers
 Rulers see BL2015.K5
 2015.S3 Saints
 2015.S4 Serpent worship
 2015.S53 Shamanism
 Shrines see BL2015.T4
 2015.S6 Society and religion
 2015.S66 Spirit possession
 2015.S72 State
 2015.S86 Suffering
 2015.S9 Sun. Sun worship
 2015.T4 Temples and shrines
 Tolerance, Religious see BL2015.R46
 2015.T7 Trees. Tree worship
 2015.V43 Vidyadharas
 2015.V5 Visions
 2015.W6 Women
 2015.Y6 Yogis
 2016.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Individual religions
 Buddhism see BQ1+
 Hinduism see BL1100+
 Jainism see BL1300+
 Islam see BP1+
 Parseeism see BL1500+
 Sikhism. Sikh religion
- 2017 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 2017.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 2017.35 Study and teaching
- Adi-Granth
 Original texts
 2017.4.A2 General. By date
 2017.4.A32 Selections. By date
- Translations
 2017.4.A4A-.A4Z English. By translator, A-Z
 2017.4.A7-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Assign second Cutter number for translator
- Special parts
 Including texts and criticism
 Introductory parts
 2017.421 General
 2017.422 Nānak's Japujī
 2017.424 Nānak's Sidha gosati
 The Rāgs

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

India

Individual religions

Sikhism. Sikh religion

Adi-Granth

Special parts

The Rāgs -- Continued

General works

Special authors of Rāgs, A-Z

Special Rāgs, A-Z

Arjun's Sukhamani

General works. Criticism

Daswen Pādshāh kā Granth. Dasam Granth

Including selections, special parts (text and translation)

Texts

Criticism

Sikh literature. Sikh authors

Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Sikh authors not limited specifically by subject

For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the appropriate subjects

For Adi-Granth see BL2017.4+

For Daswen Pādshāh kā Granth (Dasam Granth) see BL2017.455+

For biography see BL2017.8+

For works by founders of special sects or movements see BL2018.7.A+

Cf. BJ1290.5 Sikh ethics

Collections of several authors

Individual authors, A-Z

Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:

.xA1-.xA3 *Collected works*

.xA1 *Original texts. By date*

.xA2 *Partial editions, selections, etc. By date*

.xA3-.xA39 *Translations. By language, alphabetically*

.xA4-.xZ *Separate works, A-Z*

.x2 *General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works

2017.48

History and criticism

2017.6

History

Biography

2017.8

Collective

Sikh Gurus (Ten Gurus)

2017.83

Collective

2017.85.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each person by Table BL4

2017.9.A-Z

Other individual, A-Z

2018

General works. Treatises

Cf. BL2017.46+ Devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Sikh authors not limited specifically by subject

2018.15

Relation to other religions, etc.

Christianity see BR128.S6

Islam see BP173.S5

Theology

2018.2

General works

2018.22

God

- Religion
 - History and principles of religions
 - Asian. Oriental
 - By region or country
 - India
 - Individual religions
 - Sikhism. Sikh religion -- Continued
 - Cultus. Ritual. Worship
 - 2018.3 General works
 - 2018.32 Hymns
 - Temples and shrines
 - 2018.35 General works
 - By region or country
 - India
 - General works see BL2018.35
 - Local, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .x *General works*
 - Individual, A-Z*
 - .x2A-.x2Z
 - 2018.367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .A1-.A29 *General works*
 - .A3-.Z *Local, or by name if non-urban, A-Z*
 - Under each locality:*
 - .x *General*
 - .x2 *Individual*
- 2018.37 Sikh religious life (Descriptive works)
 - General works
 - Devotional literature
- 2018.38 General works
- 2018.39.A-Z For special classes, A-Z
- Devotion. Meditation. Prayer
 - 2018.4 General works
 - 2018.42 Devotions. Meditations. Prayers
- Mysticism
- Special topics, A-Z
 - 2018.5.A-Z
 - 2018.5.A47 Amrit
 - 2018.5.B4 Bangle
 - 2018.5.B45 Bhakti
 - 2018.5.C37 Caste
 - 2018.5.C4 Charities
 - 2018.5.C64 Compassion
 - 2018.5.C65 Concord
 - 2018.5.C67 Courage
 - 2018.5.C85 Culture
 - 2018.5.D4 Death
 - 2018.5.D5 Dietary laws
 - 2018.5.E36 Economics
 - 2018.5.E38 Egoism
 - 2018.5.F34 Faith and reason
 - 2018.5.F74 Free will and determinism
 - 2018.5.G85 Gurus
 - For biography see BL2017.8+
 - 2018.5.H3 Hair. Haircutting
 - 2018.5.I64 Immortality
 - 2018.5.L35 Langar

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

India

Individual religions

Sikhism. Sikh religion

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 2018.5.L53 | Libel and slander |
| 2018.5.M35 | Man |
| 2018.5.M36 | Marriage |
| 2018.5.N37 | Nature |
| 2018.5.N65 | Nonviolence |
| 2018.5.P64 | Politics and government |
| 2018.5.P75 | Psychology |
| 2018.5.R44 | Religious tolerance |
| 2018.5.S3 | Salvation |
| 2018.5.S35 | Science |
| | Slander see BL2018.5.L53 |
| 2018.5.S84 | Suffering |
| 2018.5.S86 | Superstition |
| 2018.5.S96 | Swords |
| | Tolerance, Religious see BL2018.5.R44 |
| 2018.5.T87 | Turban |
| 2018.5.W65 | Women |
| 2018.7.A-Z | Special sects, modifications, etc., A-Z |
| 2018.7.A1 | General works |
| 2018.7.H43 | Healthy Happy Holy Organization |
| 2018.7.K44 | Khalsa |
| 2018.7.M56 | Mina |
| 2018.7.N34 | Namdharis |
| 2018.7.N57 | Nirankaris |
| 2018.7.N59 | Nirmalas |
| 2018.7.S48 | Sevāpanthas |
| 2018.7.U33 | Udāsī (Sect) |
| 2020.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 2020.A4-.A493 | Ajivikas (Table BL6) |
| 2020.D47-.D4793 | Derā Saccā Saudā (Table BL6) |
| 2020.D7-.D793 | Dravidian religion (Table BL6) |
| 2020.K3-.K393 | Kabīrpanthīs (Table BL6) |
| | Founded by Kabir, 15th cent. |
| 2020.M3-.M393 | Mahima Dharma (Table BL6) |
| 2020.P7-.P793 | Prānnāthīs (Table BL6) |
| | Founded by Prānanātha |
| 2020.S25-.S2593 | Sāhebadharīs (Table BL6) |
| 2020.V7-.V793 | Vratyas (Table BL6) |
| 2030.A-Z | By country division, A-Z |
| | Including former divisions |
| | e. g. |
| (2030.B8) | Burma |
| | see BL2051+ |
| (2030.C5) | Sri Lanka |
| | see BL2045+ |
| 2030.C6 | Coorg |
| 2030.M3 | Malabar |
| 2032.A-Z | By ethnic group, etc., A-Z |

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

India

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 2032.A2 Abor. Adi
 Adi see BL2032.A2
- 2032.A25 Adivasis. Indigenous peoples (General)
- 2032.A35 Ahoms
- 2032.A48 Alu Kurumba
- 2032.A63 Apatani
- 2032.B48 Bhils
- 2032.B78 Bru
- 2032.C46 Chote
- 2032.D37 Dard
- 2032.D45 Deori
- 2032.G6 Gonds
 Indigenous peoples (General) see BL2032.A25
- 2032.K235 Kachari
- 2032.K24 Kachin
- 2032.K3 Kandhs
- 2032.K34 Karbis
- 2032.K37 Kashmiri Pandits
- 2032.K43 Kharia
- 2032.K45 Khasis
- 2032.K87 Kurku
- 2032.K878 Kurumba
- 2032.L87 Lushai
- 2032.M34 Mahars
- 2032.M38 Meghavam' sis
- 2032.M4 Meitheis
- 2032.M45 Mer
- 2032.M5 Minas
- 2032.M57 Miri
- 2032.M84 Mundas
- 2032.N38 Nattukottai Chettiars
- 2032.O73 Oraons
- 2032.P36 Paravas
- 2032.P38 Patidars
- 2032.P58 Phom Naga
- 2032.R32 Rabaris
- 2032.R34 Rajputs
- 2032.R38 Rathvi
- 2032.S24 Santals
- (2032.S45) Sherpas
 see BL2034.5.S53
- 2032.S53 Sindhi
- (2032.S55) Sinhalese
- 2032.S86 Sumi Naga
- 2032.T3 Tamils
- 2032.T36 Tangkhul
- 2032.T53 Tigalas
- 2032.T85 Tulu
- 2032.V35 Vaisyas
- Nepal

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Nepal -- Continued

2033

General works

2033.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2033.5.S52

Shamanism

2033.5.S85

Sun worship

2034.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2034.5.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2034.5.C48

Chepang

2034.5.D48

Dhimal

2034.5.G87

Gurung

2034.5.K37

Kapali

2034.5.K43

Khas

2034.5.K55

Kiranti

2034.5.L55

Limbus

2034.5.N38

Newar

2034.5.R35

Rai

2034.5.S53

Sherpas

2034.5.T34

Tamang

Pakistan

2035

General works

2035.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2035.5.R45

Religious minorities

2036.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2036.5.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2036.5.K34

Kalash

2040

Bangladesh. East Pakistan

Sri Lanka

2045

General works

2045.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2045.5.M98

Mythology

Planets see BL2045.5.S73

2045.5.S73

Stars. Planets

2046.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2047.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2047.S55

Sinhalese

2047.T35

Tamil

Southeast Asia

2050

General works

By region or country

Burma. Myanmar

2051

General works

2052.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2052.N37

Nats

2052.S85

Suffering

2053.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2054.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2054.A73

Arakanese

Vietnam

2055

General works

2057.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2057.A63

Ancestor worship

2057.C36

Caodaism

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Southeast Asia

By region or country

Vietnam

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2057.G63

Goddesses

2057.H38

Hát then (Rite)

2057.I46

Idolatry

2057.L46

Lên đồng (Rite)

Shrines see BL2057.T46

2057.T46

Temples. Shrines

2057.W65

Women heroes

2058.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2059.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2059.G54

Giẻ Triêng

2059.M86

Mường

2059.T37

Tày (Northern Vietnamese people)

2059.T39

Tay Nung

2059.T53

Thai Deng

2060

Cambodia

2065

Cochin China

2067

Laos

2070

Tongking (Tonkin)

Thailand

2075

General works

2077.A-Z

By state, region, etc., A-Z

2078.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2078.H66

Hmong

2078.L57

Lisu

Malaysia

2080

General works

2082.A-Z

By state, region, etc., A-Z

2083.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2083.B45

Berawan

2083.D87

Dusun

2083.M34

Mah-Meri

2085

Singapore

Indonesia

2110

General works

2112

General special

2117.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2117.S96

Syncretism

2120.A-Z

By island, etc., A-Z

e. g.

2120.B2

Bali (Island)

2120.B6

Borneo

2120.C4

Celebes

2120.F5

Flores

2120.J3

Java

2120.M4

Mentawai Islands

2120.S8

Sumatra

2122.A-Z

Special sects, cults, etc., A-Z

2122.P3

Paguyuban Sumarah

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Southeast Asia

By region or country

Indonesia

Special sects, cults, etc., A-Z -- Continued

2122.P34

Pangestu (Organization)

2122.P36

Paseban Jati (Organization)

2122.S43

Sedulur Sejati (Organization)

2122.S52

Shamanism

2123.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2123.A84

Asmat

2123.B38

Batak

2123.B83

Bugis

2123.D35

Dani

2123.D9

Dyaks

2123.J39

Javanese

2123.K35

Karo-Batak

2123.M35

Makasar

2123.N32

Nage

2123.N39

Ngada

2123.N43

Ngaju

2123.S27

Sasak

2123.S86

Sundanese

2123.T47

Tetum

2123.T62

Toba-Batak

2123.T67

Toraja

Philippines

2130

General works

2135.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2135.B34

Bajau

2150.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2150.H57

Hmong (Asian people)

2150.Y25

Yao

Japan

2195

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

2200

Early through 1800

2201

1801-1950

2202

1951-2000

2202.3

2001-

2203

General special

By period

2204

Early through 592

2205

592-1185

2206

1185-1600

2207

1600-1868

2207.3

19th century

1868-

2207.5

General works

2208

1868-1912

2208.5

20th century

2209

1945-

2210

Addresses, essays, lectures

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan -- Continued

- 2210.5 Study and teaching
 2211.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 2211.A5 Ancestor worship
 2211.A6 Animal worship
 2211.A65 Animism
 2211.B56 Blood
 2211.C67 Cosmogony
 2211.D33 Daikokuten
 2211.D35 Death and life
 2211.D4 Demons and demonology
 2211.D68 Dōsojin
 2211.D73 Dreams
 2211.E24 Ebisu
 2211.E46 Emperors. Emperor worship
 2211.F34 Fans
 2211.F37 Fasts and feasts
 2211.F47 Fetishism
 Forests see BL2211.G76
 Foxes see BL2211.I5
 2211.F86 Funeral rites and ceremonies
 2211.F87 Future life
 2211.G6 Gods
 Cf. BL2226+ Shinto deities
 2211.G76 Groves. Forests. Woods
 2211.H32 Healing gods
 2211.H4 Hermits
 2211.I5 Inari cult. Foxes
 2211.I53 Incantations
 2211.I84 Ishigantō
 2211.K35 Kamagami
 2211.K58 Kōjin
 2211.K6 Kōshin cult
 Life see BL2211.D35
 2211.M37 Masks
 2211.M39 Meat
 2211.M43 Meditation
 2211.M45 Memorial rites and ceremonies
 2211.M55 Morigami (Japanese deities)
 2211.M57 Mother goddesses
 2211.M59 Mountain gods
 2211.M6 Mountains
 2211.N37 Nature. Nature worship
 2211.O24 Ocean
 2211.P48 Phallicism
 2211.P5 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Politics and government see BL2211.S73
 2211.P7 Prison
 2211.R33 Rain gods
 2211.R34 Rainmaking rite
 2211.R44 Reward
 2211.R47 Rice gods

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2211.R5

Rites and ceremonies

2211.S32

Secrecy. Secrets

2211.S33

Sepulchral monuments

Cf. BQ5075.S4 Buddhist sepulchral monuments

2211.S34

Serpents

2211.S36

Seven gods of fortune

2211.S38

Shamanism

2211.S4

Shrines

Cf. BL2225+ Shinto shrines

2211.S63

Society and religion

2211.S73

State. Politics and government

2211.S76

Stone

2211.S84

Sun worship

2211.T3

Takamagahara

2211.T48

Thunder gods

2211.T8

Tutelaries

2211.V6

Votive offerings

2211.W48

Wetlands

2211.W65

Women

Woods see BL2211.G76

2211.Y35

Yashikigami

2211.Y56

Yin-yang cults

2215.A-Z

Local, A-Z

e. g.

2215.O4

Okinawa

Individual religions

For special Christian denominations and sects see BX1+

Christianity see BR1300+

Buddhism see BQ670+

Shinto

2216

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2216.1

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Collections. Collected works

For Shinto authors see BL2217.6+

2216.2

Several authors

2216.3.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Sources. Sacred books

2217

General

Kojiki. Nihon shoki

Including studies of these works from the point of view of religion and mythology,
and texts accompanied by such studiesFor original texts, translations, and general and historical studies of these works
see DS855+

For literary and linguistic studies of these works see PL784.A+

2217.2

General

2217.3

Kojiki

2217.4

Nihon shoki

2217.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Kogo shūi (by Imbe, Hironari, fl. 808)

Complete texts

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Individual religions

Shinto

Sources. Sacred books

Kojiki. Nihon shoki

Other, A-Z

Kogo shūi (by Imbe, Hironari, fl. 808)

Complete texts -- Continued

Original. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

Original. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Criticism

2217.5.K6

2217.5.K62A-.K62Z

2217.5.K63

2217.5.K64A-.K64Z

2217.5.K65

Kujiki

Complete texts

Original. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

Original. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Criticism

2217.5.K8

2217.5.K82A-.K82Z

2217.5.K83

2217.5.K84A-.K84Z

2217.5.K85

Uetsufumi

Complete texts

Original. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

Original. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Criticism

2217.5.U3

2217.5.U32A-.U32Z

2217.5.U33

2217.5.U34A-.U34Z

2217.5.U35

Shinto literature. Shinto authors

Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Shinto authors not limited specifically by subject. For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the subject

For sacred books see BL2217+

For biography see BL2219.7+

For works by founders of special sects see BL2222.A+

2217.6.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:

Collected works.xA1 *Original texts. By date*.xA2 *Partial editions, selections, etc. By date*.xA3-.xA39 *Translations. By language, alphabetically*.xA4-.xZ *Separate works, A-Z*.x2 *General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works

2217.8

2217.9

History and criticism

Study and teaching. Research

History. Japan (General)

2218

2218.2

General works

General special

By period

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Individual religions

Shinto

History. Japan (General)

By period -- Continued

2218.3 Origins through 1868
 2218.4 1868-1945
 2218.5 1945-

By region or country

Japan

General works see BL2218

2219.A-Z Local, A-Z

Other regions or countries

2219.6 General works

2219.65.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

Collective

2219.7
 2219.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z

2220 General works

2220.3 General special

2220.5 Addresses, essays, lectures

2220.6 Controversial works against Shinto

2220.7 Philosophical theology. The essence, genius, and nature of Shinto

Doctrines. Theology

General works

2221
 2221.7 Creeds and catechisms. Questions and answers

2221.9.A-Z Special schools, A-Z

2221.9.I8 Ise Shintō

2221.9.S5 Shirakawa Shintō

2221.9.S9 Suika Shintō

2221.9.Y6 Yoshikawa Shintō

2221.9.Y67 Yuiitsu Shintō. Yoshida Shintō

2222.A-Z Individual sects, A-Z

2222.F88-.F8893 Fusōkyō (Table BL6)

2222.H56-.H5693 Hinomoto (Table BL6)

2222.H66-.H6693 Honmiti (Table BL6)

2222.I99-.I9993 Izumo Taisha (Table BL6)

2222.J55-.J5593 Jikkōkyō (Table BL6)

2222.K66-.K6693 Konkōkyō (Table BL6)

2222.K88-.K8893 Kurozumikyō (Table BL6)

Maruyamakyō see BL2228.M37+

2222.M57-.M5793 Misogikyō (Table BL6)

2222.M58-.M5893 Mitake (Table BL6)

2222.O65-.O6593 Omoto (Table BL6)

2222.S45-.S4593 Sekai Shintō (Table BL6)

2222.S54-.S5493 Shinri (Table BL6)

2222.S55-.S5593 Shinshu (Table BL6)

2222.S56-.S5693 Shinto-Honkyoku (Table BL6)

2222.S57-.S5793 Shintō Taiseikyō (Table BL6)

2222.S58-.S5893 Shizensha (Table BL6)

2222.S59-.S5993 Shūsei (Table BL6)

2222.T34-.T3493 Taisei (Table BL6)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Individual religions

Shinto

Individual sects, A-Z -- Continued

Taisha see BL2222.I99+

Taiwa Kyōdan (Table BL6)

Tennō (Table BL6)

Tenrikyō (Table BL6)

Uden Shintō (Table BL6)

Wārudomeito. World Mate (Table BL6)

Yamakage (Table BL6)

Relation to other religions, etc.

General works

Special

Buddhism

Christianity see BR128.S5

Judaism see BM536.S5

Relation to other subjects, A-Z

Bioethics

State

Apologetics

Forms of worship. Shinto practice

General works

Ceremonies and rituals

General works

Special, A-Z

Chigomai

Daijōsai (Onie no Matsuri)

Dedication services

Dengaku

see PN2924.5.D45

Funeral rites

Harai

Kagura

Class here works on Kagura as a Shinto ritual

Cf. PN2924.5.K35 Kagura as a performing art

Misogi

Onie no Matsuri (Daijō-sai)

see BL2224.25.D34

Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers (Norito)

Altars, liturgical objects, etc.

General works

Special, A-Z

Gohei

Vestments

Ministry. Organization. Government

General works

Priests. Priestesses

General works

Pastoral theology. Counseling

Shrine management

General works

2222.T35-.T3593

2222.T45-.T4593

2222.T46-.T4693

2222.U35-.U3593

2222.W37-.W3793

2222.Y35-.Y3593

2222.2

2222.23

2223.A-Z

2223.B56

2223.S8

2223.5

2224

2224.2

2224.25.A-Z

2224.25.C45

2224.25.D34

2224.25.D4

(2224.25.D46)

2224.25.F8

2224.25.H3

2224.25.K3

2224.25.M57

(2224.25.O5)

2224.3

2224.35

2224.38.A-Z

2224.38.G6

2224.38.V47

2224.4

2224.5

2224.55

2224.6

- Religion
 History and principles of religions
 Asian. Oriental
 By region or country
 Japan
 Individual religions
 Shinto
 Forms of worship. Shinto practice
 Ministry. Organization. Government
 Shrine management -- Continued
 Miyaza
 Religious life
 General works
 Spiritual life. Meditation. Prayer
 Shrines
 Cf. BL2224.6+ Shrine management
 Japan
 General works
 Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed
Under each locality:
 .x General works
 Individual, A-Z
- .x2A-.x2Z
 2225.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 General works
- .xA1-.xA29
 .xA3-.xZ *By city (or by name if non-urban)*
- Special deities. Shinto mythology
 General works
 Individual deities, A-Z
 Amaterasu Omikami
 Hachiman
 Okuninushi no kami
 Omononushi no kami
 Sarutahiko no Kami
 Sugawara Michizane as Tenjin
 Susanoo no Mikoto
 Topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
 Amulets, talismans, charms, etc.
 Antiquities
 Charities
 Mikoshi
 Psychical research
- Other, A-Z
 Byakkō Shinkōkai (Table BL6)
 Ennōkyō (Table BL6)
 Fujidō (Table BL6)
 Ijun Mitto (Table BL6)
 Kyūseishukyō (Table BL6)
 Maruyamakyō (Table BL6)
 PL Kyōdan (Table BL6)
 Seichō no Ie (Table BL6)
 Including biographies of its founder Masaharu Taniguchi
 Sekai Kyūseikyō (Table BL6)
 Shinri Jikkōkai (Table BL6)
 Shūyōdan (Table BL6)
 Shūyōdan Hōseikai (Table BL6)
- 2224.63
 2224.7
 2224.73
 2225.A1
 2225.A3-Z
 2226
 2226.2.A-Z
 2226.2.A5
 2226.2.H3
 2226.2.O48
 2226.2.O49
 2226.2.S27
 2226.2.S84
 2226.2.S94
 2227.8.A-Z
 2227.8.A45
 2227.8.A5
 2227.8.C45
 2227.8.M54
 2227.8.P7
 2228.A-Z
 2228.B92-.B9293
 2228.E55-.E5593
 2228.F85-.F8593
 2228.I35-.I3593
 2228.K98-.K9893
 2228.M37-.M3793
 2228.P23-.P2393
 2228.S45-.S4593
 2228.S55-.S5593
 2228.S56-.S5693
 2228.S57-.S5793
 2228.S5796-.S579693

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Individual religions

Other, A-Z -- Continued

2228.S58-.S5893

Sūkyō Mahikari (Table BL6)

2228.T42-.T4293

Tengenkyō (Table BL6)

2228.T45-.T4593

Tenshō Kōtai Jingūkyō (Table BL6)

Korea

2230

General works

2231

General special

By period

2232

Early to 1864

2233

1864-1945

2233.5

1945-

2234

Addresses, essays, lectures

2236.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2236.A53

Ancestor worship

2236.C6

Cults

2236.G62

Goddesses

2236.G63

Gods

2236.K56

Kings and rulers

2236.M34

Mago Halmi (Legendary character)

2236.M68

Mountains

2236.N38

Nationalism

2236.P37

Pari Kongju (Legendary character)

2236.P54

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

2236.R58

Rites and ceremonies

2236.S5

Shamanism

2236.S54

Shrines

2236.S76

Stone

2236.T35

Tan'gun

2236.T74

Tree worship

2236.Y55

Yin-yang cults

2238.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2240.A-Z

Individual religions, A-Z

2240.C5-.C593

Buddhism see BQ1+

2240.C6

Ch'ōndogyo (Table BL6)

2240.C63

Ch'ōnji Taeang'gyo

Ch'ōnjin'gyo

Chūngsando see BL2240.C67+

2240.C67-.C6793

Chūngsan'gyo. Chūngsando. Taesun Chilliho. T'aegūkto (Table BL6)

Confucianism see BL1842

2240.H36-.H3693

Hanōlgyo (Table BL6)

T'aegūkto see BL2240.C67+

2240.T33-.T3393

Taejonggyo (Table BL6)

(2240.T34-.T3493)

Taesun Chilliho

see BL2240.C67+

2240.Y64

Yonghwagyo

2250

Media. Magi

Iran

2270

General works

Individual religions

Zoroastrianism see BL1500+

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Iran

Individual religions -- Continued

2280.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2290

Phrygia

2300

Russia in Asia. Siberia

2320

Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor

For Semitic religions see BL1600+

For Islam see BP1+

2325

Cyprus

Armenia

2330

General works

2335.A-Z

Special deities and topics, A-Z

2335.A52

Anahit (Goddess)

2335.A73

Aramazd

2335.A84

Astghik

2335.V34

Vahagn

Syria and Palestine

Cf. BL1640+ Ancient religions

2340

General works

2345.A-Z

By province, region, city, etc., A-Z

e. g.

2345.H3

Hauran

2350.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e. g.

2350.I7

Iraq

2350.M7

Mosul

2370.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

2370.A2

Abaza

2370.A5

Ainu

2370.A52

Altai

2370.B37

Bashkir

2370.B87

Buriats

2370.C5

Circassians

2370.G55

Gilyaks

2370.H5

Hittites

2370.K29

Kazakhs

2370.K48

Kets

2370.K53

Khanty

2370.K57

Kirghiz

2370.K8

Kurds

2370.M34

Mansi

2370.M45

Meithei

2370.M7

Mongols

2370.O44

Oghuz

2370.O78

Ossetes

2370.S25

Saka

2370.S3

Samoyeds

2370.S5

Shamanism

For relations with Buddhism see BQ4570.S5

2370.S53

Shans

2370.T19

Tajiks

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

(2370.T23)

Tamang (Nepalese people)

see BL2034.5.T23

2370.T25

Tamils

Cf. BL2032.T3 India

2370.T3

Tatars

2370.T45

Telengits

2370.T8

Tunguses

2370.T84

Turks (General)

2370.Y34

Yakuts

African

2390

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2400

General works

2410

Hamitic

Egyptian

General works

2420

Early through 1800

2421

1801-1950

2422

1951-2000

2423

2001-

Ancient Egypt

Cf. DT68+ Religious antiquities of ancient Egypt

2428

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2430

Sacred books. Sources

For philological commentaries, see subclass PJ

General works

2440

Early through 1800

2441

1801-1950

2441.2

1951-2000

2441.3

2001-

2443

General special

2445

Addresses, essays, lectures

2450.A-Z

Special deities and topics, A-Z

2450.A45

Amon

2450.A54

Animals

2450.A6

Animism

2450.A62

Anubis

2450.A64

Apedemak

2450.A67

Apis

2450.A83

Aten

2450.A89

Atum

2450.B2

Ba

Birth see BL2450.C65

2450.B83

Buchis

2450.C3

Camephis

2450.C62

Cobras

2450.C65

Conception. Birth

2450.C67

Cosmogony

2450.C69

Cows

2450.C74

Creation

2450.D36

Dance

2450.D43

Death

2450.E8

Eschatology

Religion

History and principles of religions

African

Egyptian

Ancient Egypt

Special deities and topics, A-Z -- Continued

Eternity see BL2450.T55

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| 2450.F28 | Fasts and feasts |
| 2450.F3 | Fate and fatalism |
| 2450.F5 | Fish |
| 2450.F55 | Flowers |
| 2450.F8 | Funeral rites |
| 2450.F83 | Future life |
| 2450.F84 | Future punishment |
| 2450.G42 | Gems |
| 2450.G58 | Goddesses |
| 2450.G6 | Gods |
| 2450.H26 | Hapi |
| 2450.H28 | Harpocrates |
| 2450.H3 | Hathor |
| 2450.H35 | Heaven |
| 2450.H38 | Hedjhotep |
| 2450.H5 | Hippopotamus |
| 2450.H6 | Horus |
| 2450.I44 | Imiut |
| 2450.I5 | Immortality |
| 2450.I56 | Inmutef |
| 2450.I7 | Isis |
| 2450.K3 | Ka |
| 2450.K45 | Khepri |
| 2450.L5 | Lions |
| 2450.M33 | Maat |
| 2450.M4 | Mert-seger. Mr.t |
| 2450.M55 | Min |
| 2450.M8 | Mut |
| 2450.M9 | Mysteries |
| 2450.N3 | Navel |
| 2450.N45 | Neith |
| 2450.O7 | Osiris |
| 2450.P3 | Palms |
| 2450.P69 | Priests |
| 2450.P7 | Ptah |
| 2450.Q44 | Queens |
| 2450.R2 | Ra |
| 2450.R25 | Reenet |
| 2450.R3 | Reshpu |
| 2450.R4 | Resurrection |
| 2450.S23 | Sacrifice |
| 2450.S34 | Sekhmet |
| 2450.S37 | Serapis |
| 2450.S38 | Serket |
| 2450.S39 | Serpents |
| 2450.S4 | Seth (Set) |
| 2450.S55 | Shadows |
| 2450.S56 | Shai |
| 2450.S6 | Shu |

Religion

History and principles of religions

African

Egyptian

Ancient Egypt

Special deities and topics, A-Z -- Continued

2450.S65

Sky

2450.S68

Sobek

2450.S72

Sokar

2450.S75

Sopdu

2450.T37

Tatenen

2450.T42

Temple seas

2450.T43

Temples

2450.T5

Thoth

2450.T55

Time. Eternity

2450.T87

Tutu

2450.W55

Wine

2455

Greco-Roman period

Including from Alexander's conquest to the Islamic conquest

For special topics that are survivals from the ancient period see BL2450.A+

2460

Modern Egypt

By region or country

2462

North Africa

2462.5

Sub-Saharan Africa

2463

Southern Africa

2464

East Africa

2465

West Africa

2466

Central Africa

2470.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

e. g.

Benin see BL2470.D3

2470.D3

Dahomey. Benin

Egypt see BL2420+

2470.G6

Gold Coast. Ghana

2470.G8

Guinea

2470.M3

Madagascar

2470.M6

Morocco

2470.N5

Nigeria

2480.A-Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

2480.A3

Abidji

2480.A33

Acoli

2480.A4

Akans

2480.A47

Angas

2480.A5

Anlo

2480.A8

Ashantis

2480.A88

Atuot

2480.B22

Bacama

2480.B225

Baganda

2480.B23

Bakoko

2480.B24

Bakongo. Kongo

2480.B244

Bakossi

2480.B25

Baluba

2480.B26

Bambara

2480.B27

Bamileke

2480.B3

Bantus

2480.B32

Banum

Religion

History and principles of religions

African

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 2480.B33 | Baoulé |
| 2480.B337 | Basa |
| 2480.B34 | Basakata |
| (2480.B35) | Basuto |
| | see BL2480.S67 |
| 2480.B37 | Batetela |
| 2480.B4 | Bembas |
| 2480.B46 | Berbers |
| 2480.B47 | Beti |
| 2480.B49 | Betsimisaraka |
| 2480.B5 | Birifor |
| 2480.B57 | Biom |
| 2480.B64 | Bobo |
| 2480.B67 | Boni |
| 2480.B84 | Builsa |
| | Bushmen see BL2480.S24 |
| 2480.C43 | Chaga |
| 2480.C45 | Chamba |
| 2480.C46 | Chewa |
| 2480.C48 | Chiga |
| 2480.C49 | Chokossi |
| 2480.C5 | Chokwe |
| 2480.D3 | Dagaaba |
| 2480.D36 | Dangaleat |
| 2480.D5 | Dinka |
| 2480.D53 | Diola |
| 2480.D6 | Dogons |
| 2480.D83 | Duala |
| 2480.E96 | Ewe |
| 2480.F3 | Fang |
| 2480.F65 | Fon |
| 2480.G3 | Gā |
| 2480.G32 | Gabbra |
| 2480.G34 | Gallas |
| 2480.G36 | Gbaya |
| 2480.G57 | Giryama |
| 2480.H27 | Hadiya |
| 2480.H28 | Hadjerai |
| 2480.H29 | Hanya |
| 2480.H3 | Hausas |
| 2480.H33 | Haya |
| 2480.H4 | Hereros |
| | Hottentots see BL2480.K45 |
| | Ibo see BL2480.I2 |
| 2480.I2 | Igbo |
| 2480.I53 | Ingassana |
| 2480.J65 | Jola-Felupe |
| 2480.K32 | Kabiye |
| 2480.K35 | Kalenjin |
| 2480.K37 | Karamojong |
| 2480.K45 | Khoikhoi |
| 2480.K54 | Kikuyu |

Religion

History and principles of religions

African

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued

2480.K56 Kinga
 Kongo see BL2480.B24
 2480.K6 Kono
 Kossi see BL2480.B244
 2480.K72 Kpelle
 2480.K74 Kposo
 2480.K85 Kuria
 2480.L76 Lugbara
 2480.L8 Luo
 2480.M22 Mambila
 2480.M25 Manala
 2480.M28 Mandari
 2480.M3 Mashona
 Matabele see BL2480.N33
 2480.M32 Mawri
 2480.M33 Mbala
 2480.M34 Mbere
 2480.M35 Mbundu
 2480.M4 Mende
 2480.M43 Meru
 2480.M63 Moba
 2480.M67 Mossi
 2480.N33 Ndebele
 2480.N35 Ndembu
 2480.N45 Ngbaba-Ma'bo
 2480.N458 Nika
 2480.N7 Nuer
 2480.N8 Nupe
 2480.N9 Nzima
 2480.O45 Okpe
 2480.O77 Ovambo
 2480.O8 Owegbe Society
 2480.S23 Sakalava (Malagasy people)
 2480.S237 Samburu
 2480.S24 San
 2480.S25 Sara
 2480.S44 Senufo
 2480.S45 Serer
 2480.S63 Sobo
 2480.S65 Songhai
 2480.S67 Sotho
 2480.S78 Suk
 2480.S8 Suku
 2480.S85 Sukuma
 Tabeles see BL2480.N33
 2480.T25 Tagbana
 2480.T27 Taita
 2480.T3 Tallensi
 Tebeles see BL2480.N33
 2480.T47 Teso
 2480.T5 Tivi
 2480.T76 Tswana

Religion

History and principles of religions

African

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued

2480.T82
2480.T87
2480.U38
2480.W33
2480.W64
2480.X55
2480.Y32
2480.Y34
2480.Y6
2480.Z37
2480.Z4
2480.Z56
2480.Z75
2480.Z8
2490

Tuaregs

Turkana

Uduk

Waci

Wolof

Xhosa

Yaka

Yanzi

Yorubas

Zela

Zezuru

Zinza

Zulgo

Zulus

Survival of African religions in America

Including Vodou in general

For works limited to other individual cults, religious movements, see BL2532, BL2592

American

For religion of American Indians, see E-F

2500

General works

2510

Pre-Columbian

North America

2520

General works

By region or country

United States

2525

General works

2527.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2530.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2532.A-Z

Special cults, religious movements, etc. A-Z

Including special cults and religious movements of the West Indies and Caribbean Area

2532.A37

Afro Athlican Constructive Church

Including the Holy Piby

Afro-Caribbean cults (General) see BL2565+

2532.E86

Espiritualistas Trinitarios Marianos

2532.G33

Gagá

2532.I33

Ifa

2532.K85

Kumina

2532.O23

Obeah

Orisha religion see BL2532.S5

2532.P35

Palo

2532.P83

Puerto Rican Spiritualism

2532.R37

Rastafarians

2532.R48

Revivalism (Afro-Caribbean religion)

2532.S3

Santería. Lucumí

2532.S5

Shango. Orisha religion

Vodou see BL2490

2540

Latin America

Central America

2550

General works

2560.A-Z

By country, etc., A-Z

e. g.

2560.G8

Guatemala

Religion

History and principles of religions

American

Central America

By country, etc., A-Z -- Continued

2560.M3

Mayas

West Indies

Including the Carribbean Area (General)

For special cults, religious movements, etc. see BL2532.A+

2565

General works

2566.A-Z

By country, etc., A-Z

South American

2580

General works

2590.A-Z

By country, etc., A-Z

e. g.

2590.B7

Brazil

Including Afro-Brazilian cults (General)

2590.P4

Peru. Incas

2592.A-Z

Special cults, religious movements, etc., A-Z

Afro-Brazilian cults (General) see BL2590.B7

2592.B3

Batuque

2592.B45

Benito

2592.C34

Campanha do Quilo

2592.C35

Candomblé

2592.C38

Catimbó

2592.F73

Fraternidade Eclética Espiritualista Universal

2592.I35

Iemanjá

2592.I75

Irmandade da Santa Cruz

2592.J87

Jurema

2592.L4

Legião da Boa Vontade

2592.L56

Litolatria

2592.M23

Macumba

2592.M3

Malê

2592.M35

Máfia Lionza

2592.P45

Peregrinos

2592.Q54

Quimbanda

2592.S25

Santo Daime

2592.T47

Terecô

Umbanda

2592.U4

Museums. Exhibitions

2592.U5

General works. History

2592.U512

Dictionaries

2592.U513

Doctrine. Rituals

2592.U514A-.U514Z

Special topics, A-Z

2592.U514G6

Gods

2592.U514P55

Plants. Trees. Flowers

2592.W56

Winti

2592.X36

Xangô

2592.Z86

Zumbi

Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania

2600

General works

By country or island group

2610

Australia

2615

New Zealand

Including Maoris

Religion

History and principles of religions

Pacific Ocean islands. Pacific Area

By country or island group -- Continued

2620.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e. g.

2620.A4

Admiralty Islands

2620.H3

Hawaii

2620.M4

Melanesia

2620.N45

New Guinea

2620.P6

Polynesia

2620.T8

Tuamotu Islands

2630.A-Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

2630.A68

Ananda

2630.A72

Arapesh

2630.H38

Hawaiians

2630.H82

Hua

2630.K85

Kwaio

2630.M87

Murngin

2630.P3

Papuan

2630.T64

Tolai

2630.W35

Wampar

Arctic regions

2670

General works

Eskimos see E99.E7

Local

see BL875.F5 Finland; BL980.L3 Lapland; BL2530 North America; etc.

2680

Developing countries

Religions of preliterate peoples (General) see GN470+

Romanies. Gypsies see DX151

Rationalism

Including agnosticism, deism, free thought, atheism, secularism, etc.

Cf. B808.A+ Agnosticism in philosophy

Cf. B833.A1+ Rationalism in philosophy

Cf. B837.A1+ Skepticism in philosophy

Cf. BQ4570.S43 Buddhism and secularism

Cf. BR128.A8 Christianity and atheism

Cf. BR160.3 Early ancient writers against Christianity

Cf. BT1095+ Apologetics

2700

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2703

Congresses

2705

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Collected works

2710

Several authors

Individual authors

Cf. BL2773+ Individual works except those of Ingersoll and Paine

2715

A - Ingersoll

e. g.

2715.D4

Denton, William

2715.I3

TĀroslavskĭi, Emel'ĭan

Ingersoll, Robert Green

Cf. AC8 Collected works (General)

Works on religious subjects

Collected works

English

2720.A2

General

Rationalism

Collected works

Individual authors

Ingersoll, Robert Green

Works on religious subjects

Collected works

English -- Continued

Other

2720.A4

2720.A5-Z

Other languages

2725.A-Z

Individual works, A-Z

e. g.

2725.A3

About the Holy Bible

2725.L5

Liberty of man, woman, and child

2725.S6

Some mistakes of Moses

2725.W4

What must we do to be saved?

2727

Controversial works against Ingersoll

2728

Controversial works in favor of Ingersoll

2730

Ingersoll - Paine

e. g.

2730.M5

Mills, Benjamin Fay

Paine, Thomas

Cf. JC177+ Works on political theory

Works on religious subjects

2735

Collected works

Individual works

Age of reason

English

2740.A1

Editions. By date

2740.A2

Special parts. By number and date

2740.A3

French

2740.A4

German

2740.A5A-.A5Z

Other languages, A-Z

2740.A7

Collections of criticisms

2740.A8-Z

History and criticism

2741.A-Z

Other works, A-Z

2742

Controversial works against Paine

2745

Paine - Z

2747

General works

Special theories

For special regions or countries see BL2760+

2747.2

Agnosticism

2747.3

Atheism

2747.4

Deism

2747.5

Free thought

2747.6

Humanism

2747.7

Rationalism

2747.8

Secularism

History

General works

2749

Early through 1800

2750

1801-1950

2751

1951-2000

2752

2001-

2755

Other

By period

2756

Early and medieval

Rationalism

History

By period -- Continued

Modern

- 2757 General works
- 2758 16th-18th centuries
- 2759 19th-20th centuries

By region or country

- 2760 United States
- 2765.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Works by agnostics, atheists, freethinkers, etc.

For collected works see BL2715+

General works

- 2773 Early through 1800
- 2775 1801-1950
- 2775.2 1951-2000
- 2775.3 2001-

2776 General special

2777.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- 2777.B8 Burial services for freethinkers
- 2777.P7 Prayers
- 2777.R4 Religious training of children
- 2777.R5 Ritual, hymns, etc. for freethinker meetings
- 2777.S65 Spiritual life
- 2778 Joint debates and discussions
- 2780 Addresses, essays, lectures

Works against deists see BT1180

Works against agnostics, atheists, etc. see BT1209+

Biography

2785 Collective

2790.A-Z Individual, A-Z

- e. g.
- 2790.C5 Chubb, Thomas
- 2790.I6 Ingersoll, Robert Green
 - Cf. BL2727 Controversial works against Ingersoll
 - Cf. BL2728 Controversial works in favor of Ingersoll
- Paine, Thomas see JC178.V5

Judaism

For Biblical texts and exegesis, see Subclass BS

Cf. DS101+ Jews

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
 (11) Yearbooks
 21 Societies. Associations
 30 Congresses. Conferences
 Collected works
 40 Several authors
 42 Addresses, essays, lectures
 43 Extracts from several authors
 44 Pamphlet collections
 45 Individual authors
 50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 51 Questions and answers
 52 Pictorial works
 Directories
 55 General
 By region or country
 60 United States
 65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 66 Information services
 67 Computer network resources
 Including the Internet
 Study and teaching
 Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
 Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
 70 General works
 Cf. BM570 Manuals of religious instruction
 71 General special
 By region or country
 United States
 75 General works
 77.A-.W By state, A-W
 80.A-Z By city, A-Z
 85.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 For Talmudic academies in Babylonia and Palestine (through 11th century) see BM502
 Biography
 88 Collective
 Individual see BM755.A+
 By school
 90.A-Z American (United States), A-Z
 95.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Religious education of the young. Sabbath schools
 100 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 101 Congresses. Conferences
 102.A-Z Biography, A-Z
 103 General works
 105 Textbooks
 Cf. BM573 Juvenile works on the principles of Judaism
 107 Stories, etc.
 108 Teacher training
 109.A-Z Special types of schools, A-Z
 For general education see LC720+
 109.C6 Congregational Hebrew School
 109.H4 Heder. חדר

- Study and teaching
 Religious education of the young. Sabbath schools
 Special types of schools, A-Z -- Continued
 109.T3 Talmud Torah. הרות דומלת
 110.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 Entertainments, exercises, etc.
 125 General works
 127.A-Z Special days, A-Z
 135 Social life, recreation, etc., in the synagogue. Camps
- History
 Cf. BM520.5+ History of halakhah
 Cf. BM630 History of Jewish doctrine
- General works
 150 Early through 1800
 155 1801-1950
 155.2 1951-2000
 155.3 2001-
 156 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 157 General special
 160 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By period
 Cf. DS121+ History of the Jews by period
- To 70
 165 General works
 170 General special
 173 Addresses, essays, lectures
 175.A-Z Specific movements, sects, etc., A-Z
 Including history and general principles
- 175.A1 General works
 175.A2 Unidentified sects
 175.E8 Essenes. Isiyim. מייסיא
 175.H36 Hasideans. Hasidim (Talmudic era). מדיסח
 175.P4 Pharisees. Perushim. מישורפ
 175.Q6 Qumran community. Kat Midbar Yehudah. הדוהי רבדמ תכ
 175.S2 Sadducees. Zedukim. Tsadokim. מיקודצ
 Samaritans. Shomronim. מינורמוש see BM900+
- 175.T5 Therapeutae
 175.Z3 Zadokites. Benei Zadok. קודצ ינב
 175.Z4 Zealots (Party). Kanna'im. מיאנק
 176 586 B.C. - 70 A. D.
 Including the Hellenistic period (323 - 30 B.C.)
- 177 70-500
 Including the period of the redaction of the Talmud
 Cf. BM501.15+ History and development of the Talmud
- (178) Other
- 500-1500
 180 General works
 182 Ashkenazim. Sephardim. מינכשא
 Including works on the development of each and on the relations between the two
 Cf. DS133+ Jewish diaspora
 Cf. DS135.E8+ History of Jews in Eastern Europe
 Cf. DS135.S7+ History of Jews in Spain
- Karaites. מיארק
 Including history and general principles
- 185 General works
 185.2 Funeral rites. Mourning customs

History

By period

500-1500

Karaites. מִיָּאָרֶק -- Continued

Liturgy and ritual

185.3

General works

185.4.A-Z

Special liturgical books. By title, A-Z

Haggadah. הַדְּגָה

185.4.H35

Texts. By date

185.4.H353A-.H353Z

Criticism. By author

Seder berakhot le-khol ha-shanah. הַנְּשָׂה לְכָל תּוֹכְרֵב רַדְס

185.4.S43

Texts. By date

185.4.S433A-.S433Z

Criticism. By author

Siddur. רַדְס

185.4.S53

Texts. By date

185.4.S533A-.S533Z

Criticism. By author

1500-

190

General works

By period

193

1500-1800

194

Haskalah (ca. 1780 - ca. 1880). הַלְכָשָׁה

195

1800-1948

195.2

1948-

Specific movements, sects, etc.

Class here works on the history and general principles of the movements

For works on a specific topic within the context of a particular movement, see the topic

For works on individual congregations see BM201+

For biography see BM750+

196

General works

197

Reform Judaism. Progressive Judaism

197.5

Conservative Judaism

197.6

Orthodox Judaism

197.7

Reconstructionist Judaism

197.8

Humanistic Judaism

Hasidism. Hasidim. מִיִּדִּיסָה

For comprehensive works on Jewish mysticism see BM723+

Cf. BM532 Hasidic tales and legends

General works

198

Through 1994

198.2

1995-

198.3

History

198.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By sect

198.5

Belz

198.52

Bratslav

198.53

Guardian-of-the-Faithful

198.54

Habad. Lubavitch

198.55

Satmar

198.56.A-Z

Other sects, A-Z

198.56.B62

Bobov

198.56.B87

Buhusi

198.56.G87

Gur

198.56.K37

Karlin

198.56.L45

Lelov

198.56.M85

Munkacs

198.56.N38

Naṭore ḵarta. אַתְרֵק יִירוּטֵן

History

By period

1500-

Specific movements, sects, etc.

Hasidism. Hasidim. מִיִּדִּיֶסֶה

By sect

Other sects, A-Z -- Continued

198.56.S45
198.56.S65
198.56.S83
198.56.T67
198.56.V59
198.56.Z35

Skvira. אריווקס

Spinka. אקניפס

Stefanesti

Tosh

Vizhnitz

Zanz

Hasideans see BM175.H36

198.8

Mitnaggedim. מִיִּדְגָּנֵת

199.A-Z

Other specific movements, sects, etc., A-Z

199.S3

Sabbathaians

199.S83

Subbotniki

By region or country

Including history of individual synagogues

201

America

North America

203

General works

United States

205

General works

By region

208

New England

211

South

214

Central

218

West

221

Pacific coast

223.A-.W

By state, A-W

225.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Canada

227

General works

228.A-Z

By province, A-Z

229.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Mexico

230

General works

231.A-Z

By state, A-Z

232.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Central America

233

General works

Belize

234

General works

235.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Costa Rica

236

General works

237.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

El Salvador see BM246+

Guatemala

History

By region or country

Central America

Guatemala -- Continued

238

General works

239.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Honduras

240

General works

241.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Nicaragua

242

General works

243.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Panama

244

General works

245.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Salvador. El Salvador

246

General works

247.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

West Indies

248

General works

Bahamas

250

General works

251.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Cuba

252

General works

253.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Haiti

254

General works

255.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Jamaica

256

General works

257.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Puerto Rico

258

General works

259.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

260.A-Z

Other islands, A-Z

South America

261

General works

Argentina

262

General works

263.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Bolivia

264

General works

265.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

History

By region or country

South America -- Continued

Brazil

- 266 General works
 267.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Chile

- 268 General works
 269.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Colombia

- 270 General works
 271.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Ecuador

- 272 General works
 273.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Guianas

- 274 General works
 Guyana
 276 General works
 277.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Suriname

- 278 General works
 279.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

French Guiana

- 280 General works
 281.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Paraguay

- 282 General works
 283.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Peru

- 284 General works
 285.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Uruguay

- 286 General works
 287.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Venezuela

- 288 General works
 289.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Europe

- 290 General works
 Great Britain. England
 292 General works
 294.A-Z By English county, A-Z
 By English city, A-Z
 London

History

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain. England

By English city, A-Z

London -- Continued

294.8

General works

295.A-Z

Individual synagogues or congregations, A-Z

296.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Scotland

297

General works

298.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

299.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Ireland

300

General works

301.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

302.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Wales

303

General works

304.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

305.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Austria

307

General works

308.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

309.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Belgium

310

General works

311.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

312.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

France

313

General works

314.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

315.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Germany

316

General works

317.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

318.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Greece

319

General works

320.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

321.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Italy

322

General works

323.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

324.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Netherlands

History

By region or country

Europe

Netherlands -- Continued

- 325 General works
 326.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 327.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Portugal

- 328 General works
 329.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 330.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Russia

- 331 General works
 332.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 333.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Finland

- 334 General works
 335A-335.Z By political division, A-Z
 336.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Poland

- 337 General works
 338.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 339.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Scandinavia

- 340 General works
- Denmark
- 342 General works
 343.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 344.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Iceland

- 345 General works
 346.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 347.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Norway

- 348 General works
 349.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 350.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Sweden

- 351 General works
 352.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 353.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Spain

- 354 General works
 355.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 356.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Switzerland

History

By region or country

Europe

Switzerland -- Continued

- 357 General works
 358.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 359.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Turkey

- 360 General works
 361.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 362.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Other Balkan states

- 363 General works
 Bulgaria
 364 General works
 365.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 366.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Romania

- 370 General works
 371.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 372.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Yugoslavia

- 373 General works
 374.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 375.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

376.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z

Under each:

- .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual synagogues or congregations. By place, A-Z*

Asia

- 377 General works
 Southwestern Asia
 379 General works
 Turkey in Asia
 381 General works
 382.A-Z By Turkish vilayet, region, etc., A-Z
 383.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Armenia

- 384 General works
 385.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 386.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Mesopotamia. Iraq

- 386.4 General works
 386.5.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 386.6.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Syria. Palestine

- Cf. BM165+ Ancient history of Judaism
 387 General works

History

By region or country

Asia

Southwestern Asia

Syria. Palestine -- Continued

388.A-Z By political division, A-Z

389.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Israel (The modern state)

390 General works

391.A-Z By political division, A-Z

392.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Arabia

393 General works

394.A-Z By political division, A-Z

395.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Iran

396 General works

397.A-Z By political division, A-Z

398.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Central Asia

399 General works

400 Afghanistan

402 Bokhara (Bukhara)

403 Khiva. Khorezm

404.A-Z Other, A-Z

Southern Asia

405 General works

India

406 General works

407 Burma. Myanmar

408 Sri Lanka

409.A-Z By political division, A-Z

410.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Indochina. Malay Peninsula

Including Cambodia, Cochin China, Malaya, Thailand, Vietnam, etc.

411 General works

412.A-Z By political division, A-Z

413.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Indonesia. Malay Archipelago

414 General works

Indonesia

415 General works

416.A-Z By political division, A-Z

417.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Philippines

418 General works

419.A-Z By political division, A-Z

420.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

History

By region or country

Asia

Southern Asia -- Continued

Singapore

- 420.5 General works
 420.6.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 420.7.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Eastern Asia

- 422 General works
 China
 423 General works
 424.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 425.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Japan

- 426 General works
 427.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 428.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Northern Asia. Siberia

- 429 General works
 430.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 431.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Africa

- 432 General works
 Egypt
 434 General works
 435.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 436.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

South Africa

- 437 Other political divisions, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

- 443 General works
 444.A-Z By political division, A-Z
 445.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Pacific islands

- 447 General works
 449.A-Z By individual island or group of islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each island by Table BM2

Sources

For collections, compilations, and selections, see BM495+

For discussion of sources of Jewish law see KBM524.3

Tanakh. Hebrew Bible. תנ"ך

Alternative classification for Tanakh, not applied at the Library of Congress

For Library of Congress collections see BS701+

- <450> Complete text of the Tanakh (Table BM9)
 Pentateuch. Ḥumash. הַרְוֹת. שְׁמֹחַ
 <452> General (Table BM9)
 <453> Genesis. Be-reshit. תִּישָׁאֲרַב (Table BM9)
 <454> Exodus. Shemot. תּוֹמֵשׁ (Table BM9)
 <455> Leviticus. Va-yiqra. אֲרָקִי (Table BM9)

Sources

- Tanakh. Hebrew Bible. ך"נת
- Pentateuch. Ḥumash. הרות -- Continued
- <456> Numbers. Ba-midbar. רבדמב (Table BM9)
- <457> Deuteronomy. Devarim. מירבד (Table BM9)
- <460> Prophets and writings. Nakh. Nakh. ך"נ (Table BM9)
- Prophets. Nevi'im. מיאבנ
- <461> General (Table BM9)
- <462> Joshua. Yehoshu'a. עשוהי (Table BM9)
- <463> Judges. Shoftim. מיטפוש (Table BM9)
- Samuel. Shemu'el. לאומש
- <464> General (Table BM9)
- <464.7> Samuel, 1st. Shemu'el 1. א לאומש' (Table BM10)
- <464.8> Samuel, 2nd. Shemu'el 2. ב לאומש' (Table BM10)
- Kings. Melakhim. מיכלמ
- <465> General (Table BM9)
- <465.7> Kings, 1st. Melakhim 1. א מיכלמ' (Table BM10)
- <465.8> Kings, 2nd. Melakhim 2. ב מיכלמ' (Table BM10)
- <468> Isaiah. Yesha'yahu. והיעשי (Table BM9)
- <469> Jeremiah. Yirmeyahu. והימרי (Table BM9)
- <470> Ezekiel. Yehezkel. לאקזחי (Table BM9)
- Minor Prophets. Tere 'aśar. רשע ירת
- <471> General (Table BM9)
- <471.7> Hosea. Hoshe'a. עשוה (Table BM10)
- <471.76> Joel. Yo'el. לאוי (Table BM10)
- <471.77> Amos. 'Amos. 'Amos. סומע (Table BM10)
- <471.78> Obadiah. 'Ovadyah. הידבוע (Table BM10)
- <471.79> Jonah. Yonah. הנוי (Table BM10)
- <471.8> Micah. Mikhah. הכימ (Table BM10)
- <471.86> Nahum. Naḥum. מוחנ (Table BM10)
- <471.87> Habakkuk. Ḥabakuk. קוקבח (Table BM10)
- <471.88> Zephaniah. Tsefanyah. הינפצ (Table BM10)
- <471.89> Haggai. Hagai. יגח (Table BM10)
- <471.9> Zechariah. Zekharyah. הירכו (Table BM10)
- <471.96> Malachi. Mal'akhi. יכאלמ (Table BM10)
- <472> Hagiographa. Writings. Ketuvim. מיבותכ (Table BM9)
- <473> Psalms. Tehilim. מילהת (Table BM9)
- <474> Proverbs. Mishle. ילשמ (Table BM9)
- <475> Job. Iyov. בויה (Table BM9)
- <476> Five Scrolls. Ḥamesh megilot. תוליגמ שמח (Table BM9)
- <476.6> Song of Songs. Shir ha-shirim. מירישה ריש (Table BM10)
- <476.66> Ruth. Rut. תור (Table BM10)
- <476.7> Lamentations. Ekhah. הכיא (Table BM10)
- <476.76> Ecclesiastes. Kohelet. תלהק (Table BM10)
- <476.8> Esther. Ester (Table BM10)
- <477> Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah. Daniyel, 'Ezra. Neḥemyah (two or three published together) (Table BM9)
- <477.7> Daniel. Daniyel. לאינד (Table BM10)
- <477.8> Ezra. 'Ezra. ארזע (Table BM10)
- <477.9> Nehemiah. Neḥemyah. הימחנ (Table BM10)
- <478> Chronicles. Divre ha-yamim. מימיה ירבד (Table BM9)
- <478.7> Chronicles, 1st. Divre ha-yamim 1. א' מימיה ירבד (Table BM10)
- <478.8> Chronicles, 2nd. Divre ha-yamim 2. ב מימיה ירבד (Table BM10)
- Pre-Talmudic literature (non-Biblical)
- 480 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 485 History and criticism

Sources

Pre-Talmudic literature (non-Biblical) -- Continued

Special texts or groups of texts

For Letter of Aristeas, see BS744.A7

Apocrypha and apocryphal books

Including the Pseudepigrapha

Alternative classification for Apocrypha, not applied at the Library of Congress

For Library of Congress collections see BS1691+

Texts

<486> Polyglot. Texts in Hebrew, Aramaic, or Greek. By date

<486.2.A-Z> Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

<486.3> Selections

<486.4> History and criticism. Commentaries

<486.5.A-Z> Individual books, A-Z

Subarrange each book by Table BM11

Dead Sea scrolls

Texts

487.A05 Facsimiles. By date

487.A1 Original language. By date

Translations

487.A2 Hebrew. By date

487.A3 English. By date

487.A4 French. By date

487.A5 German. By date

487.A6A-.A6Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

487.A62A-.A62Z

487.A7-Z

Periodicals

History and criticism

Language see PJ4901+

488.A-Z Individual scrolls, A-Z

For Biblical texts, see Subclass BS

488.A13 4QFlorilegium (Table BM3)

488.A15 4QInstruction (Table BM3)

488.C6 Copper Scroll (Table BM3)

Genesis Apocryphon see BS1830.G4+

Habakkuk commentary see BS1635.H26+

488.L48 Levi document (Table BM3)

488.M3 Manual of discipline (Table BM3)

488.N48 New Jerusalem Scroll (Table BM3)

Peshet Nahum see BS1625.N26+

488.R85 Rule of the congregation (Table BM3)

488.S47 Serekh shirot olat ha-Shabbat. תבשה תלוע תוריש ררס (Table BM3)

Songs of the Sabbath sacrifice see BM488.S47

488.T44 Temple scroll (Table BM3)

488.T5 Thanksgiving Psalms. Thanksgiving scroll (Table BM3)

488.W3 War of the Sons of Light against the Sons of Darkness (Table BM3)

Selections of scrolls from individual caves

Cave 1

Texts

488.2.A05 Facsimiles. By date

488.2.A1 Original language. By date

Translations

488.2.A2 Hebrew. By date

488.2.A3 English. By date

488.2.A4 French. By date

488.2.A5 German. By date

488.2.A6A-.A6Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

Sources

Pre-Talmudic literature (non-Biblical)

Special texts or groups of texts

Dead Sea scrolls

Selections of scrolls from individual caves

Cave 1 -- Continued

488.2.A7-Z

History and criticism

Cave 4

Texts

488.5.A05

Facsimiles. By date

488.5.A1

Original language. By date

Translations

488.5.A2

Hebrew. By date

488.5.A3

English. By date

488.5.A4

French. By date

488.5.A5

German. By date

488.5.A6A-.A6Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

488.5.A7-Z

History and criticism

Cave 11

Texts

488.8.A05

Facsimiles. By date

488.8.A1

Original language. By date

Translations

488.8.A2

Hebrew. By date

488.8.A3

English. By date

488.8.A4

French. By date

488.8.A5

German. By date

488.8.A6A-.A6Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

488.8.A7-Z

History and criticism

Elephantine papyri see PJ5208.E4+

Rabbinical literature

Including Mishnah, Talmud Yerushalmi, Talmud (Bavli), baraita, Tosefta, and midrash

For the codes see BM520.82+

Collections. Compilations. Selections

495

Several authors

495.5

Individual authors

Works about the sources

496.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

496.A4-Z

Early works through 1900

496.5

1901-2000

496.6

2001-

496.8

Publication and distribution

496.9.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For special topics in Talmudic literature see BM509.A+

For special topics in the midrash see BM518.A+

496.9.A2

Abraham (Biblical patriarch). אַבְרָהָם

496.9.A4

Adam (Biblical figure). אָדָם

496.9.A43

Aging

496.9.A45

Allegory

496.9.A46

Amos (Biblical prophet). אָמוֹס

496.9.A47

Analogy

496.9.A48

Angels

496.9.A5

Animals

Cf. BM496.9.M98 Mythical animals

496.9.A68

Asceticism

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 496.9.A7 | Astrology |
| 496.9.A72 | Astronomy |
| 496.9.B34 | Bachelors |
| 496.9.B38 | Biography |
| 496.9.B42 | Blessing and cursing |
| 496.9.B44 | Blindness |
| 496.9.B57 | Boethusians |
| 496.9.B6 | Botany. Plants |
| 496.9.B87 | Burning bush |
| 496.9.C3 | Caesarean section |
| 496.9.C34 | Cain (Biblical figure). אֵיךְ |
| 496.9.C35 | Capital punishment |
| 496.9.C45 | Census |
| 496.9.C47 | Ceramics |
| 496.9.C5 | Christians |
| 496.9.C57 | Circumcision |
| | Cohanim see BM496.9.P73 |
| 496.9.C67 | Creation |
| 496.9.C76 | Crown of God |
| | Cursing see BM496.9.B42 |
| 496.9.D43 | Deafness |
| 496.9.D44 | Death |
| 496.9.D46 | Deviant behavior |
| 496.9.D5 | Dialectic |
| 496.9.D56 | Dinners and dining |
| 496.9.D57 | Disasters |
| 496.9.D73 | Dream interpretation |
| 496.9.D75 | Drinking |
| 496.9.D76 | Droughts |
| 496.9.E27 | Economics |
| 496.9.E3 | Education |
| 496.9.E35 | Egypt |
| 496.9.E4 | Elijah (Biblical prophet). והֵילֵא |
| 496.9.E8 | Eschatology |
| 496.9.E9 | Evil eye |
| 496.9.E94 | Ezekiel (Biblical figure). לֵאקִזְחִי |
| 496.9.F48 | Fetuses |
| 496.9.F67 | Forced migration |
| | Gehenna see BM496.9.H4 |
| 496.9.G4 | Geography |
| 496.9.G63 | Gods |
| 496.9.H33 | Habakkuk |
| 496.9.H35 | Haman (Biblical figure). וְנֵמֶה |
| 496.9.H4 | Hell. Gehenna. מוֹנֵהֵיג |
| 496.9.H45 | Heresy |
| 496.9.H47 | Hermaphroditism |
| 496.9.H54 | Hides and skins |
| 496.9.H57 | Historiography |
| 496.9.H67 | Hosea (Biblical figure). עֶשׂוּהָ |
| 496.9.H84 | Human anatomy |
| 496.9.H85 | Humanism |
| 496.9.I5 | Image of God |
| 496.9.I53 | Incense |

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 496.9.I54 Intention
 496.9.I6 Iran
 496.9.I8 Isaac (Biblical prophet). קחצי
 496.9.I85 Isaiah (Biblical prophet). היעשי
 496.9.J35 Jeremiah (Biblical prophet). והימרי
 496.9.J4 Jerusalem. מילשורי
 For the Temple of Jerusalem see BM496.9.T46
- 496.9.J48 Jews
 496.9.J67 Jordan. ודרי
 496.9.J68 Joseph (Son of Jacob). בקעי ונב ויסורי
 496.9.K5 Kings and rulers
 496.9.L18 Laban (Biblical figure). ובל
 496.9.L2 Labor. Working class
 496.9.M25 Magic
 496.9.M26 Marriage
 496.9.M28 Mate selection
 496.9.M3 Mathematics
 496.9.M47 Messiah. חישמ
 496.9.M48 Metals
 496.9.M49 Micah (Biblical figure). הכימ
 496.9.M53 Miracles
 496.9.M58 Mnemonic devices
 496.9.M6 Moses (Biblical leader). השמ
 496.9.M87 Mysticism
 496.9.M98 Mythical animals
 496.9.N3 Names
 496.9.N37 Narration
 496.9.N4 Natural history
 496.9.N63 Noah (Biblical figure)
 496.9.N67 Nonverbal communication
 496.9.P25 Palestine
 496.9.P3 Parables
 496.9.P43 Peace
 Plants see BM496.9.B6
- 496.9.P64 Politics
 496.9.P73 Priests. Cohanim
 496.9.P75 Prophets
 496.9.P76 Prostitutes
 496.9.P8 Psychology
 496.9.R33 Rain
 496.9.R37 Raphael (Archangel)
 496.9.R66 Rome
 Rulers see BM496.9.K5
- 496.9.S24 Sabbath. תבש
 496.9.S26 Sacrifice
 496.9.S36 Samson (Biblical judge)
 496.9.S38 Saul, King of Israel. לואש, לואשי וקלמ
 496.9.S43 Scapegoat
 496.9.S44 Science
 496.9.S45 Self-esteem
 496.9.S48 Sex
 496.9.S55 Ships
 496.9.S56 Simeon, the Just

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 496.9.S65 Skins see BM496.9.H54
 Solomon, King of Israel
 Student-teacher relationships see BM496.9.T43
 496.9.S93 Suffering of God
 496.9.S94 Sukkot. תוכס
 496.9.S95 Supererogation
 496.9.T43 Teacher-student relationships
 496.9.T46 Temple of Jerusalem
 496.9.T47 Time
 496.9.T5 Titus, Emperor of Rome, 40-81
 496.9.V57 Vision
 496.9.W4 Weights and measures
 496.9.W58 Witches
 496.9.W7 Women
 Working class see BM496.9.L2
 496.9.Z43 Zechariah (Biblical prophet). הירכו

Talmudic literature

Class Talmudic literature in general in the range for Talmud (Bavli), BM499+

For works limited to Mishnah see BM497+

For works limited to Talmud Yerushalmi see BM498+

For works limited to Talmud (Bavli) see BM499+

For individual orders and tractates see BM506.A+

For individual minor tractates see BM506.4.A+

Mishnah. הנשמ

Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic)

- 497 Complete texts. By date
 497.2 Selections. By editor or date
 497.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Under each language:
 .x Complete texts. By date
 .x2 Selections. By editor or date
 For individual tractates see BM506.A+

Works about the Mishnah. הנשמ

- 497.7 Early works through 1900
 497.8 1901-2000
 497.85 2001-
 (497.9)

Gemara. ארמג

Talmud Yerushalmi. Jerusalem Talmud. Palestinian Talmud. ימלשורי דומלת

Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic)

- 498 Complete texts. By date
 498.2 Selections. By editor or date
 498.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Under each language:
 .x Complete texts. By date
 .x2 Selections. By editor or date
 For individual tractates see BM506.A+

Works about the Talmud Yerushalmi. ימלשורי דומלת

- 498.7 Early works through 1900
 498.8 1901-2000
 498.9 2001-

Talmud. Talmud Bavli. Babylonian Talmud. ילבב דומלת

Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic)

- 499 Complete texts. By date

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Talmudic literature

Talmud. Talmud Bavli. Babylonian Talmud. ילבב דומלת

Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic) -- Continued

499.2

Selections. By editor or date

499.5.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Under each language:.x *Complete texts. By date*.x2 *Selections. By editor or date*

For individual tractates see BM506.A+

Works about the Talmud (Bavli)

Including works on both the Talmud (Bavli) and the Talmud Yerushalmi

500

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

500.2

Collected works. Selections

Including addresses, essays, etc.

500.5

Concordances. Subject dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

Hebrew language, Talmudic see PJ4901+

Aramaic language

Talmud Yerushalmi see PJ5251+

Talmud (Bavli) see PJ5301+

501

General works

History and development of the Talmud

Cf. BM177 History of Judaism 70-500

501.15

Collective biography of Talmudists (General)

Under each group of Talmudists include collective biography

For the evaluation of individual Talmudists see BM502.3.A+

For the biography of individual Talmudists see BM755.A+

501.17

Soferim. מירפוס

501.18

Zugot. תוגו

Tannaim. מיאנת

501.2

General

501.25

Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai. ללה תיב. יאמש תיב

501.3

Amoraim. מיארומא

For Baraita see BM507+

For Tosefta see BM508+

501.4

Saboraim. מיארובס

501.5

Geonim. מינואג

501.6

"Rishonim" (Early authorities). מינושאר

501.7

North African and Spanish scholars

Cf. BM545+ Maimonides

501.8

French and German scholars

e.g. Rashi, 1040-1105 and his school; Tosafists

501.9

"Aharonim" (Later authorities, 16th century to date). מינורחא

502

Talmudic academies in Babylonia and Palestine (through 11th century)

502.3.A-Z

Criticism and evaluation of individual Talmudists, A-Z

For biography see BM755.A+

502.3.A2

Abba Arika, 3rd cent. אכירא אבא

502.3.A36

Akiba ben Joseph, ca. 50-ca. 132. פסוי ןב אביקע

502.3.E38

Eleazar ben Azariah. אירזע ןב רזעלא

502.3.E4

Eliezer ben Hyrcanus. סונקרה ןב רזעילא

502.3.G35

Gamaliel II, fl. 80-110. לאילמג

502.3.H35

Hanina, Segan ha-Kohanim, 1st cent. מינהכה ןגס אנינח

502.3.H55

Hillel, 1st cent. B.C./1st cent. ללה

502.3.I8

Ishmael ben Elisha, 2nd cent. עשילא ןב לעמשי

502.3.J67

Jose the Galilean יסוילגה

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Talmudic literature

Talmud. Talmud Bavli. Babylonian Talmud. ילבב דומלת

Works about the Babylonian Talmud

History and development of the Talmud

Criticism and evaluation of individual Talmudists -- Continued

502.3.J68 Joshua ben Ḥananiah, 1st cent. איננה ןב עשוהי

502.3.M44 Meir, 2nd cent. ריאמ

502.3.P36 Papa, ca. 300-375. אפפ

502.3.R3 Rabbah bar Bar Ḥana, 3rd cent. אנה רב רב הבר

Rav, 3rd cent. בר see BM502.3.A2

502.3.S34 Samuel ben Naḥman, 3rd/4th cent. נמחנ ןב לאומש

502.3.S37 Samuel of Nehardea, ca. 177-257. (לאניחרי) לאומש

502.3.S5 Simeon bar Yoḥai, 2nd cent. יאחוי רב ןועמש

502.3.T37 Tarfon. ןופרט

502.3.U44 Ulla I, 3rd cent. אלוע

502.3.Y67 Yose ben Kisma, 2nd cent. אמסק ןב יסוי

Study and teaching

General works

502.5 Hadran. ןרדה

502.7 Individual institutions see BM90+

503 Evidences. Authority. Oral tradition

Cf. BM529 Tradition

503.3 Apologetics

For controversial works against the Jews, including works against the Talmud see BM585

Cf. BM648 Judaism

503.5 Introductions

Methodology

503.6 General works

503.7 Hermeneutics

503.8 Pilpul. לופלפ

503.9 Textual criticism

Commentaries

504 General works

504.2 Novellae (Hidushim). מישודח

504.3 Theology

504.5 Addresses, essays, lectures

504.7 Juvenile works

Cf. BM530+ Jewish myths and legends

Aggada see BM516+

506.A-Z Individual orders and tractates of the Mishnah, the Talmud Yerushalmi and the Talmud (Bavli), A-Z (Table BM1)

e.g.

506.S2-.S23 Sanhedrin. ןירדהנס

Minor tractates (Not part of the Mishnah)

506.2 Collections. Compilations. Selections

506.3 Works on the minor tractates

506.4.A-Z Individual minor tractates, A-Z

Abadim (Avadim). מידיבע

506.4.A15 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.A15A-.A15Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.A16 Selections. By date

506.4.A17 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Avadim see BM506.4.A15+

Avot de-Rabbi Nathan. ותנ יברד תובא

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Talmudic literature

Minor tractates (Not part of the Mishnah)

Individual minor tractates, A-Z

Avot de-Rabbi Nathan. ותן יברך טובא -- Continued

- 506.4.A94 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.A94A-.A94Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.A942 Selections. By date
 506.4.A943 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Derekh erez. דרך ארץ

- 506.4.D4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.D4A-.D4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.D5 Selections. By date
 506.4.D6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Evel see BM506.4.S4+

Gerim. גירי

- 506.4.G4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.G4A-.G4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.G42 Selections. By date
 506.4.G43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kallah. הלכ

- 506.4.K3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.K3A-.K3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.K32 Selections. By date
 506.4.K33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kallah rabbati. יתבר הלכ

- 506.4.K35 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.K35A-.K35Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.K352 Selections. By date
 506.4.K353 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kutim. מיתוכ

- 506.4.K8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.K8A-.K8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.K82 Selections. By date
 506.4.K83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Mezuzah. הויזח

- 506.4.M48 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.M48A-.M48Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.M482 Selections. By date
 506.4.M483 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sefer Torah. הרות רפס

- 506.4.S3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.S3A-.S3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.S32 Selections. By date
 506.4.S33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Semahot. Evel. לבא תוחמש

- 506.4.S4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.S4A-.S4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.S42 Selections. By date
 506.4.S43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Soferim. מירפוס

- 506.4.S6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.S6A-.S6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.S62 Selections. By date
 506.4.S63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Talmudic literature

Minor tractates (Not part of the Mishnah)

Individual minor tractates, A-Z -- Continued

Tsitsit see BM506.4.Z5+

Zizit. תיציץ

- 506.4.Z5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 506.4.Z5A-.Z5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 506.4.Z52 Selections. By date
 506.4.Z53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita. אתירב

507 Collections

507.2 Works on the baraita

507.5.A-Z Individual baraitot, A-Z

- 507.5.A2 Baraita on the Aboth (Abot). תובאד אתירב
 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 507.5.A2A-.A2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 507.5.A3 Selections. By date
 507.5.A4 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

- 507.5.A5 Baraita of Rabbi Ada. אדא ירד אתירב
 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 507.5.A5A-.A5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 507.5.A6 Selections. By date
 507.5.A7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of Rabbi Eliezer see BM517.P7+

- 507.5.E6 Baraita on the Erection of the tabernacle. נכשמה תכאלמד אתירב
 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 507.5.E6A-.E6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 507.5.E7 Selections. By date
 507.5.E8 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

- 507.5.F5 Baraita of the Forty-nine rules. תודמ ט"מד אתירב
 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 507.5.F5A-.F5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 507.5.F6 Selections. By date
 507.5.F7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

- 507.5.I7 Baraita of Rabbi Ishmael (Yishma'el). לאעמשי יברד אתירב
 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 507.5.I7A-.I7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 507.5.I8 Selections. By date
 507.5.I9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita de-Melekhet ha-Mishkan see BM507.5.E6+

- 507.5.M7 Baraita of the Mystery of the calculation of the calendar. רובעה-דוסד אתירב
 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 507.5.M7A-.M7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 507.5.M8 Selections. By date
 507.5.M9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

- 507.5.N4 Baraita de-Niddah. הדנד אתירב
 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 507.5.N4A-.N4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 507.5.N5 Selections. By date
 507.5.N6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

- 507.5.P4 Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair. ריאי נב סחנפ יברד אתירב
 Including sayings on Messianic times and on Sotah IX.15
 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 507.5.P4A-.P4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Talmudic literature

Baraita. אתירב

Individual baraitot, A-Z

Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair. ריאיןב סחנפ יברד אתירב -- Continued

507.5.P5

Selections. By date

507.5.P6

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis) see BM517.T3+

Baraita on Salvation. העושיד אתירב

507.5.S2

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.S2A-.S2Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.S3

Selections. By date

507.5.S4

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of Samuel. נטקה לאומשד אתירב

507.5.S6

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.S6A-.S6Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.S7

Selections. By date

507.5.S8

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of the Thirty-two rules. תודמ 'בלד אתירב

507.5.T4

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.T4A-.T4Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.T5

Selections. By date

507.5.T6

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Tosefta. אתפסות

508.A-Z

Editions. By editor, A-Z

508.12

Selections. By editor or date

508.13.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Under each language:

.x Complete texts. By date

.x2 Selections. By editor or date

508.15

Concordances. Subject dictionaries, indexes, etc.

508.2

Works on the Tosefta

508.5.A-Z

Individual orders and tractates, A-Z (Table BM1)

509.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see BM496.9.A+

Midrash. שרדמ

510

Original language (Hebrew or Aramaic)

Translations

English

511

Full text

512

Selections

513.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

514

Works about the midrash

515

Halakhic midrashim. Midreshei halakhah. הכלה ישרדמ

Including collections and works about halakhic midrashim

Aggada. הדגא

Including Talmudic Aggada

516.A-Z

Texts. By author or title, A-Z

Under each:

.x Original. By date

.x2A-.x2Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

.x3 Criticism, commentaries, etc.

516.5

Works about the Aggada

517.A-Z

Individual midrashim, A-Z

Abba Guryon. אבא וירוג

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

- Abba Guryon. אבא גוריון -- Continued
- 517.A1 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- 517.A1A-.A1Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 517.A12 Selections. By date
- 517.A13 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Abkir (Avkir). ריכבא
- 517.A2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- 517.A2A-.A2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 517.A22 Selections. By date
- 517.A23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Aggadat Bereshit. תישארב תדגא
- 517.A3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- 517.A3A-.A3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 517.A32 Selections. By date
- 517.A33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Agadat Ester. רתסא תדגא
- 517.A34 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- 517.A34A-.A34Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 517.A35 Selections. By date
- 517.A36 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Al yithalel. ללהתי לא
- 517.A4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- 517.A4A-.A4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 517.A5 Selections. By date
- 517.A6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Alef bet see BM517.A63+
- Alef bet de-Rabbi Akiva see BM517.O8+
- Aleph beth. תיב ףלא
- 517.A63 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- 517.A63A-.A63Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 517.A632 Selections. By date
- 517.A633 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- 'Ašeret ha-dibrot. תורבדה תרשע
- 517.A7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- 517.A7A-.A7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 517.A8 Selections. By date
- 517.A9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Avkir see BM517.A2+
- Bamidbar rabbah see BM517.M68+
- Baraita of Rabbi Eliezer see BM517.P7+
- Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis) see BM517.T3+
- Bereshit rabati. יתבר תישארב
- 517.B7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- 517.B7A-.B7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 517.B72 Selections. By date
- 517.B73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Bereshit rabbah see BM517.M65+
- Bereshit zuta. אטח תישארב
- 517.B8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- 517.B8A-.B8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 517.B82 Selections. By date
- 517.B83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z -- Continued

Devarim rabbah see BM517.M69+

Devarim zuta. אטו מירבד

517.D4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.D4A-.D4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.D42 Selections. By date
 517.D43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Divrei ha-yamim shel Moshe. השמ לש מימיה ירבד

517.D5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.D5A-.D5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.D6 Selections. By date
 517.D7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Eikhah rabbah see BM517.M74+

Eleh ezkerah. Ma'ašeh 'ašarah haruge malkhut. תוכלמ יגורה הרשע השעמ. הרכזא הלא

517.E5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.E5A-.E5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.E52 Selections. By date
 517.E53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Eser galuyyot. תויולג רשע

517.E6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.E6A-.E6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.E62 Selections. By date
 517.E63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Esfah. הפסא

517.E7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.E7A-.E7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.E72 Selections. By date
 517.E73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Esther rabbah see BM517.M76+

Midrash ha-gadol see BM517.M5+

Ḥamesh Megillot see BM517.M7+

Ḥaserot vi-yeterot see BM517.T2+

בויא בויא

517.I7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.I7A-.I7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.I8 Selections. By date
 517.I9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kohelet. תלהק

517.K5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.K5A-.K5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.K6 Selections. By date
 517.K7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kohelet rabbah see BM517.M75+

Konen. ונרכ

517.K8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.K8A-.K8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.K82 Selections. By date
 517.K83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Ma'ašeh 'ašarah haruge malkhut see BM517.E5+

Ma'ašeh Torah. הרת השעמ

517.M2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.M2A-.M2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.M22 Selections. By date

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

- 517.M23 Ma'āseh Torah. הרות השעמ -- Continued
Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- 517.M4 Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael. לאעמשי יברד אתליכמ
Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.M4A-.M4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.M42 Selections. By date
517.M43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- 517.M45 Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai. יאחוי רב ןועמש יברד אתליכמ
Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.M45A-.M45Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.M46 Selections. By date
517.M47 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- 517.M5 Midrash ha-gadol. לודגה שרדמ
Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.M5A-.M5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.M52 Selections. By date
517.M53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- 517.M55 Special parts
Genesis. תישארב
Texts. By date
Translations
English. By date
517.M55A3 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M55A32-.M55A49 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
517.M55A5-.M55Z
- 517.M56 Exodus. תומש
Texts. By date
Translations
English. By date
517.M56A3 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M56A32-.M56A49 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
517.M56A5-.M56Z
- 517.M57 Leviticus. ארקיו
Texts. By date
Translations
English. By date
517.M57A3 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M57A32-.M57A49 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
517.M57A5-.M57Z
- 517.M58 Numbers. רבדמב
Texts. By date
Translations
English. By date
517.M58A3 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M58A32-.M58A49 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
517.M58A5-.M58Z
- 517.M59 Deuteronomy. םירבד
Texts. By date
Translations
English. By date
517.M59A3 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M59A32-.M59A49 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
517.M59A5-.M59Z
- 517.M6 Midrash rabbah. הבר שרדמ
Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.M6A-.M6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.M62 Selections. By date

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

Midrash rabbah. הבר שרדמ -- Continued

517.M63

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Special parts

517.M64

Pentateuch. הרות

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M64A3

English. By date

517.M64A32-.M64A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M64A5-.M64Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Genesis. Bereshit rabbah. הבר תישארב

517.M65

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M65A3

English. By date

517.M65A32-.M65A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M65A5-.M65Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Exodus. Shemot rabbah. הבר תומש

517.M66

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M66A3

English. By date

517.M66A32-.M66A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M66A5-.M66Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Leviticus. Vayikra rabbah. הבר ארקיו

517.M67

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M67A3

English. By date

517.M67A32-.M67A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M67A5-.M67Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Numbers. Bamidbar rabbah. הבר רבדמב

517.M68

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M68A3

English. By date

517.M68A32-.M68A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M68A5-.M68Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Deuteronomy. Devarim rabbah. הבר מירבד

517.M69

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M69A3

English. By date

517.M69A32-.M69A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M69A5-.M69Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Five Scrolls. Hamesh Megillot. תוליגמ שמח

517.M7

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M7A3

English. By date

517.M7A32-.M7A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M7A5-.M7Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Song of Solomon. Shir ha-shirim rabbah. הבר מירישה ריש

517.M72

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M72A3

English. By date

517.M72A32-.M72A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M72A5-.M72Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Ruth. Ruth rabbah. הבר תור

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

Midrash rabbah. הבר שרדמ

Special parts

Five Scrolls. Hamesh Megillot. תוליגמ שמח

Ruth. Ruth rabbah. הבר תור -- Continued

517.M73

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M73A3

English. By date

517.M73A32-.M73A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M73A5-.M73Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Lamentations. Eikhah rabbah. הבר הכיא

517.M74

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M74A3

English. By date

517.M74A32-.M74A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M74A5-.M74Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Ecclesiastes. Kohelet rabbah. הבר תלהק

517.M75

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M75A3

English. By date

517.M75A32-.M75A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M75A5-.M75Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Esther. Esther rabbah. הבר רתסא

517.M76

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M76A3

English. By date

517.M76A32-.M76A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M76A5-.M76Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Mishle. Proverbs. ילשמ

517.M77

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.M77A-.M77Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.M78

Selections. By date

517.M79

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Otiyyot de-Rabbi Akiva. אביקע יברד תויתוא

517.O8

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.O8A-.O8Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.O82

Selections. By date

517.O83

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Panim aherim le-Esther. רתסאל סירחא סינפ

517.P1

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P1A-.P1Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P12

Selections. By date

517.P13

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Peli'ah. האילפ

517.P2

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P2A-.P2Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P22

Selections. By date

517.P23

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Pesikta. אתקיספ

517.P3

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P3A-.P3Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P32

Selections. By date

517.P33

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z -- Continued

- 517.P34 Pesikta de-Rav Kahana. אנהכ ברד אתקיספ
 517.P34A-.P34Z Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.P35 Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.P36 Selections. By date
 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
 517.P4 Pesikta rabbati. יתבר אתקיספ
 517.P4A-.P4Z Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.P42 Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.P43 Selections. By date
 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
 517.P5 Petirat Aharon. ןרהא תריטפ
 517.P5A-.P5Z Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.P52 Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.P53 Selections. By date
 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
 517.P6 Petirat Mosheh. השמ תריטפ
 517.P6A-.P6Z Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.P62 Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.P63 Selections. By date
 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
 517.P7 Pirkei de-Rabbi Eliezer. רזעילא יברד יקרפ
 517.P7A-.P7Z Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.P72 Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.P73 Selections. By date
 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
 Proverbs see BM517.M77+
 Midrash rabbah see BM517.M6+
 Ruth rabbah see BM517.M73+
 Samuel see BM517.S4+
 Shemot rabbah see BM517.M66+
 Shemu'el. Samuel. לאומש
 517.S4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.S4A-.S4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.S42 Selections. By date
 517.S43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
 517.S45 Shir ha-shirim. םירישה ריש
 517.S45A-.S45Z Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.S46 Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.S47 Selections. By date
 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
 Shir ha-shirim rabbah see BM517.M72+
 Shoher tov see BM517.M77+; BM517.S4+; BM517.T5+
 Sifra. Torat Kohanim. םינהכ תרות. ארפס
 517.S6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.S6A-.S6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.S62 Selections. By date
 517.S63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
 517.S7 Sifrei. ירפס
 517.S7A-.S7Z Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 517.S72 Translations. By language, A-Z
 517.S73 Selections. By date
 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

Sifrei. ירפס -- Continued

Special parts

Numbers. רבדמב

517.S74

Texts. By date

Translations

517.S74A3

English. By date

517.S74A32-.S74A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.S74A5-.S74Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Deuteronomy. מירבד

517.S75

Texts. By date

Translations

517.S75A3

English. By date

517.S75A32-.S75A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.S75A5-.S75Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sifrei zuta. אטו ירפס

517.S85

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.S85A-.S85Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.S86

Selections. By date

517.S87

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Ta'ame ḥaserot vi-yeterot. תורתיו תורסח ימעט

517.T2

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T2A-.T2Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T22

Selections. By date

517.T23

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Tadsche. Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis). אשדת. נב סחנפ יברד אתירב

ריאי

517.T3

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T3A-.T3Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T32

Selections. By date

517.T33

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Tanḥuma. Yelammedenu. אמוחנת. ונדמלי

517.T35

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T35A-.T35Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T36

Selections. By date

517.T37

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Tanna de-vei Eliyahu. והילא יבד אנת

In two parts:

Seder Eliyahu rabbah. הבר והילא רדס

Seder Eliyahu zuta. אטו והילא רדס

517.T4

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T4A-.T4Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T42

Selections. By date

517.T43

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Tehillim. מילהת

517.T5

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T5A-.T5Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T52

Selections. By date

517.T53

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Temurah. הרומת

517.T6

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T6A-.T6Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T7

Selections. By date

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

- 517.T8 Temurah. הרומת -- Continued
Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Torat Kohanim. מִיִּנְהַךְ תּוֹרָה see BM517.S6+
- Va-yekhullu. ולוכיו
517.V2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V2A-.V2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V22 Selections. By date
517.V23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Va-yikra rabah. וְהִבְרִיחַ אֶרְקִיּו see BM517.M67+
- Va-yissa'ו. ועסיו
517.V4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V4A-.V4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V42 Selections. By date
517.V43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Va-yosha'. עשויו
517.V5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V5A-.V5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V52 Selections. By date
517.V53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Vayikra rabbah see BM517.M67+
- Ve-hizhir. ריהזירו
517.V6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V6A-.V6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V7 Selections. By date
517.V8 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Yalkut ha-Makhiri. יריכמה טוקלי
517.Y2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y2A-.Y2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y22 Selections. By date
517.Y23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Yalkut Shimoni. ינועמש טוקלי
517.Y3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y3A-.Y3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y32 Selections. By date
517.Y33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Yelammedenu see BM517.T35+
- Yesha'yah. היעשי
517.Y4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y4A-.Y4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y5 Selections. By date
517.Y6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Yonah. הנוי
517.Y7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y7A-.Y7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y8 Selections. By date
517.Y9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Midrash zuta. אטו שרדמ
517.Z8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Z8A-.Z8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Z82 Selections. By date
517.Z83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ -- Continued

518.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see BM496.9.A+

Halakhah. הכלה

Class here works on Jewish law (Halakhah), including works limited to the ritual aspects of Jewish law

For works limited to Mishpat Ivri see KBM523.8+

520

Periodicals. Serials

Including yearbooks

Collected works

520.2

Several authors

520.3

Individual authors

520.4

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

Including encyclopedias and dictionaries limited to Mishpat Ivri

520.42

Directories

520.43

Legal research. Methods of research on Jewish law

Including information services and computer network resources

Study and teaching see KBM523.9

520.45

Law societies. Associations

520.46

Conferences. Symposia

Including papers presented at the conference or symposium

History

Cf. BM150+ History of Judaism

Cf. DS114+ History of the Jews

520.5

General (Comparative)

By period

To 500

Including the period of the redaction of the Talmud

Cf. KBM2085+ Constitutional history

For works on the development and history of the Talmud see BM501.15+

520.52

General works

Special topics

see the topic

520.53

500-1500

General works

Special topics

see the topic

520.54

1500-1800

General works

Special topics

see the topic

520.55

1800-1948

General works

Special topics

see the topic

520.56

1948-

General works

Special topics

see the topic

520.6

Philosophy (General)

Cf. KBM524.12+ Concept of Jewish law

(520.65)

Sources. Halakhic portions of the Bible, Talmudic literature, and midrash
see BM495+

Commandments. Mitsvot. תורצמ

- Halakhah. הכלה
 Commandments. Mitsvot. תוצמ -- Continued
- 520.7
 520.73
 520.75
 520.8
- General works
 Noahide Laws. Sheva' mitsvot bene Noah. חנ ינב תוצמ עבש
 Cf. BP605.N63 Noahides. Noachide movement
 Ten commandments. 'Aseret ha-dibrot. תורבדה תרשע
 Class here works on the precepts of the Ten commandments in Judaism
 Cf. BS1281+ Texts and criticism of the Ten commandments
 Six hundred and thirteen commandments
 Codes. Restatements of halakhah. Posekim. מיקסופ
 For excerpts or selections based on a particular subject see the subject
 For works on codification see BM521
 Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1013-1103. Halakhoh. יספלא, בקעי ון קחצי, תוכלה
 Original texts. By date
 520.82.A2
 520.82.A21-.A219
 520.82.A3-Z
 Translations. By language. Subarrange by translator
 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
 Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204 (Moses ben Maimon). Mishneh Torah. ומימ וב השמ.
 הרות הנשמ
 520.84.A2
 520.84.A21-.A219
 520.84.A3-Z
 Original texts. By date
 Translations. By language. Subarrange by translator
 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
 Jacob ben Asher, ca. 1269-ca. 1340. Arba'ah turim. רשא ון בקעי.
 520.86.A2
 520.86.A3-.A39
 520.86.A4-.A49
 Original texts. By date
 Original selections. By date
 Translations. By language, alphabetically
 Subarrange by translator
 Special parts
 Orah hayim. מייח חרוא
 520.86.A52
 520.86.A53
 Texts
 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
 Yoreh de'ah. העד הרוי
 520.86.A54
 520.86.A55
 Texts
 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
 Even ha'ezer. ריעה ון בא
 520.86.A56
 520.86.A57
 Texts
 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
 Hoshen mishpat. טפשמ ון שוח
 520.86.A58
 520.86.A59
 520.86.A6-Z
 520.88
 Texts
 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
 Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 (Caro, Joseph). Shulhan 'arukh. וראק, ורסוי, וראק
 ורוע ון חלוש. מירפא
 520.88.A2
 520.88.A3-520.A39
 520.88.A4-520.A49
 Original texts. By date
 Original selections. By date
 Translations. By language, alphabetically
 Subarrange by translator
 Special parts
 Orah hayim. מייח חרוא
 520.88.A52
 520.88.A53
 Texts
 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
 Yoreh de'ah. העד הרוי
 520.88.A54
 520.88.A55
 Texts
 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
 Even ha'ezer. ריעה ון בא
 520.88.A56
 520.88.A57
 Texts
 Criticism, commentaries, etc.

- Halakhah. הכלה
 Codes. Restatements of halakhah. Posekim. מִיקְסוֹפ
 Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 (Caro, Joseph). Shulḥan 'arukh. וְרַאק, וְרַאק
 רִוְרַע וְחִלוּשׁ. מִירפּא
 Special parts -- Continued
 Ḥoshen mishpat. טפשמ ושוח
 520.88.A58 Texts
 520.88.A59 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
 520.88.A6-Z Criticism, commentaries, etc.
 520.9 Other codes (after Shulḥan 'arukh)
 521 General works
 Responsa
 For responsa on a particular subject see the subject
 522.A1 Several authors
 Individual authors, A-Z
 Special numbers are assigned to forenames. However, if a forename has become a family name, Cutter numbers are assigned as usual for family names.
 522.17 Aa-Aaron
 Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
 522.18 Aaron (Forename)
 Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
 522.19 Aaron, A-Abraham
 Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
 522.2 Abraham (Forename)
 Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
 522.21 Abraham, A-Aryeh Loeb
 Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
 522.22 Aryeh Loeb (Forename)
 Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
 522.23 Aryeh Loeb, A-Az
 Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
 522.24 Ba-Baruch
 Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
 522.25 Baruch (Forename)
 Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
 522.26 Baruch, A-Bz
 Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
 522.27 C
 Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
 522.27.A7 Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575. וְרַאק, וְרַאק
 522.27.O8 Covo, Joseph, 17th cent. וְרַאק, וְרַאק
 522.28 Da-David
 Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
 522.29 David (Forename)
 Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
 522.3 David, A-Dz
 Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
 522.31 Ea-Eliezer
 Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

Halakhah. הכלה

Responsa

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 522.32 Eliezer (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.33 Eliezer, A-Elijah
Cutter number for author is based on fourth letter in the name
- 522.34 Elijah (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.35 Elijah, A-Ez
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Eliyahu ben Avraham Yuzpa, me-'ir Pulav see BM522.6.E715
- 522.36 F
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.37 Ga-Gabriel
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.38 Gabriel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.39 Gabriel, A-Gz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.39.R3 Graubart, Issachar Berish, 1847-1913. שירעב רכשי. ןידנעב ק"דבא
- 522.39.R38 Greenblatt, Ephraim. םירפא, טלבנירג. Grinblaṭ, Efrayim see BM522.39.R38
- 522.4 Ha-Ḥayyim
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
Hadayah, Ovadiah, ca. 1890-1969 see BM522.42.D3
- 522.41 Ḥayyim (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.42 Ḥayyim, A-Hz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.42.D3 Hadaya, Obadia, 1890-. הידבע, היאדה
- 522.43 Ia-Isaac
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Ibn Shang'i, Yitshaḳ ben Eliyahu, d. 1761 see BM522.85.H37
- 522.44 Isaac (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.44.A23 Isaac Abraham ben Dob Berush, ha-Kohen, 18th cent. ןהכה, שורעב בוד ןב םהרבא קחצי
- 522.45 Isaac, A-Israel
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.46 Israel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.47 Israel, A-Iz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.48 Ja-Jacob
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.49 Jacob (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.5 Jacob, A-Jehiel
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

Halakhah. הכלה

Responsa

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 522.51 Jehiel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.52 Jehiel, A-Joseph
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.53 Joseph (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.54 Joseph, A-Joshua
Cutter number for author is based on fourth letter in the name
- 522.55 Joshua (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.56 Joshua, A-Judah
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.57 Judah (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.58 Judah, A-Jz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.59 K
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 see BM522.27.A7
Kovo, Yosef, d. 1727 see BM522.27.O8
- 522.59.R34 Krausz, Solomon. מולש, זיורק
Kroiz, Shalom see BM522.59.R34
- 522.6 L
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.6.E715 Lermann, Elijah. באלופ ריעם, אפזוי מהרבא ןב והילא
- 522.61 Ma-Meir
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.62 Meir (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.63 Meir, A-Menahem
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.64 Menahem (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.65 Menahem, A-Meshullam
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.66 Meshullam (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.67 Meshullam, A-Mordecai
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Mintz, Mose, ca. 1750-1831 see BM522.71.U3
- 522.68 Mordecai (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.69 Mordecai, A-Moses
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

Halakhah. הכלה

Responsa

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 522.7 Moses (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.71 Moses, A-Mz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.71.U3 Münz, Moses, ca. 1750-1831. השם, מצינימ
- 522.72 Na-Nathan
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.72.B56 Nabon, Benjamin Mordecai. יכדרם ימיניב, וןוב
- 522.73 Nathan (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.74 Nathan, A-Nz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- Navon, Benjamin Mordecai ben Ephraim, 1788-1851 see BM522.72.B56
- 522.75 O
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.76 P
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.77 Q
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.78 Ra-Raphael
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.79 Raphael (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.8 Raphael, A-Rz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.8.I3 Ridbaz, Jacob David, 1845-1913. דוד בקעי, יקסבוליו
- 522.81 Sa-Samson
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.82 Samson (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.83 Samson, A-Samuel
Cutter number for author is based on fourth letter in the name
- 522.84 Samuel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.85 Samuel, A-Solomon
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.85.C47 Schapiro, Abraham Duber, 1870-1943. אריפש, אנהכ רעבוד מהרבא
- 522.85.C493 Schreiber, Moses, 1762-1839. רפוס מתח
- 522.85.H37 Shang, Isaac
Shapira, Avraham Duber Kahana, 1870-1943 see BM522.85.C47
Shperber, Dayid see BM522.87.P4
Shtern, Betsal'el see BM522.87.T38
Shtern, Mosheh see BM522.87.T3872
Shternberg, Hayim Eliy. (Hayim Eliyahu) see BM522.87.T388
Sofer, Moses, 1762-1839 see BM522.85.C493
- 522.86 Solomon (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

Halakhah. הכלה

Responsa

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 522.87 Solomon, A-Sz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.87.P4 Sperber, David. דוד רברפש
- 522.87.T38 Stern, Bezalel. לאלצב, נרטש
- 522.87.T3872 Stern, Moses. השמ, נרטש
- 522.87.T388 Sternberg, Chaim Elijah
- 522.88 T
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.89 U
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.9 V
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.91 Waldenberg, Eli'ezer Yehudah see BM522.91.A357
- 522.91.Volner, Mosheh Dov see BM522.91.O44
- 522.91.Vozner, Shemu'el, ha-Levi, 1913- see BM522.91.O85
- 522.91 W
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.91.A354 Waingarten Joab Joshua. עשוהי באוי, נטרנגיוו
- 522.91.A357 Waldenberg, Eliezer Judah. הדוהי רזעילא, גרבנידלאוו
- 522.91.O44 Weingarten, Joab Joshua, 1847-1922 see BM522.91.A354
- 522.91.O85 Willowski, Jacob David ben Ze'ev, 1845-1913 see BM522.8.I3
- 522.92 Wolner, M. D.
Wosner, Shmuel Halewi, 1913- . יולה, לאומש, רנזאו
- 522.93 X
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.93 Y
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.94 Yisakhar Berish, a.b.d. k. Bendin yeha-galil, 1847-1913 see BM522.39.R3
- 522.95 Yitshak Avraham ben Dov Berush, 18th cent. see BM522.44.A23
- 522.96 Za-Ze'ev
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.95 Ze'ev (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.96 Ze'ev, A-Zevi
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.97 Zevi (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.98 Zevi, A-Zz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 523 Works on Responsa. History. Criticism
- General and comparative works on specific areas of the law as defined by Shulhan 'arukh
Including responsa and treatises on a single section
- Orah hayim law. מייח חרוא
- 523.2 General works
- 523.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 523.3.P7 Avot melakhot see BM523.3.P7
- 523.3.T9 Bein ha-shemashot see BM523.3.T9
- 523.3.B4 Benediction. Berakhah. הכרב
Cf. BM675.B4 Benedictions (Jewish liturgy)
- Berakhah see BM523.3.B4
- Bet keneset see BM653+

Halakhah. הכלה

General and comparative works on specific areas of the law as defined by Shulḥan 'arukh

Orah ḥayim law. מייח חרוא

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

523.3.B74

Bread

Festivals see BM690+

(523.3.F7)

Fringes

see BM657.F7

Ḥagim see BM690+

523.3.I5

International date line

Mo'adim see BM690+

(523.3.P5)

Phylacteries

see BM657.P5

523.3.P7

Prohibited work. Avot melakhot

Sabbath see BM685

Shabbat see BM685

Synagogue see BM653+

Tefillin see BM657.P5

523.3.T9

Twilight. Bein ha-shemashot. תושמשה יב

Work see BM523.3.P7

Zizith see BM657.F7

Yoreh de'ah law. העד הרוי

523.4

General works

523.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Avelut see BM712

'Avodat elilim see BM523.5.I3

523.5.B4

Benevolence. Gemilut ḥasadim. מידסח תולימג

For legal (civil) aspects see KBM3119.C57

Berit milah

For religious and ritual aspects see see BM705

For legal (civil) aspects see KBM3119.C57

Biqur ḥolim. מילוח רוקב see BM729.V5

Circumcision

For religious and ritual aspects see see BM705

For legal (civil) aspects see KBM3119.C57

Dietary laws see BM710

Gemilut ḥasadim see BM523.5.B4

Giluah see BM523.5.S53

523.5.H3

Hallah. הלח

523.5.I3

Idolatry. 'Avodat elilim. מילילא תדובע

(523.5.I5)

Interest

see KBM955.4

Kashrut see BM710

Kibud av va-em see BM523.5.R4

Mourning see BM712

Oaths see BM720.O3

Pidyon ha-ben see BM720.R4

Purity see BM702+

Redemption of the firstborn see BM720.R4

523.5.R4

Respect to parents and teachers. Kibud av va-em. מאו בא דובכ

Ribit see KBM955.4

523.5.S5

Shaatnez. זנטעש

523.5.S53

Shaving. Giluah. חולג

Sheḥitah see BM720.S6+

Slaughter of animals see BM720.S6+

Ṭohorah see BM702+

Halakhah. הכלה

General and comparative works on specific areas of the law as defined by Shulḥan 'arukh

Yoreh de'ah law. העד הרוי

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Visiting the sick see BM729.V5

523.5.V68

Vows

523.5.W44

Wheat

523.5.W5

Wine and wine making. Yayin. יי

523.5.Y37

Yashan. נשי

Yayin see BM523.5.W5

Even ha-'ezer law. רזעה נבא

(523.6)

General works

see KBM523.6

(523.7.A-Z)

Special topics, A-Z

For works on religious and ritual aspects of special topics, see the topic in subclass BM

For works on legal (civil) aspects of special topics, see the topic in KBM523.8+

Agunahs see KBM550.5

Common law marriage see KBM546.17

Divorce (legal (civil) aspects) see KBM558+

Divorce (religious and ritual aspects) see BM713.5

Marriage (legal aspects) see KBM542+

Marriage (religious and ritual aspects) see BM713

(523.7.P3)

Parent and child

Legal (civil) aspects see KBM587+

Religious and ritual aspects see BM725+

Hoshen mishpat law

see KBM523.72

Cabala. הלבק

Including ancient and medieval mystical works

For comprehensive works on Jewish mysticism see BM723+

Sources

525.A2

Collections

Individual texts

525.A3-.A319

Bahir. ריהב (Table BM4)

525.A36-.A3619

Book of Raziel. לאיזר רפס (Table BM4)

Book of temunah see BM525.A39+

Harba de-Mosheh see BM525.A43+

525.A364-.A3649

Heikhalot rabbati. יתבר תולכיה (Table BM5)

525.A365-.A3659

Heikhalot zutrati. יתרטח תולכיה (Table BM5)

525.A367-.A3679

Ma'aseh merkavah. הבכרמ השעמ (Table BM5)

525.A369-.A3699

Sefer ha-ḥayim. סייחה רפס (Table BM5)

Sefer ha-bahir see BM525.A3+

Sefer ha-Raziel see BM525.A36+

525.A37-.A3719

Sefer ha-razim. סיזרה רפס (Table BM4)

525.A38-.A3819

Sefer ha-shem. משה רפס (Table BM4)

525.A39-.A3919

Sefer ha-temunah. הנומתה רפס (Table BM4)

525.A4-.A419

Sefer Ye zirah. הריצי רפס (Table BM4)

525.A42-.A4219

Shi'ur komah. המוק רועיש (Table BM4)

525.A426-.A4269

Sod ha-egoz. זוגאה דוס (Table BM5)

525.A43-.A4319

Sword of Moses. השמד אברה (Table BM4)

525.A5-.A59

Zohar. רה (Table BM5)

Zohar supplements

525.A6A2-.A6A29

Collections

525.A6A3-.A6Z

Individual

525.A6H4-.A6H479

Hekhalot. Hebrew book of Enoch. תולכיה (Table BM8)

525.A6I22-.A6I2279

Idra de-mashkena. אנכשמ יבד ארדא (Table BM8)

- Cabala. הלבק
Sources
Individual texts
Zohar supplements
Individual -- Continued
- 525.A6I3-.A6I379 Idra rabba. אבר ארדא (Table BM8)
525.A6I5-.A6I579 Idra zuta. אטו ארדא (Table BM8)
525.A6M5-.A6M579 Midrash ha-ne'lam. מלענה שרדמ (Table BM8)
Including Tapu he zahav (Midrash ha-ne'lam to the Book of Ruth)
- 525.A6R2-.A6R279 Ra'aya mehemana. אנמיהמ איער (Table BM8)
525.A6S5-.A6S579 Sifra di-tseni'uta (Table BM8)
Tapu he zahav see BM525.A6M5+
- 525.A6T5-.A6T579 Tikkunei Zohar. Tikune ha-Zohar. רהו ינוקית (Table BM8)
525.A6Z6-.A6Z679 Zohar hadash (Table BM8)
525.A7-Z Modern Cabalistic works. By author, A-Z
Luria, Isaac ben Solomon. המלש ןב קחצי, אירול
- 525.L83 Works
525.L835 History and criticism
Including biography of Luria as a cabalist
- 526 History and criticism
529 Tradition. Oral tradition
Cf. BM503 Evidences and authority of Talmud
Cf. KBM524.3 Sources of Jewish law
- Myths and legends
Cf. PN6120.95.J5 Jewish legends and tales
Cf. BM504.7 Juvenile works on the Talmud
- 530 General works
531 Golem
532 Hasidic tales and legends
- Relation of Judaism to special subject fields
Ethics see BJ1279+
- Religions
- 534 General works
535 Christianity. Jews and Christianity
Cf. BM590 Jewish works against Christianity
Cf. BM620 Jewish attitude toward Jesus Christ
Cf. BT93+ Judaism (Christian theology)
Cf. BT590.J34 Attitude of Jesus Christ to Jewish law
Cf. BT590.J8 Relation of Jesus Christ to Judaism
Cf. BV2619+ Christian missions among Jews
Judaism and Evangelicalism see BR1641.J83
Judaism and Mormonism see BX8643.J84
Judaism and Islam see BP173.J8
- 536.A-Z Other religions, A-Z
536.A37 African
536.A58 Anthroposophy
536.A8 Assyro-Babylonian
Bahai Faith see BP378.5
Buddhism see BQ4610.J8
- 536.C66 Confucianism
536.E3 Egyptian
536.G54 Gnosticism
536.G7 Greek
536.H5 Hinduism
536.N46 Neopaganism
536.P24 Paganism

Relation of Judaism to special subject fields

Religions

Other religions, A-Z -- Continued

- 536.P5 Phoenician
- 536.R66 Roman
- 536.S5 Shinto
- 536.S55 Sufism
- Zoroastrianism see BL1566.J8

537

Civilization

Including influence of Judaism

538.A-Z

Other, A-Z

- 538.A4 Agriculture
- 538.A7 Art

Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art

538.A75

Astronautics

538.A76

Astronomy

538.A8

Atomic warfare

538.B56

Bioethics

538.B74

Breastfeeding

538.C34

Capitalism

538.C57

Cities and towns

Communism see HX550.J4

538.C66

Computers

538.C68

Conception

Conscientious objectors see BM538.P3

538.D53

Diabetes

538.E38

Eating disorders

538.E8

Evolution

538.G54

Gifts

538.H43

Health. Medicine

For Jewish medical laws see KBM3098+

538.H68

Housing

538.H84

Human body

Human life cycle see BM538.L54

538.H85

Human ecology

538.H86

Human geography

538.H87

Humanism

538.I46

Immigration

538.I57

International relations

538.I58

Internet

538.I59

Interpersonal communication

Judaism and state see BM538.S7

538.L33

Land tenure

538.L34

Language and languages

538.L54

Life cycle, Human

538.L58

Literacy

Medicine see BM538.H43

538.M66

Money

538.N38

Nature

538.O23

Occultism

538.P2

Parapsychology

538.P3

Peace and war, violence and nonviolence, conscientious objectors

Philosophy see B154+

538.P66

Postmodernism

538.P68

Psychoanalysis. Psychology

Psychology see BM538.P68

- Relation of Judaism to special subject fields
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 538.S3 Science (General)
 538.S43 Secularism
 Socialism see HX550.J4
- 538.S7 State and society. Judaism and state
 Cf. HN40.J5 Social history and the Jews
 Cf. KBM2000+ Public law in Mishpat Ivri
- 538.S8 Superstition
 538.T85 Twelve-step programs
 538.V42 Veganism
 538.V43 Vegetarianism
 Violence and nonviolence see BM538.P3
 538.V64 Voluntarism
 538.V67 Voting
 War and peace see BM538.P3
 538.W4 Wealth
- 540.A-Z Relation of Judaism to special classes, groups, etc., A-Z
 540.A35 Aged. Older people
 540.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
 Older people see BM540.A35
 People with disabilities see BM540.H35
- 540.Y6 Youth
- General works on the principles of Judaism
 Cf. B154+ Ancient Jewish philosophy
 Cf. B755+ Medieval Jewish philosophy
 Cf. BM520.6 Philosophy (General) of Jewish law
- Early to 1800
 Maimonides. Moses ben Maimon. מוֹמֵיִם בְּיַד הַשֵּׁם
 For Mishneh Torah see BM520.84.A2+
 Cf. B759.M3+ Maimonides as philosopher
- Collected works
 545.A2 Original. By date
 545.A212-.A219 Translations. By language and date
- Selected works
 545.A25 Original. By date
 545.A2512-.A2519 Translations. By language and date
 545.A3-Z Separate works. By title
 Dalālat al-ḥā'irīn. دلالات الحائر
- 545.D33 Original text
 Translations
 545.D3312 Hebrew
 545.D3313 English
 545.D3314-.D3319 Other languages
- 545.D34 Selections
 Translations
 545.D3412 Hebrew
 545.D3413 English
 545.D3414-.D3419 Other languages
- 545.D35 Criticism
 546 Criticism
- 550.A-Z Other early writers and works, A-Z
 e.g.
 Caro, Joseph see BM520.88
 Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. יוֹלָה הַדּוּרָה. Kitāb al-ḥujjah. كِتَابُ حُجَّةِ يَهُوּדَا
- 550.J79 Original texts. By date

- General works on the principles of Judaism
- Early to 1800
- Other early writers and works, A-Z
- Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. יולה הדוהי. Kitab al-hujjah. ؤحلا باتك -- Continued
- 550.J8 English. By date
- 550.J82 Hebrew. By date
- 550.J8312-.J8319 Other languages, alphabetically
- Subarrange by date
- 550.J84 Criticism
- 550.S25 Saadiah ben Joseph, 882-942. פסוי ןב הידעס
- Modern works
- 560 1801-1950
- 561 1951-2000
- 562 2001-
- 565 General special
- 570 Manuals of religious instruction
- Cf. BM70 General works on the study and teaching of Judaism
- 573 Juvenile works
- Cf. BM105 Textbooks for Jewish religious education of the young
- 580 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 582 Other
- Controversial works against the Jews
- Cf. BT1120 Christian apologetics
- 585 General works
- 585.2 Blood accusation cases
- 585.4 Host desecration accusation
- 590 Jewish works against Christianity
- 590.A1 Collections
- 591 Jewish works against Islam
- 591.A1 Collections
- Dogmatic Judaism
- For early works see BM545+
- General works
- Cf. BM150+ History of Judaism
- 600 Early through 1950
- 601 1951-2000
- 602 2001-
- 603 History of Jewish doctrine
- Cf. BM150+ History of Judaism
- Cf. BS1192.5 Theology of the Tanakh (Hebrew Bible)
- 607 Thirteen articles of faith. הנומאה ירקע גי
- 610 Conception of God
- 612 Revelation on Sinai
- 612.5 Covenants. Covenant theology
- 612.7 Holy Spirit
- Mission of Israel. Election. Chosen people
- 613 General works
- 613.5 The diaspora in relation to Israel's election
- Messiah. מישמ
- Cf. BS680.M4 Biblical conception of Messiah. מישמ
- 615 General works
- 620 Attitude toward Jesus Christ
- 621 Attitude toward Virgin Mary
- Messianic era
- 625 General works
- 625.5 The State of Israel in relation to the Messianic era

Dogmatic Judaism -- Continued

- 627 Man
630 Sin
Eschatology. Future life
635 General works
635.4 Death
635.7 Transmigration
645.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
645.A6 Angels
645.A69 Anxiety. Peace of mind
645.A8 Atonement
645.C57 Conversation
645.C6 Conversion
Cf. BM729.P7 Proselytes and proselyting in Judaism
Cf. KBM2448 Mishpat Ivri
645.C73 Creative ability
645.D45 Demons
645.D47 Depression, Mental
Determinism see BM645.F69
645.D57 Disappointment
645.D74 Dreams
645.E46 Emotion
645.E85 Equality
645.E9 Exodus, The
645.F4 Fear
645.F69 Free will and determinism
645.F7 Freedom
645.F73 Freedom of speech
645.G74 Grief
645.H43 Heaven
645.H58 Holiness
645.H6 Holocaust
645.H62 Holy, The
645.H64 Hope
645.H85 Human rights
645.I5 Immortality
645.J67 Joy
645.J8 Justice
Kings and rulers see BM645.P64
645.L43 Left-and right-handedness
645.L54 Light
For candles and lights in worship see BM657.C3
645.L68 Love
645.M34 Martyrdom
645.M37 Mediation
Mental depression, see BM645.D47
645.M4 Merit
645.M87 Murder
Peace of mind see BM645.A69
645.P64 Politics. Kings and rulers
645.P67 Prophecy
645.P7 Providence and government of God
645.R3 Race
645.R4 Redemption
645.R44 Religious tolerance
645.R45 Repentance

- Dogmatic Judaism
 - Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 645.R47 Resurrection
 - 645.R5 Revelation
 - 645.R55 Reward
 - 645.S24 Salvation
 - 645.S54 Sleep
 - 645.S6 Soul
 - 645.S65 Spirit possession
 - 645.S9 Suffering
 - 645.S95 Suicide
 - 645.T46 Thought and thinking
 - Toleration, Religious see BM645.R44
 - 645.T74 Trees
 - 645.V57 Virginity
- 646 Heresy, heresies, heretics, etc.
 - Cf. BM720.H5 Treatment of heretics, etc.
- 648 Apologetic works
 - Including the history of apologetics
 - Cf. BM503.3 Apologetic works on the Talmud
- 650 Practical Judaism
 - General works
 - Priests, rabbis, etc.
- 651 History
 - Cf. BM750+ Biography of rabbinic families
 - Cf. BS1199.P7 Priests in the Old Testament
- 652 Office of the rabbi
 - Including ordination, etc.; also rabbi's work, if included
 - Work of the rabbi
 - General works
 - 652.4 Professional development, study, etc.
 - 652.5 Psychology and psychiatry for the rabbi. Counseling
 - 652.6 Conduct of services, meetings, etc.
 - Cf. BM676 Rabbinical manuals
 - 652.7 Participation in community affairs, interfaith movements, etc.
 - 652.9 Rabbis' spouses
- 653 Congregations. Synagogues
 - Organization and administration
 - 653.2 Synagogue seating. Mixed pews. Separation of sexes. Meḥitsah. מַחֲצִיטָה
 - 653.3 Management of financial affairs
 - 653.5 Management of subsidiary organizations
 - Including sisterhoods, men's clubs, etc.
 - 653.7 Management of educational activities and youth work
- 654 The tabernacle
 - Including history, structure, etc.
 - Cf. BS680.T32 Tabernacle (Typology)
- The temple
 - Including function, purpose, etc.
 - Cf. BS649.J4 Jerusalem Temple (Prophecy)
 - Cf. BS680.T4 Temple of God (Symbolism)
 - Cf. DS109.3 History of the temple
 - Cf. NA243 Architecture of the temple
- 655 General works
- 655.4 The Sanhedrin. הַסְּנֵדְרִין
 - Cf. BM506.S2+ Tractate Sanhedrin
- 655.45 The Nasi. אִישָׁןָה

Practical Judaism

The temple -- Continued

- 655.5 French Sanhedrin under Napoleon
- 655.6 Proposals for restoration

Forms of worship

- 656 General works
- 656.5 Intercession
- 657.A-Z Special objects and instruments, A-Z
 - Cf. KBM3373.L57 Manufacturing of liturgical objects in mishpat Ivri
 - 657.A1 Collective
 - 657.A5 Altars
 - 657.A8 Ark of the covenant
 - 657.A85 Ark of the law
 - 657.B58 Bitter herbs (Passover)
 - 657.B7 Breastplate of the High Priest (Hoshen). נשח
 - 657.C3 Candles and lights
 - For light as a theological topic see BM645.L54
 - 657.C43 Challah (Bread). הלח
 - 657.C5 Citron. Etrog. גורתא
 - 657.E7 Ephod. דופא
 - Etrog see BM657.C5
 - 657.F68 Four species (Sukkot). תוכס (מינימ העברא)
 - 657.F7 Fringes. Zizith. תיציץ
 - Cf. BM657.T44 Tekhelet (Dye)
 - 657.H3 Hanukkah lamp
 - 657.H43 Headgear
 - 657.K53 Kiddush cups
 - Lights see BM657.C3
 - 657.L8 Lulav. Lulab. בלול
 - 657.M35 Menorah. הרונמ
 - 657.M4 Mezuzah. הזוזמ
 - 657.P5 Phylacteries. Tefillin. וילפת
 - 657.R56 Rimmonim (Torah ornaments). מינומר
 - 657.S5 Shofar (Shophar). רפוש
 - 657.S64 Spice boxes
 - 657.T35 Tallitot
 - Tefillin see BM657.P5
 - 657.T44 Tekhelet (Dye). תלכת
 - Cf. BM657.F7 Fringes. Zizith
 - 657.T58 Torah ark curtains
 - 657.T585 Torah arks
 - 657.T59 Torah cases
 - 657.T595 Torah pointers
 - 657.T6 Torah scrolls
 - 657.U7 Urim and Thummim. מימתו מירוא
 - Zizith see BM657.F7
- Symbols and symbolism
 - Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art
 - 657.2 General works
 - 657.5.A-Z Special symbols, A-Z
 - 657.5.M3 Magen David. דוד וגמ
- Music in Jewish worship
 - Cf. ML3195 Jewish sacred vocal music
 - 658 General works
 - 658.2 Cantors
 - For biography see BM750+

- Practical Judaism -- Continued
- 659.A-Z Other religious functionaries, A-Z
- 659.G3 Gabai. יאבג
- 659.M3 Magid (Preacher). דיגמ
Mohel see BM705
- 659.S3 Scribe (Sofer). רפוס
- 659.S5 Shamash (Sexton). שמש
Shochet see BM720.S6+
- Liturgy and ritual
- 660 General works
- 663 Reading of the Bible
General and miscellaneous prayer and service books
General collections
- 665.A2 By title where editor, compiler, or translator is unknown
- 665.A3A-.A3Z Local. By synagogue, A-Z
Cf. BM673.A+ Liturgy and ritual of special places
- 665.A4-Z By editor, etc.
- Works for special classes
- 666 Children
- 667.A-Z Other classes, A-Z
- 667.A35 Aged. Older people
Armed Forces see BM667.S6
- 667.G5 Girls
- 667.M45 Men
Older people see BM667.A35
- 667.S4 School prayers
- 667.S49 Sexual minorities
Including individual sexual minorities
- 667.S55 Sick
- 667.S6 Soldiers. Armed Forces
- 667.W6 Women
- 669 General works on prayer
- 670.A-Z Special elements of the liturgy, A-Z
Including individual prayers
Cf. BM674.2+ Special liturgical books
- 670.A42 Akdamut millin. ילימ תומדקא (Table BM6)
- 670.A44 Aleinu le-shabbe'ah. חבשל ונילע (Table BM6)
- 670.A64 Amen. נמא (Table BM6)
Amidah see BM670.S5
- 670.A66 Ana be-khoah. חכב אנא (Table BM6)
- 670.A67 'Anenu. ונוע (Table BM6)
- 670.A69 Ashmorot. תורומשא (Table BM6)
- 670.A73 Avodah (Yom Kippur liturgy). רופכ סוי (הדובע) (Table BM6)
- 670.A8 Azharot. תורהזא (Table BM6)
- 670.B43 Bedtime Shema. Keri'at Shema' 'al ha-miṭah. הטמה לע עמש תאירק (Table BM6)
- 670.B54 Birkat ha-Torah. הרותה תכרב (Table BM6)
Birkat kohanim see BM670.P74
- 670.B57 Birkat She-heḥeyanu. וניחהש תכרב (Table BM6)
- 670.B59 Blessing of Gomer. למוגה תכרב (Table BM6)
Blessing of the moon see BM675.N45
- 670.C64 Confession of sins. Vīdui. ידו (Table BM6)
- 670.E32 Eḥad mi yode'a. עדוי ימ דחא (Table BM6)
- 670.H28 Ḥad gadya. אידג דח (Table BM6)
- 670.H3 Haftarot. תורטפה (Table BM6)
- 670.H35 Hallel. ללה (Table BM6)
- 670.H38 Havineinu. ונניבה (Table BM6)

Practical Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

Special elements of the liturgy, A-Z -- Continued

- 670.H39 Hazkarat neshamot. תומשנ תרכזה (Table BM6)
- 670.H67 Hoshanot. תונעשזה (Table BM6)
- Israel, Peace prayers for see BM670.P48
- 670.K3 Kaddish. שידק (Table BM6)
- 670.K39 Kavvanot (Cabala). תונוכ (הלבק) (Table BM6)
- 670.K52 Keri'at Shema' 'al ha-miṭah see BM670.B43
- 670.K6 Kiddush. שודק (Table BM6)
- 670.M32 Kol nidrei. ירדנ לכ (Table BM6)
- 670.M33 Mah nishtannah. הנתשנ המ (Table BM6)
- 670.M33 Mah tovu. ובוט המ (Table BM6)
- 670.M34 Malkhuyyot. תויוכלמ (Table BM6)
- 670.M67 Morning benedictions (Table BM6)
- 670.N45 Ne'ilah (Table BM6)
- 670.N57 Nishmat kol hai. יח לכ תמשנ (Table BM6)
- 670.P47 Pataḥ Eliyahu. והילא חתפ (Table BM6)
- 670.P48 Peace prayers for Israel. הנידמה מולשל הליפת (Table BM6)
- 670.P49 Pesukei de-zimra. ארמוד יקוספ (Table BM6)
- 670.P5 Piyutim. מיטויפ (Table BM6)
- For criticism and biography see BM678.A1+
- 670.P74 Priestly blessing. Birkat kohanim. מינהכ תכרב (Table BM6)
- 670.S38 Seder ha-Korbanot. תונברקה רדס (Table BM6)
- 670.S4 Seder Haḳafot. תופקה רדס (Table BM6)
- 670.S416 Seder Sefirat ha'Omer. רמועה תריפס רדס (Table BM6)
- 670.S42 Seder Tashlikh. Tashlikh. רילשת רדס. רילשת (Table BM6)
- 670.S43 She-lo ašani ishah. השא ינשע אלש (Table BM6)
- 670.S44 Shehechyanu. וניחהש (Table BM6)
- 670.S45 Shema. עמש (Table BM6)
- 670.S5 Shemoneh 'esreh. Amidah. הרשע הנומש. הדימע (Table BM6)
- 670.S55 Shir ha-yiḥud. דוחיה ריש (Table BM6)
- 670.T35 Taḥanun. ונוחת (Table BM6)
- Tashlikh see BM670.S42
- 670.T44 Tefilat ha-derekh. ררדה תליפת (Table BM6)
- 670.U25 U-netanneh tokef. רקת הנתנו (Table BM6)
- Ṿidui see BM670.C64
- 670.Y69 Yozerot. תורצוי (Table BM6)
- 672.A-Z Special rites, A-Z
- For special liturgical books see BM674.2+
- 672.A8 Ashkenazic. Mitnaggedic
- 672.A82 Hasidic
- 672.F3 Falasha
- Karaite see BM185+
- 672.S4 Sephardic
- 672.Y4 Yemenite
- 672.Z36 Zanz
- 673.A-Z Special places, A-Z
- For special liturgical books see BM674.2+
- Cf. BM665.A3A+ General collections by synagogue
- Special liturgical books
- Siddur (Daily prayers). רודס
- Texts
- Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. יונכשא
- Hebrew only
- 674.2.A3 By date (if editor is unknown)

Practical Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

Special liturgical books

Siddur (Daily prayers). סידור

Texts

Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. אינכשא

Hebrew only -- Continued

674.2.A5-Z

By editor

674.23

Manuscripts in facsimile. By name of manuscript or by name of artist or calligrapher

Translations. By date (if editor is unknown)

674.242

Polyglot. By editor or translator

674.243

English. By editor or translator

674.244

French. By editor or translator

674.245

German. By editor or translator

674.246

Russian. By editor or translator

674.247

Spanish. By editor or translator

674.248

Yiddish. By editor or translator

674.249.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange by editor or translator

Other traditional rites

674.27

Sephardic. ידרפס. By editor, if given, or date

674.28

Ari. ירא. By editor, if given, or date

674.29

Hasidic. ידיסח. By editor, if given, or date

674.293

Other. By rite as given in uniform title

Non-traditional rites

674.32

Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.33

Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.34

Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title

Including European liberal

674.35

Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.36

Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry

674.39

Criticism

Mahzor (Festival prayers). רוחמ

Texts

Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. אינכשא

Hebrew only

674.4.A3

By date (if editor is unknown)

674.4.A5-Z

By editor

674.43

Manuscripts in facsimile. By name

Translations. By date (if editor is unknown)

674.442

Polyglot. By editor or translator

674.443

English. By editor or translator

674.444

French. By editor or translator

674.445

German. By editor or translator

674.446

Russian. By editor or translator

674.447

Spanish. By editor or translator

674.448

Yiddish. By editor or translator

674.449.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange by editor or translator

Other traditional rites

674.47

Sephardic. ידרפס. By editor, if given, or date

674.48

Ari. ירא. By editor, if given, or date

674.49

Hasidic. ידיסח. By editor, if given, or date

674.493

Other. By rite as given in uniform title

Non-traditional rites

Practical Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

Special liturgical books

Maḥzor (Festival prayers). מרחמ

Texts

Non-traditional rites -- Continued

674.52

Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.53

Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.54

Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title

Including European liberal

674.55

Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.56

Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry

674.59

Criticism

Haggadah. הדגה

Texts

Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. יונכשא

Hebrew only

674.6.A3

By date (if editor is unknown)

674.6.A5-Z

By editor

674.63

Manuscripts in facsimile. By name

Translations. By date (if editor is unknown)

674.642

Polyglot. By editor or translator

674.643

English. By editor or translator

674.644

French. By editor or translator

674.645

German. By editor or translator

674.646

Russian. By editor or translator

674.647

Spanish. By editor or translator

674.648

Yiddish. By editor or translator

674.649.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange by editor or translator

Other traditional rites

674.67

Sephardic. ידרפס. By editor, if given, or date

674.68

Ari. ירא. By editor, if given, or date

674.69

Hasidic. ידיסח. By editor, if given, or date

674.693

Other. By rite as given in uniform title

Non-traditional rites

674.72

Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.73

Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.74

Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title

Including European liberal

674.75

Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.76

Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry

674.79

Criticism

674.795

Miscellaneous adaptations. By main entry or by editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry

675.A-Z

Other liturgical books, A-Z

675.A78

Arvit. תיברע (Table BM7)

Arvit (Sabbath) see BM675.S35

Atonement. Kol nidre see BM675.Y58

Ayelet ha-shaḥar see BM675.R412

675.B4

Benedictions (Table BM7)

Cf. BM523.3.B4 Benediction (Oraḥ ḥayim law)

Birkat ha-ḥamah see BM675.B53

675.B48

Birkat ha-ilanot. תנליאה תכרב (Table BM7)

675.B485

Birkat ha-ḳeshet. תשקה תכרב (Table BM7)

675.B49

Birkat ha-minim. מינימה תכרב (Table BM7)

Practical Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

Special liturgical books

Other liturgical books, A-Z -- Continued

- 675.B53
(675.D3) Birkat ḥatanim. ברכת מינתח תכרב see BM675.S48
Blessing of the sun. המחה תכרב (Table BM7)
Daily prayers
see BM674.2+
- 675.F3
(675.F45) Day of Atonement prayers see BM675.Y58
Fast-day prayers (Table BM7)
Festival prayers
see BM674.4+
- 675.G7 Friday evening service see BM675.S35
Grace at meals (Table BM7)
Haggadah see BM674.6+
- 675.H33 Hanukkah prayers (Table BM7)
675.H35 Hatarat nedarim. מירדנ תרתה (Table BM7)
675.H5 High Holiday prayers (Table BM7)
675.H55 Holocaust Remembrance Day prayers (Table BM7)
675.H6 Hoshana Rabba prayers (Table BM7)
675.I87 Israel Independence Day prayers (Table BM7)
675.K5 Kinot. Ninth of Av prayers. תוניק (Table BM7)
Liḳuṭe Tsevi see BM675.R42
Ma'amadot see BM675.R44
- 675.M4 Memorial services (Table BM7)
675.M56 Minhah. החנמ (Table BM7)
675.M7 Mourners' prayers (Table BM7)
Including Book of life, etc.
- 675.N45 New moon prayers (Table BM7)
New Year prayers see BM675.R67
Ninth of Av prayers see BM675.K5
- 675.O25 Occasional prayers (Table BM7)
675.P3 Passover (Table BM7)
Cf. BV199.P25 Christian observance
- (675.P4) Haggadah
see BM674.6+
- 675.P5 Pentecost. Shavuot. תועובש (Table BM7)
Perek shirah see BM675.P6
- 675.P59 Pilgrim Festival prayers (Table BM7)
675.P6 Pirke shirah. Perek shirah. הריש קרפ. הריש יקרפ (Table BM7)
675.P8 Purim prayers (Table BM7)
675.R4 Readings (Table BM7)
675.R412 Ayelet ha-shaḥar. רחשה תליא (Table BM7)
675.R42 Liḳuṭe Tsevi. יבצ יטוקל (Table BM7)
675.R44 Ma'amadot. תודמעמ (Table BM7)
675.R46 Sha'are Tsiyon. נויצ ירעש (Table BM7)
675.R48 Tikun (General). נוקת (Table BM7)
675.R67 Rosh ha-Shanah (New Year) prayers (Table BM7)
675.S3 Sabbath prayers (Table BM7)
675.S35 Friday evening service. Arvit (Sabbath). תבש תיברע (Table BM7)
675.S4 Selihot. תוחילס (Table BM7)
Sha'are Tsiyon see BM675.R46
- 675.S44 Shaḥarit. תירחש (Table BM7)
675.S45 Shaḥarit (Sabbath). תבש תירחש (Table BM7)
Shavuot see BM675.P5
675.S47 Shemini Atzeret. תרצע ינימש (Table BM7)

Practical Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

Special liturgical books

Other liturgical books, A-Z -- Continued

- 675.S48 Sheva' berakhot. תוכרוב עבש (Table BM7)
 Siddur see BM674.2+
- 675.S5 Simḥat Torah prayers (Table BM7)
 Sukkot see BM675.T2
- 675.S9 Synagogue dedication services (Table BM7)
- 675.T2 Tabernacle service. Sukkot. תוכס (Table BM7)
- 675.T38 Tefilat ha-derekh. ךרדה תלפת (Table BM7)
- 675.T4 Tehinnot. תוניחת (Table BM7)
 Tikkun (General) see BM675.R48
- 675.T5 Tikkun ḥazot. תוצח ןוקת (Table BM7)
 Tikkun leil Hoshana Rabba see BM675.H6
 Tikkun leil Shavuot (Pentecost) see BM675.P5
 Tiḳun (General) see BM675.R48
- 675.T52 Tiḳun shovavim. מיבבוש ןוקת (Table BM7)
 Tish'ah be-Av see BM675.K5
- 675.T82 Tu bi-Shevat prayers (Table BM7)
- 675.Y55 Yom ha-zikaron prayers (Table BM7)
- 675.Y58 Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement) prayers (Table BM7)
 For Kol nidrei see BM670.K6
- 675.Y6 Yom Kippur Katan prayers (Table BM7)
- 675.Z4 Zemirot. תורימו (Table BM7)
- 676

Selections for the use of rabbis, etc. Rabbinical manuals

Hymns

Cf. BM670.P5 Piyutim

History and criticism

Including Piyutim

- 678.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 678.A3-Z General works

Biography

Including authors of Piyutim

- 678.4 Collective
- 678.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 679.A-Z By language, A-Z
- 685 The Sabbath
- 685.3 Arba' parashiyot. תוישרפ עברא
- 685.4 Melavveh malkah. Meal of King David. הכלמ הוולמ
- 685.5 Shabbat ha-gadol. לודגה תבש

Festivals and fasts

Cf. BM125+ Sabbath school exercises

- 690 General works
- 693.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
- 693.A32 Adar. רדא
- 693.E48 Elul. לולא
- 693.H5 High Holidays (High Holy Days)
- 693.H64 Hol ha-Moed. דעומה לוח
- 693.I98 Iyyar. רייא
- 693.P5 Pilgrim Festivals
- 693.S54 Shevaṭ. טבש
- 693.T48 Tevet
- Three Festivals see BM693.P5
- 693.T6 Tishri. ירשת
- 695.A-Z Individual festivals and fasts, A-Z

Practical Judaism

Festivals and fasts

Individual festivals and fasts, A-Z -- Continued

- 695.A8 Atonement, Day of (Yom Kippur). רופכ םוי
Fifteenth of Av see BM695.T88
- 695.H3 Hanukkah (Feast of Lights). הכנו
695.L3 Lag b'Omer. ג"ל רמועב
695.M35 Maimuna
695.N4 New moon. Rosh Hodesh. שדח שאר
695.N5 New Year (Rosh ha-Shanah). הנשה שאר
Cf. BS1199.R6 Old Testament
Ninth of Av see BM695.T57
- Passover
Cf. BS680.P33 Passover in the Bible
Cf. BV199.P25 Christian liturgy and ritual
- 695.P3 General works
695.P35 Ritual ceremonies
Maimuna see BM695.M35
Pentecost see BM695.S5
- 695.P8 Purim (Feast of Esther). םירופ
Rosh ha-Shanah see BM695.N5
Rosh Hodesh see BM695.N4
- 695.S4 Sefirah period. הריפס
695.S43 Seged. דגס
695.S48 Seventh of Adar. ז' רדאב
695.S5 Shavuot. Pentecost. תועובש
695.S53 Shemini Atzeret. תרצע ינימש
695.S6 Simḥat Torah. הרות תחמש
695.S8 Sukkot (Sukkoth). תוכס
695.T37 Tenth of Tevet. תבטב הרשע
695.T4 Three Weeks (Jewish mourning period)
695.T57 Tish'ah be-Av. Ninth of Av. באב העשת
695.T88 Tu be-Av. Fifteenth of Av. באב ו"ט
695.T9 Tu bi-Shevat. טבשב ו"ט
Yom Kippur see BM695.A8
- Rites and customs
For halacha see BM523.2+
- 700 General works
Ritual purity. Purification
- 702 General works
703 Ritual baths. Mikveh. Baptism. הוקמ
704 Hand washing
705 Berit milah (Circumcision). הלימ תירב
706 Brit bat. תב תירב
706.5 Berit shalom. םולש תירב
Bar mitzvah. Bat mitzvah. Confirmation. הוצמ תב. הוצמ רב
- 707 General works
707.2 Instruction and study. Manuals
707.3 Sermons. Addresses, essays, etc.
707.4 Services, etc.
- 710 Dietary laws
Cf. BM720.S6+ Slaughter of animals
Cf. KBM3377+ Regulation of food processing industries in Mishpat Ivri
Cf. TX724+ Jewish cooking

Practical Judaism

Rites and customs -- Continued

- 712 Funeral rites. Mourning customs
Cf. BM675.M7 Mourners' prayers
Cf. KBM3078 Burial and cemetery laws in Mishpat Ivri
- 713 Marriage. Betrothal
Cf. KBM542+ Mishpat Ivri
- 713.5 Divorce
Cf. KBM558+ Mishpat Ivri
- 715 Sacrifices
- 720.A-Z Other, A-Z
Aliens see BM720.N6
Clothing and dress
720.C6 Cohanim. מינהכ
720.C65 Dancing, Religious
720.D2 Excommunication. Herem. מרה
720.E9 Fasting
720.F3 Fellowship
720.F4 Gentiles see BM720.N6
Goyim see BM720.N6
- 720.H3 Halitsah. הצילה
Cf. KBM563 Mishpat Ivri
Heathen see BM720.N6
Herem see BM720.E9
- 720.H5 Heretics, apostates, etc. (Treatment)
Cf. BM646 Heresy, heresies, heretics (Dogmatic Judaism)
Cf. BM720.M3 Treatment of Marranos
- 720.H6 Hospitality
- 720.I6 Incense
- 720.K3 Karaites (Treatment)
- 720.K5 Kissing
- 720.M3 Marranos (Treatment)
- 720.M67 Morning customs
- 720.N3 Nazarite
- 720.N6 Non-Jews (Aliens, Goyim, Gentiles, Heathen), Position of. מייג
- 720.O3 Oaths
Cf. KBM1677.S53 Mishpat Ivri
- 720.R3 Rain. Prayers for rain
- 720.R4 Redemption of the firstborn
- 720.S2 Sabbatical year. Shemītah. הטימש
- 720.S22 Siyyum. מויס
- 720.S23 Special observances
e.g. Reading of Deuteronomy
- 720.S4 Sex
Shehitah see BM720.S6+
Shemītah see BM720.S2
Slaughter of animals
Societies. Organisations, boards, etc.
- 720.S6A1-.S6A4 Ritual. Procedure
- 720.S6A5-.S6Z History. Politics
- 720.S62 Humanitarian aspects
- 720.T4 Tithes. Terumah. המורת
- 720.T7 Travel
- 720.U57 Uqsheren. וקשפא
Vows see BM523.5.V68

Practical Judaism -- Continued

Jewish way of life. Spiritual life. Mysticism. Personal religion

For Hasidism see BM198+

For Cabala, including ancient and medieval mystical works see BM525+

- 723 General works
 723.5 Admonition
 723.7 Confession
 724 Devotional works. Meditations
 Religious duties
 725 General, and men
 725.3 Grandparents
 725.4 Parents
 725.5 Duties of fathers and children
 726 Women. Motherhood. Childbirth
 727 Children and youth. Students
 727.5 Soldiers
 728 Moral theology
 Cf. BJ1279+ Jewish ethics
 728.5 Public theology
 729.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 729.A25 Aesthetics
 729.A34 Alcohol
 729.A4 Amulets. Talismans
 729.A5 Animals (Protection and treatment)
 729.A88 Attitude (Psychology)
 729.B56 Birthdays
 729.B58 Blood
 729.B66 Books
 729.C35 Cell phones
 729.C4 Censorship
 729.C6 Consolation
 Converts and conversion see BM729.P7
 729.D35 Dancing
 729.D48 Devekut. תוקבד
 729.D64 Dogs
 729.D92 Dybbuk. קובד
 729.E45 Electric apparatus and appliances
 729.E92 Eye
 729.F3 Faith
 729.F57 Fire
 729.F66 Food. לכוּא
 Gays see BM729.H65
 729.H34 Hair
 729.H35 Handicraft
 729.H65 Homosexuality. Gays. Lesbians
 729.I36 Idolatry
 729.J4 Jewish science (Applied psychology: health, happiness, etc.)
 Lesbians see BM729.H65
 729.L43 Leadership
 729.L45 Leisure
 729.M37 Mass media
 729.M45 Mentoring
 729.M55 Milk
 729.N3 Name (Jew, Israel, Hebrew)
 Cf. CS3010 Jewish personal names
 729.N38 Natural disasters

- practical Judaism
 Other special topics, A-Z
 Nonviolence see BM538.P3
 Odors see BM729.S53
 Palestine. Jerusalem, etc.
 Parchment
 Peace, pacifism, conscientious objectors, nonviolence
 see BM538.P3
 Pets
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Poverty
 Printing
 Proselytizing. Conversion
 Cf. BM645.C6 Conversion in Jewish doctrine
 Cf. KBM2448 Conversion to Judaism in Mishpat Ivri
 Punishment
 Self-actualization
 Smell. Odors
 Snow
 Social ideals
 Social service
 Solitude
 Space
 Summer
 Talismans see BM729.A4
 Technology
 Time
 Transgenderism
 Trust in God
 Visiting the sick
 Water
 Weather
 Women
 Work environment
 Worms
 Preaching. Homiletics
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collections. Collected works
 History
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 General works
 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Outlines, texts, etc.
 Illustrations for sermons
 Sermons. Addresses, etc.
 Collective
 Individual authors
 Works through 1950
 1951-2000
 2001-
 To the young
 To children
 Occasional sermons. Special sermons
 General works
 Funeral sermons. Memorial sermons
- 729.P3
 729.P35
 (729.P4)
 729.P43
 729.P45
 729.P56
 729.P65
 729.P7
 729.P85
 729.S44
 729.S53
 729.S55
 729.S6
 729.S7
 729.S74
 729.S76
 729.S85
 729.T43
 729.T55
 729.T65
 729.T7
 729.V5
 729.W38
 729.W43
 729.W6
 729.W64
 729.W65
 730.A1
 730.A2
 730.A3
 730.A4A-.A4Z
 730.A5-Z
 731
 732
 733
 735
 740
 740.2
 740.3
 742
 743
 744
 744.3

Practical Judaism

Preaching. Homiletics

Sermons. Addresses, etc.

Occasional sermons. Special sermons -- Continued

744.5

Wedding sermons

Bar mitzvah sermons see BM707.3

744.6

Dedication sermons

744.7

Installation and ordination sermons of rabbis

744.8

Installation sermons of synagogue officials

Sermons for festival days

For sermons discussing the weekly Torah portion see BS1225+

745

General works

By festival or holiday

746

High Holidays

746.5

Pilgrim Festivals (Three Festivals)

747.A-Z

Other festivals or holidays, A-Z

747.F54

Fifteenth of Av

747.H3

Hanukkah. הכנו

747.H67

Hoshana Rabba

747.J47

Jerusalem Day

747.L34

Lag b'Omer ג"ל רמועב

747.P3

Passover

747.P8

Purim

747.R6

Rosh ha-Shanah

747.S47

Shabbat ha-gadol

747.S49

Shabbat shubah

747.S53

Shavuot

747.S84

Sukkot

747.Y65

Yom Kippur

Biography

Cf. BM88+ Religious educators

Cf. BM102.A+ Sabbath school teachers

Cf. DS151.A+ Zionist biography

Collective

Including collective biography of rabbinic families

750

General

752

Pseudo-Messiahs

753

Women

754

History and criticism. Historiography. Hagiography

755.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

e.g.

755.A115

Aaron of Belz, 1880-1957. ןרהא, חקור

755.A2

Abba Arika. אבא אכירא

Cf. BM502.3.A2 Criticism and evaluation of Abba Arika

Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880 see BM755.A87

755.A25

Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508. הדוהי ןב קחצי, לאגברבא

755.A28

Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292. םהרבא, היפעלובא

Aharon ben Yiśakhar Dov, a.b.d. ך. Belza, 1880-1957 see BM755.A115

755.A6

Akiba ben Joseph, ca. 50-ca. 132. ףסוי ןב אביקע

Cf. BM502.3.A36 Criticism and evaluation of Akiba ben Joseph

755.A87

Aviḥatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880. בקעי, אריצחיבא

Ba'al Shem Ṭov, ca. 1700-1760 see BM755.I8

Bar Cocheba see DS122.9

Bar Kokba see DS122.9

755.C28

Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575. ףסוי, וראק

Biography

Individual, A-Z -- Continued

- 755.E55 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus. סונקרוה ןב רזעילא
Cf. BM502.3.E4 Criticism and evaluation of Eliezer ben Hyrcanus
- 755.E6 Elijah ben Solomon, gaon of Vilna, 1720-1797. נמלז המלש ןב והילא
- 755.G3 Gamaliel II, fl. 80-110. ינשה ןבר לאילמג
Cf. BM502.3.G35 Criticism and evaluation of Gamaliel II
- 755.G4 Geiger, Abraham, 1810-1874. סהרבא, רגייג
- 755.H45 Hillel, 1st cent. B.C./1st cent. ללה
Cf. BM502.3.H55 Criticism and evaluation of Hillel
- 755.H73 Horowitz, Jacob Isaac, 1745-1815. יולה קחצי בקעי, ץיבורוה
- 755.H76 Horowitz, Naphtali Zebi, 1760-1827. יבצ ילתפנ, ץיבורוה
- 755.I754 Ishmael ben Elisha, 2nd cent. לודג ןהכ, עשילא ןב לאעמשי
Cf. BM502.3.I8 Criticism and evaluation of Ishmael ben Elisha
- 755.I8 Israel ben Eliezer, Ba'al-Shem-Tob, called Besht. בוט םש לעב
Israel Meir, ha-Kohen, 1838-1933 see BM755.K25
Jacob Isaac, ha-Hozeh, mi-Lublin, 1745-1815 see BM755.H73
- 755.J75 Joshua ben Hananiah, 1st cent. היננח ןב עשוהי
Cf. BM502.3.J68 Criticism and evaluation of Joshua ben Hananiah
- 755.J8 Judah Löw ben Bezaleel, ca. 1525-1609. לאלצב ןב אויל הדוהי
- 755.K25 Kahan, Israel Meir, 1838-1933. ידרמ ןהכה ריאמ לארשי
Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 see BM755.C28
Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 1788-1860. רעב קחצי, ןהאזניוועל
Lipkin, Israel, 1810-1883. לארשי, רטנאלס
Luzzatto, Samuel David, 1800-1865. דוד לאומש, וטצול
Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204 see BM755.M6
Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204. ןומימ ןב השמ
Moses ben Naḥman, ca. 1195-ca. 1270. נמחנ ןב השמ
Naḥman, of Bratslav, 1722-1811 see BM755.N25
Naḥman ben Simḥah, of Bratslav, 1722-1811. בלצרבמ החמש ןב נמחנ
Naḥmanides, ca. 1195-ca. 1270 see BM755.M62
Ouziel, Ben-Zion Meir Hai, 1880-1953 see BM755.U72
- 755.R15 Rabinowitz, Elijah David, 1845-1905. דוד והילא, םימואת ץיבוניבר
Rabinowitz-Teomin, Elijah David ben Benjamin, 1845-1905 see BM755.R15
Rashi, 1040-1105 see BM755.S6
Rav, 3rd cent. see BM755.A2
Ropshitzer, Naphtali Zevi, 1760-1827 see BM755.H76
- 755.R6 Rosenzweig, Franz, 1886-1929. ץנארפ, גייווצנזור
- 755.S2 Saadiah ben Joseph, gaon, 882-942. ףסוי ןב הידעס
Salanter, Israel, 1810-1883 see BM755.L54
- 755.S256 Schapiro, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873. לאיחי ןב קחצי עשוהי, אריפש
- 755.S33 Schreiber, Moses, 1762-1839. השמ, רפוס
- 755.S45 Shabbethai Tzevi, 1626-1676. יבצ יתבש
Shapira, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873 see BM755.S256
- 755.S525 Shneur Zalman ben Baruch, 1747-1813. ידילמ ןורב ןב נמלז רואינש
Shneur Zalman, of Lyady, 1745-1813 see BM755.S525
Sofer, Moses, 1762-1839 see BM755.S33
- 755.S55 Simeon bar Yoḥai, 2nd cent. יאחוי ןב ןועמש
Cf. BM502.3.S5 Criticism and evaluation of Simeon bar Yoḥai
- 755.S6 Solomon ben Isaac, called Rashi, 1040-1105. יקחצי המלש
- 755.U72 Usiel, Ben-Zion Meir Hai, 1880-1953. יח ריאמ ןויצ ןב, לאיע
- 755.W5 Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900
- 755.Z8 Zunz, Leopold, 1794-1886. נמפיל בוט-סוי, ץנוצ
- 900 Samaritans
Periodicals. Serials
- 903 Societies

- Samaritans -- Continued
- Collections
- 905 Collective authors
- 907 Individual authors
- History
- 910 General works
- 913.A-Z Special sects, etc., A-Z
- 915 Relation to Judaism
- Sources of Samaritan religion
- 917 General works
- Samaritan Pentateuch
- Original texts
- 920 Printed texts. By date of printing
- 922 Manuscripts. History and criticism of manuscripts
- 923 Facsimiles
- 924 Samaritan and Hebrew versions paralleled. By editor
- 924.5 Samaritan and Latin versions paralleled. By editor
- 925.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 927 History and criticism
- Including comparison with Masoretic Pentateuch
- Samaritan Targum
- 930 General
- 933 Samaritan-Arabic version of Targum
- 935 General works
- 940 General special
- 945 Dogmas
- Practical religion
- 950 Priesthood
- Liturgy and ritual
- 960 General works
- 960.3.A-Z Special liturgical books. By title, A-Z
- Under each:*
- | | |
|-----|-----------------------|
| .x | <i>Texts. By date</i> |
| .x3 | <i>Criticism</i> |
- 960.3.D33-.D333 ha-Daftar. רתפדה
- 960.3.P38-.P383 Passover
- 960.3.S49-.S493 Shabat ha-Devarim. מירבדה תבש
- 960.3.S52-.S523 Shabat ḥol-mo'ed Sukot. תוכס דעומה-לח תבש
- 960.3.S53-.S533 Shemini 'atseret. תרצע ינימש
- 960.3.S95-.S953 Sukkot. תוכס
- 960.3.Y57-.Y573 Yishtabhot. תוחבתשי
- 960.3.Y65-.Y653 Yom Kippur. רופכ מוי
- 960.3.Y67-.Y673 Yom Ma'amad har Sinai. יניס רה דמעמ מוי
- 970 Festivals and fasts
- 980 Rites and ceremonies
- 982 Ritual purity
- Biography
- 990.A1 Collective
- 990.A3-Z Individual, A3-Z

Islam. Bahai Faith. Theosophy, etc.

Islam

Cf. DS35.3+ The Islamic world

- 1 Periodicals
 (9) Yearbooks
 see BP1
- 10 Societies. Conferences. Clubs
 15 Congresses
 Collected works
 20 Several authors
 25 Individual authors
 40 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 40.5 Computer network resources
 Including the Internet
- Study and teaching. Research
 Including general and advanced
 Cf. BP130.77+ Qur'an
- 42 General works
 43.A-Z Individual regions and countries, A-Z
 Under each (using two successive Cutter numbers):
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Individual schools, A-Z
- Religious education of the young
 44 General. Organization, method, etc.
 45 Textbooks. Stories, catechisms, etc.
 48.A-Z Individual schools, A-Z
- Historiography
 49 General works
 49.5.A-Z Biography of students and historians
 Class here mainly non-Muslim scholars and specialists writing from outside Islam
 For Muslim scholars (Ulama, theologians, etc.) writing from within Islam, as Muslims see BP70;
 BP80.A+
- 49.5.A1 Collective
 49.5.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
- History
 50 General works
 52 General special
 52.5 Muslims in non-Muslim countries
 53 Addresses, essays, etc.
 By period
 55 Origins. Early through 1800
 60 1801-
 62.A-Z By race, ethnic group, tribe, etc., A-Z
 Prefer country, region, etc.
- 62.B56 Blacks. African Americans
 Cf. BP221+ Black Muslims
 Negroes see BP62.B56
 By continent and country
 Asia
 63.A1 General works
 63.A3A-.A3Z By ethnic group, etc., A-Z
 Prefer country, region, etc.
- By region
 63.A32 Arab countries (Collectively)
 63.A33 Caucasus
 63.A34 Central Asia. Soviet Central Asia

Islam

History

By continent and country

Asia

By region -- Continued

Former Soviet republics

see BP63.A33; BP63.A34; BP63.R8; BP65.R8

63.A35

Middle East. Near East

63.A37

South Asia

63.A38

Southeast Asia

63.A4A-.A4Z

Other regions, A-Z

63.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

e. g.

63.A54-.A542

Afghanistan

63.I5-.I52

Indonesia

63.R8-.R82

Russia in Asia

Including former Soviet republics collectively

Cf. BP63.A33 Caucasus

Cf. BP63.A34 Central Asia

(63.S65-.S652)

Soviet Union

see BP63.R8; BP65.R8

63.T8-.T82

Turkey

Africa

General works

64.A1

64.A3A-.A3Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

Prefer country, region, etc.

By region

64.A32

East Africa

64.A34

North Africa

64.A36

Northeast Africa

64.A37

Sub-Saharan Africa

64.A38

West Africa

64.A4A-.A4Z

Other regions, A-Z

64.A5-Z

By country, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

e. g.

64.A5-.A52

Algeria

64.E3-.E32

Egypt

Europe

General works

65.A1

65.A3A-.A3Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

Prefer country, region, etc.

65.A4A-.A4Z

By region, A-Z

Former Soviet republics

see BP63.A33; BP63.A34; BP63.R8; BP65.R8

65.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

e. g.

Islam

History

By continent and country

Europe

By country, A-Z -- Continued

65.R8-.R82

Russia (Federation)

Cf. BP63.A33 Caucasus

Cf. BP63.R8+ Russia in Asia

(65.S65-.S652)

Soviet Union

see BP63.R8; BP65.R8

65.S7-.S72

Spain

66

Australia

66.5

Pacific Islands

America. North America

67.A1

General works

67.A3A-.A3Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

Prefer country, region, etc.

67.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

South America

68.A1

General works

68.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

Biography

70

Collective

For Hadith transmitters, see BP136.46 BP136.47 BP136.48

Cf. BP75.5 Companions of Muḥammad (Ṣaḥābah)

Saints see BP189.4+

Shiites see BP192.8

Sufism see BP189.4+

Non-Muslim scholars and specialists see BP49.5.A1

Local see BP63+

72

Martyrs

73

Women

Individual

Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632

Cf. BP133.7.M84 Muḥammad in the Koran

Cf. BP135.8.M85 Hadith literature

Cf. BP166.5+ Muḥammad in Islamic theology

Cf. KBP252 Islamic law

By language

Translations class with the new language, not the original work

75

English

75.13

French

75.16

German

75.2

Arabic

75.22

Bengali

75.24

Indonesian

75.26

Persian

75.27

Turkish

75.28

Urdu

75.29.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Islam

Biography

Individual

Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632 -- Continued

75.3

Historiography

Including history and criticism of biographies

75.4

Biographers of Muḥammad

Collective

Individual see BP80.A+

Companions (Ṣaḥābah)

For Companions as transmitters of Hadith see BP136.46

75.5

Collective

Individual see BP80.A+

Special topics

75.56

Clothing

75.6

Illiteracy

75.8

Miracles

Cf. BP166.65 Islamic theology

75.84

Language

75.9

Relics

Mission see BP166.55

76.2

Panegyrics

Teachings see BP132+

Special doctrines see BP166.2+

76.3

Attitude toward paganism

76.4

Relations with Jews

76.45

Relations with Hinduism. Hindu interpretations of Muḥammad

76.7

Domestic life

76.8

Family. Wives and daughters

76.9

Friends and associates. Companions

For biography of the Companions see BP75.5+

For the Companions as authorities for the Hadith see BP136.46

Special events

77.2

Birth and childhood

Period at Mecca

77.4

General works

77.43

Call and early revelations

77.47

Public appearance. Persecution and emigration of his followers to Abyssinia

77.5

Hijrah. Flight to Medina

Period at Medina

77.6

General works

77.63

Attempted assassination

77.65

Escape to Mt. Thaur

77.67

Return to Medina as ruler of the city

77.68

Farewell pilgrimage. Ḥajj al-wadā'

77.69

Political career

77.7

Military campaigns. Truce with the Meccans

77.75

Death

77.76

Estate

80.A-Z

Other individual, A-Z

e.g.

For non-Muslim scholars and specialists see BP49.5.A2+

80.G3

al-Ghazzālī

Cf. B753.G3+ al-Ghazzālī as philosopher

80.H23

Ḥajj 'Umar ibn Sa'īd al-Fūṭī, 1794?-1864

Islam

Biography

Individual

Other individual, A-Z -- Continued

80.H279

Hamzah Fansuri, 16th/17th cent.

For general biography and criticism see PL5139.H3

80.I6

Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938

Cf. B5129.I57+ Iqbal as a philosopher

Islamic literature. Islamic authors

Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Islamic authors not limited specifically by subject

For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the appropriate subject

Cf. B740+ Islamic philosophy

Sacred books see BP100+

Biography see BP70+

Collections of several authors

87

Two or more volumes

87.5

Single volumes

88.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:**Collected works**.xA1**Original texts. By date**.xA2**Partial editions, selections, etc. By date**.xA3-.xA39**Translations. By language, alphabetically**.xA4-.xZ**Separate works, A-Z**.x2**General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works

89

History and criticism

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Texts. By language

Arabic

100

Texts. By date

100.3

Works on manuscripts

100.5

Facsimiles of manuscripts

101

Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Philological works see PJ6696.A6+

Other Asian languages

Turkish

102

Complete text. By date

103

Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Hebrew

104

Complete text. By date

104.2

Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Chinese

104.3

Complete text. By date

104.32

Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Indonesian

104.4

Complete text. By date

104.42

Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Marathi

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Texts. By language

Other Asian languages

Marathi -- Continued

- 104.47 Complete text. By date
 104.472 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

Minangkabau

- 104.48 Complete text. By date
 104.482 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

Pahlavi

- 104.5 Complete text. By date
 104.52 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

Persian

- 104.6 Complete text. By date
 104.62 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

Sanskrit

- 104.67 Complete text. By date
 104.672 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

Sundanese

- 104.7 Complete text. By date
 104.72 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

Urdu

- 104.8 Complete text. By date
 104.82 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

Bengali

- 104.9 Complete text. By date
 104.92 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

105.A-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

105.5.A-Z Oceanic, African, American, and artificial languages. By language, A-Z, and date

European languages

Dutch

- 106 Complete text. By date
 107 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

English

- 109 Complete text. By date
 110 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

French

- 112 Complete text. By date
 113 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

German

- 115 Complete text. By date
 116 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Texts. By language

European languages -- Continued

Italian

- 118 Complete text. By date
 119 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

Scandinavian

- 121 Complete text. By date
 122 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

Spanish and Portuguese

- 124 Complete text. By date
 125 Selections. By date
 History and criticism see BP130+

- 127.A-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

Special parts and chapters

- 128.15 Juz' al-Ḥamd (Pt. I) (Table BP1)
 128.16 Sūrat al-Fātiḥah (Chap. 1) (Table BP1)
 128.17 Sūrat al-Baqarah (Chap. 2) (Table BP1)
 128.18 Juz' Sa-yaqūl (Pt. II) (Table BP1)
 128.19 Juz' Tilka al-rusul (Pt. III) (Table BP1)
 128.2 Sūrat Al 'Imrān (Chap. 3) (Table BP1)
 128.22 Juz' Kull al-ṭa'ām (Pt. IV) (Table BP1)
 128.23 Sūrat al-Nisā' (Chap. 4) (Table BP1)
 128.24 Juz' Wa-al-muḥṣanāt (Pt. V) (Table BP1)
 128.25 Juz' Lā yuḥibb (Pt. VI) (Table BP1)
 128.26 Sūrat al-Mā'idah (Chap. 5) (Table BP1)
 128.27 Juz' La-tajidanna (Pt. VII) (Table BP1)
 128.28 Sūrat al-An'ām (Chap. 6) (Table BP1)
 128.29 Juz' Wa-law annanā (Pt. VIII) (Table BP1)
 128.3 Sūrat al-A'rāf (Chap. 7) (Table BP1)
 128.32 Juz' Qāla al-mala' (Pt. IX) (Table BP1)
 128.33 Sūrat al-Anfāl (Chap. 8) (Table BP1)
 128.34 Juz' Wa-i 'lamū (Pt. X) (Table BP1)
 128.35 Sūrat al-Tawbah (Chap. 9) (Table BP1)
 128.36 Juz' Innamā al-sabīl (Pt. XI) (Table BP1)
 128.37 Sūrat Yūnus (Chap. 10) (Table BP1)
 128.38 Sūrat Hūd (Chap. 11) (Table BP1)
 128.39 Juz' Wa-mā min dābbah (Pt. XII) (Table BP1)
 128.4 Sūrat Yūsuf (Chap. 12) (Table BP1)
 128.42 Juz' Wa-mā ubarri' (Pt. XIII) (Table BP1)
 128.43 Sūrat al-Ra'd (Chap. 13) (Table BP1)
 128.44 Sūrat Ibrāhīm (Chap. 14) (Table BP1)
 128.45 Sūrat al-Ḥijr (Chap. 15) (Table BP1)
 128.46 Juz' Alif-lām-rā' (Pt. XIV) (Table BP1)
 128.47 Sūrat al-Naḥl (Chap. 16) (Table BP1)
 128.48 Juz' Subḥān (Pt. XV) (Table BP1)
 128.49 Sūrat al-Isrā' (Chap. 17) (Table BP1)
 128.5 Sūrat al-Kahf (Chap. 18) (Table BP1)
 128.52 Juz' Qāla a-lam aqul (Pt. XVI) (Table BP1)
 128.53 Sūrat Maryam (Chap. 19) (Table BP1)
 128.54 Sūrat Tā-hā (Chap. 20) (Table BP1)
 128.55 Juz' Iqtarab (Pt. XVII) (Table BP1)

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Special parts and chapters

Juz' Iqtarab (Pt. XVII) -- Continued

- 128.56 Sūrat al-Anbiyā' (Chap. 21) (Table BP1)
- 128.57 Sūrat al-Ḥajj (Chap. 22) (Table BP1)
- 128.58 Juz' Qad aflah (Pt. XVIII) (Table BP1)
- 128.59 Sūrat al-Mu'minūn (Chap. 23) (Table BP1)
- 128.6 Sūrat al-Nūr (Chap. 24) (Table BP1)
- 128.62 Sūrat al-Furqān (Chap. 25) (Table BP1)
- 128.63 Juz' Wa-qāla alladhīna (Pt. XIX) (Table BP1)
- 128.64 Sūrat al-Shu'arā' (Chap. 26) (Table BP1)
- 128.65 Sūrat al-Naml (Chap. 27) (Table BP1)
- 128.66 Juz' Fa-mā kān (Pt. XX) (Table BP1)
- 128.67 Sūrat al-Qaṣaṣ (Chap. 28) (Table BP1)
- 128.68 Sūrat al-'Ankabūt (Chap. 29) (Table BP1)
- 128.69 Juz' Wa-lā tujādilū (Pt. XXI) (Table BP1)
- 128.7 Sūrat al-Rūm (Chap. 30) (Table BP1)
- 128.72 Sūrat Luqmān (Chap. 31) (Table BP1)
- 128.73 Sūrat al-Sajdah (Chap. 32) (Table BP1)
- 128.74 Sūrat al-Aḥzāb (Chap. 33) (Table BP1)
- 128.75 Juz' Wa-man yaqnut (Pt. XXII) (Table BP1)
- 128.76 Sūrat Saba' (Chap. 34) (Table BP1)
- 128.77 Sūrat Fāṭir (Chap. 35) (Table BP1)
- 128.78 Sūrat Yā-sīn (Chap. 36) (Table BP1)
- 128.79 Juz' Wa-mā anzalnā (Pt. XXIII) (Table BP1)
- 128.8 Sūrat al-Şāffāt (Chap. 37) (Table BP1)
- 128.82 Sūrat Şād (Chap. 38) (Table BP1)
- 128.83 Sūrat al-Zumar (Chap. 39) (Table BP1)
- 128.84 Juz' Fa-man azlam (Pt. XXIV) (Table BP1)
- 128.85 Sūrat Ghāfir (Chap. 40) (Table BP1)
- 128.86 Sūrat Fuṣṣilat (Chap. 41) (Table BP1)
- 128.87 Juz' Ilayh (Pt. XXV) (Table BP1)
- 128.88 Sūrat al-Shūrā (Chap. 42) (Table BP1)
- 128.89 Sūrat al-Zukhruf (Chap. 43) (Table BP1)
- 128.9 Sūrat al-Dukhān (Chap. 44) (Table BP1)
- 128.92 Sūrat al-Jāthiyah (Chap. 45) (Table BP1)
- 128.93 Juz' Ḥā'-mīm (Pt. XXVI) (Table BP1)
- 128.94 Sūrat al-Aḥqaf (Chap. 46) (Table BP1)
- 128.95 Sūrat Muḥammad (Chap. 47) (Table BP1)
- 128.96 Sūrat al-Faṭḥ (Chap. 48) (Table BP1)
- 128.97 Sūrat al-Ḥujurāt (Chap. 49) (Table BP1)
- 128.98 Sūrat Qāf (Chap. 50) (Table BP1)
- 128.99 Sūrat al-Dhāriyāt (Chap. 51) (Table BP1)
- 129 Juz' Qāla fa-mā khaṭbukum (Pt. XXVII) (Table BP1)
- 129.12 Sūrat al-Ṭūr (Chap. 52) (Table BP1)
- 129.13 Sūrat al-Najm (Chap. 53) (Table BP1)
- 129.14 Sūrat al-Qamar (Chap. 54) (Table BP1)
- 129.15 Sūrat al-Raḥmān (Chap. 55) (Table BP1)
- 129.16 Sūrat al-Wāqī'ah (Chap. 56) (Table BP1)
- 129.17 Sūrat al-Ḥadīd (Chap. 57) (Table BP1)
- 129.18 Juz' Qad sami' (Pt. XXVIII) (Table BP1)
- 129.19 Sūrat al-Mujādalah (Chap. 58) (Table BP1)
- 129.2 Sūrat al-Ḥashr (Chap. 59) (Table BP1)
- 129.22 Sūrat al-Mumtahinah (Chap. 60) (Table BP1)

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Special parts and chapters

Juz' Qad sami' (Pt. XXVIII) -- Continued

- 129.23 Sūrat al-Şaff (Chap. 61) (Table BP1)
- 129.24 Sūrat al-Jumu'ah (Chap. 62) (Table BP1)
- 129.25 Sūrat al-Munāfiqūn (Chap. 63) (Table BP1)
- 129.26 Sūrat al-Taghābun (Chap. 64) (Table BP1)
- 129.27 Sūrat al-Talāq (Chap. 65) (Table BP1)
- 129.28 Sūrat al-Taḥrīm (Chap. 66) (Table BP1)
- 129.29 Juz' Tabārak (Pt. XXIX) (Table BP1)
- 129.3 Sūrat al-Mulk (Chap. 67) (Table BP1)
- 129.32 Sūrat al-Qalam (Chap. 68) (Table BP1)
- 129.33 Sūrat al-Hāqqah (Chap. 69) (Table BP1)
- 129.34 Sūrat al-Ma'ārij (Chap. 70) (Table BP1)
- 129.35 Sūrat Nūḥ (Chap. 71) (Table BP1)
- 129.36 Sūrat al-Jinn (Chap. 72) (Table BP1)
- 129.37 Sūrat al-Muzammil (Chap. 73) (Table BP1)
- 129.38 Sūrat al-Muddaththir (Chap. 74) (Table BP1)
- 129.39 Sūrat al-Qiyāmah (Chap. 75) (Table BP1)
- 129.4 Sūrat al-Dahr (Sūrat al-Insān) (Chap. 76) (Table BP1)
- 129.41 Sūrat al-Mursalāt (Chap. 77) (Table BP1)
- 129.42 Juz' 'Ammā (Pt. XXX) (Table BP1)
- 129.43 Sūrat al-Naba' (Chap. 78) (Table BP1)
- 129.44 Sūrat al-Nāzi'āt (Chap. 79) (Table BP1)
- 129.45 Sūrat 'Abas (Chap. 80) (Table BP1)
- 129.46 Sūrat al-Takwīr (Chap. 81) (Table BP1)
- 129.47 Sūrat al-Infīṭār (Chap. 82) (Table BP1)
- 129.48 Sūrat al-Muṭaffifin (Chap. 83) (Table BP1)
- 129.49 Sūrat al-Inshiqāq (Chap. 84) (Table BP1)
- 129.5 Sūrat al-Burūj (Chap. 85) (Table BP1)
- 129.52 Sūrat al-Tāriq (Chap. 86) (Table BP1)
- 129.53 Sūrat al-A'lá (Chap. 87) (Table BP1)
- 129.54 Sūrat al-Ghāshiyah (Chap. 88) (Table BP1)
- 129.55 Sūrat al-Fajr (Chap. 89) (Table BP1)
- 129.56 Sūrat al-Balad (Chap. 90) (Table BP1)
- 129.57 Sūrat al-Shams (Chap. 91) (Table BP1)
- 129.58 Sūrat al-Layl (Chap. 92) (Table BP1)
- 129.59 Sūrat al-Ḍuḥá (Chap. 93) (Table BP1)
- 129.6 Sūrat al-Sharḥ (Chap. 94) (Table BP1)
- 129.62 Sūrat al-Tin (Chap. 95) (Table BP1)
- 129.63 Sūrat al-'Alaq (Chap. 96) (Table BP1)
- 129.64 Sūrat al-Qadr (Chap. 97) (Table BP1)
- 129.65 Sūrat al-Bayyinah (Chap. 98) (Table BP1)
- 129.66 Sūrat al-Zalzalah (Chap. 99) (Table BP1)
- 129.67 Sūrat al-'Ādiyāt (Chap. 100) (Table BP1)
- 129.68 Sūrat al-Qāri'ah (Chap. 101) (Table BP1)
- 129.69 Sūrat al-Takāthur (Chap. 102) (Table BP1)
- 129.7 Sūrat al-'Aşr (Chap. 103) (Table BP1)
- 129.72 Sūrat al-Humazah (Chap. 104) (Table BP1)
- 129.73 Sūrat al-Fil (Chap. 105) (Table BP1)
- 129.74 Sūrat Quraysh (Chap. 106) (Table BP1)
- 129.75 Sūrat al-Mā'ūn (Chap. 107) (Table BP1)
- 129.76 Sūrat al-Kawthar (Chap. 108) (Table BP1)
- 129.77 Sūrat al-Kāfirūn (Chap. 109) (Table BP1)

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Special parts and chapters

Juz' 'Amma (Pt. XXX) -- Continued

- 129.78 Sūrat al-Naṣr (Chap. 110) (Table BP1)
- 129.79 Sūrat al-Masad (Chap. 111) (Table BP1)
- 129.8 Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ (Chap. 112) (Table BP1)
- 129.82 Sūrat al-Falaq (Chap. 113) (Table BP1)
- 129.83 Sūrat al-Nās (Chap. 114) (Table BP1)

Works about the Qur'an

For languages of the Qur'an, including glossaries, vocabularies, etc. see PJ6696.A6+

130

General works

130.1

Criticism

Principles of criticism. Hermeneutics

130.2

General works

130.3

Abrogator and abrogated verses. Nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh

130.32

Asbāb al-nuzūl

Hadith and hermeneutics see BP136.38

130.34

Verses with obscure meanings. Similar verses. Mutashabihāt

130.38

Data processing

130.4

Commentaries. Exegesis. Interpretation

130.45

History of criticism and exegesis

130.5

History of events in the Qur'an

130.58

Qur'an stories

130.6

Addresses, essays, lectures

Appreciation. Excellence. Inspiration. Authority. Credibility

130.7

General works

130.73

I'jāz. Inimitability

130.74

Createdness. Khalq al-Qur'an

Study and teaching. Qur'an studies. 'Ulūm al-Qur'an

130.77

History

130.78.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Including collective biography of commentators and scholars

For individual biography see BP80.A+

General works

130.79

Early through 1800

130.8

1801-

Textbooks

130.82

General

130.84

Advanced

130.86

Juvenile. Catechisms

History of the Qur'an

131

General works

131.13

Translating the Qur'an. Theory, methods, problems, etc.

131.14

History of translations of the Qur'an

131.15.A-Z

Special languages, A-Z

Publication and distribution

131.18.A1

General works

131.18.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

131.2

Geography

Language see PJ6696.A6+

131.3

Metaphors

131.4

Peculiar dialectal words

131.5

Readings (Qirā'āt)

131.6

Recitation. Melodic reading. Tajwīd

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Works about the Qur'an -- Continued

Qur'an as literature

131.8

General works

131.85

Proverbs

Theology. Teachings of the Qur'an

132

General works

132.5

Symbols. Symbolism

133

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

Men, women, and children of the Qur'an

Biography

Collective

133.5

General works

133.6.A-Z

Special groups, A-Z

133.6.E5

Enemies of Muḥammad

133.6.W6

Women

133.7.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

133.7.A27

Abraham (Biblical patriarch). Ibrāhīm

133.7.A3

Adam (Biblical figure). Ādam

133.7.A42

Alexander, the Great. Dhū al-Qarnayn

133.7.A44

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.) - 661

133.7.C97

Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia, -530 B.C. or 529 B.C.

133.7.D38

David, King of Israel. Dāwūd

133.7.H87

Dhū al-Qarnayn. Alexander the Great see BP133.7.A42

Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680

133.7.I85

Ibrāhīm see BP133.7.A27

133.7.J33

Ishmael (Biblical figure). Ismā'īl

133.7.J65

Jacob (Biblical patriarch). Ya'qūb

133.7.J67

John the Baptist. Yaḥyá

133.7.L84

Joseph (Son of Jacob). Yūsuf

133.7.M35

Luqmān

133.7.M67

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint. Maryam

133.7.M84

Maryam see BP133.7.M35

Moses (Biblical leader). Mūsá

Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632

Mūsá see BP133.7.M67

133.7.N63

Noah (Biblical figure). Nūḥ

133.7.S58

Nūḥ see BP133.7.N63

Shu'ayb (Prophet)

133.7.S64

Solomon, King of Israel. Sulaymān

Yaḥyá see BP133.7.J65

Ya'qūb see BP133.7.J33

Yūsuf see BP133.7.J67

134.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

134.A38

Aesthetics

Alcoholic beverages, Drinking of, see BP134.D75

134.A5

Angels

Animals see BP134.N3

134.A8

Astronomy

134.B4

Bible and the Qur'an

134.B5

Bible characters in the Qur'an

134.B64

Blessing and cursing

134.C44

Choice

134.C45

Christianity

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Works about the Qur'an

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 134.C53 Colors
- 134.C56 Communication
- 134.C6 Cosmogony. Cosmology. Creation
- 134.D35 Death
- 134.D36 Debates and debating
- 134.D4 Demonology
- 134.D43 Devil. Shaytān. Ibīs
- 134.D53 Dialogue
- 134.D75 Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- 134.D94 Dwellings
- 134.E25 Economics
- 134.E38 Education
- 134.E5 Egypt
- 134.E55 Embryology, Human see BP134.H83
- 134.E57 Emigration and immigration
- 134.E7 Enemies
- 134.E8 Eschatology
- 134.E96 Ethics
- 134.F23 Evil see BP134.G65
- 134.F25 Evolution
- 134.F27 Faith
- 134.F3 Family. Family relations
- 134.F3 Fantastic, The
- 134.F43 Fasting
- 134.F58 Fear of God
- 134.F6 Food
- 134.F68 Forgiveness of sin
- 134.F8 Fruit
- 134.G43 Future life
- 134.G45 Gender identity
- 134.G6 Genetic engineering
- 134.G6 God
- 134.G65 Good and evil
- 134.H5 Historiography
- 134.H57 History
- 134.H83 Human embryology
- 134.H85 Human rights
- 134.I45 Intellectual freedom
- 134.I72 Immigration see BP134.E55
- 134.J37 Intellect see BP134.R33
- 134.J4 Iran. Iranians
- 134.J45 Jesus Christ
- 134.J52 Jews. Judaism
- 134.K6 Jihad
- 134.L34 Jinn
- 134.L43 Judgment Day see BP134.E7
- 134.L54 Khvud'sāzī see BP134.S46
- 134.L6 Knowledge. Theory of knowledge
- 134.L34 Labor. Work ethic
- 134.L43 Leadership
- 134.L54 Life

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Works about the Qur'an

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 134.L67 Love
 134.M23 Magic
 134.M24 Malicious accusation
 134.M3 Man
 134.M33 Management
 134.M47 Mercy
 134.M48 Metaphor
 Mind see BP134.R33
 134.M55 Minerals
 134.M86 Munāfiqūn
 134.N25 Names
 134.N3 Nature. Natural history
 134.N85 Numbers
 134.O27 Oaths
 Ocean see BP134.S43
 134.P36 Peace
 134.P38 Peace of mind
 134.P5 Philosophy. Qur'an and philosophy
 134.P55 Plants
 134.P58 Polarity
 134.P6 Political science
 134.P7 Prayer
 134.P73 Professional ethics
 134.P74 Prophecies
 134.P745 Prophets. Pre-Islamic prophets
 134.P747 Psychology
 134.P8 Punishment
 134.R33 Reason. Intellect. Mind
 134.R34 Regression (Civilization)
 134.R35 Religious life
 134.R4 Resurrection
 134.R54 Rhetoric
 134.S3 Science
 134.S43 Sea. Ocean
 134.S46 Self-realization. Tazkiyah. Khvud'sāzī
 134.S49 Sex role
 134.S55 Social classes
 134.S58 Social conflict
 134.S6 Social teachings
 134.S67 Soul
 Spiders see BP134.N3
 134.S7 Spirit
 134.S94 Supernatural
 Tazkiyah see BP134.S46
 134.T55 Time
 134.T78 Trust
 134.W37 Water
 134.W43 Wealth
 134.W6 Women (Attitude toward)
 Work ethic see BP134.L34

Islam

Sacred books -- Continued

Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. ن س . ش د ح

Cf. BP193.25+ Shiite Hadith literature

Canonical collections

135.A1

General

Special. By compiler

Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870. ل ب ا ر خ ب ا ن ب د م ح م

135.A12

Texts

135.A122

Selections. By date

135.A124A-.A124Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A126

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A128

Commentaries. Criticism

Abū Dā'ūd Sulaymān ibn al-Ash'ath al-Sijistānī, 817 or 18-889. ا ب و ا د و ا و ا ب ا

ي ن ا ت س ج س ل ل ا ث ع ش ا ل ن ب

135.A13

Texts

135.A132

Selections. By date

135.A134A-.A134Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A136

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A138

Commentaries. Criticism

Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī, ca. 821-875. م ل س م ن ب م ل س م

135.A14

Texts

135.A142

Selections. By date

135.A144A-.A144Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A146

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A148

Commentaries. Criticism

Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Isā, d. 892. ا ل ا ر ت ر ل ا

135.A15

Texts

135.A152

Selections. By date

135.A154A-.A154Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A156

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A158

Commentaries. Criticism

Nasā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Shu'ayb, 830 or 31-915. ا ل ا س ن ل ا

135.A16

Texts

135.A162

Selections. By date

135.A164A-.A164Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A166

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A168

Commentaries. Criticism

Ibn Mājah, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 887. ا ب ا م ا ن ب ا

135.A17

Texts

135.A172

Selections. By date

135.A174A-.A174Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A176

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A178

Commentaries. Criticism

135.A2

Other compilations

Subarranged by author

135.A3

Selections. Extracts, etc.

Subarranged by author

135.A4-Z

General works

135.2

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

Islam

Sacred books

Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. ةنس. شيدح -- Continued

Language, including glossaries, vocabularies, etc. see PJ6697.A6+

Study and teaching. Hadith studies. 'Ilm al-Ḥadīth. ملع ليدحل

135.6

History

135.62.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Including collective biography of commentators and scholars

For individual biography see BP80.A+

General works

135.65

Early through 1800

135.66

1801-

135.68

Textbooks

135.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

135.8.A28

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634. ركب وب ا. ةفيلحل

135.8.A45

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661

135.8.A54

Animals

135.8.A7

Arabs

135.8.A82

Asceticism

135.8.B57

Birds

135.8.C35

Caliphs

135.8.C47

Christianity

135.8.D39

Da'wah

135.8.E28

Economics

135.8.E3

Education. Knowledge

135.8.E58

Environmental protection

135.8.E64

Epithets

135.8.E73

Eschatology

135.8.F35

Faith

135.8.F37

Fasting

135.8.F67

Forgiveness of sin

135.8.G46

Geography

135.8.H85

Human rights

135.8.I65

Intention

135.8.I67

Interpersonal relations

135.8.I7

Iran

135.8.I74

Iraq

135.8.J47

Jerusalem

135.8.J48

Jews

135.8.J54

Jihad

Knowledge see BP135.8.E3

135.8.M37

Marriage

135.8.M42

Mecca (Saudi Arabia)

135.8.M43

Medicine

135.8.M45

Medina (Saudi Arabia)

135.8.M47

Mercy

135.8.M83

Mu'āwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680 ةفيلحل، نايفس يب ا نب ةيواعم

135.8.M85

Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632. يب نل دمحم

135.8.P37

Parents

135.8.P66

Prayer

135.8.P7

Predestination

135.8.P75

Proverbs

135.8.P85

Punishment

135.8.P87

Purity, Ritual

135.8.R3

Ramadan

135.8.R4

Religious life

Islam

Sacred books

Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. ةن س .ث يدح

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Ritual purity see BP135.8.P87

135.8.S24

Salvation

135.8.S34

Science

135.8.S95

Syria

135.8.T87

Turkic peoples

135.8.U85

'Uthmān ibn 'Affān, Caliph, d. 656. ةفيل ل ل ، ن اف ع ن ب ن ام ث ع

135.8.W6

Women

135.8.Y46

Yemen

History

136

General works

136.2

Origin

Organization of Hadith

136.3

General works

136.33

Ascription and chain of transmission (Isnād). دان سا

136.36

Subject matter (Matn). ن تم

136.38

Relation to the Qur'an

Appreciation. Excellence. Inspiration. Authority. Credibility

136.4

General works

Transmission. Transmitters

136.42

Establishment of authoritativeness of transmitters

136.44

Ascription to Muḥammad or a companion

136.46

Companions of Muḥammad (Ṣaḥābah). ةباح ص

Class here works on the Companions as Hadith transmitters only

For general biography of the Companions see BP75.5+

For individual biography see BP80.A+

136.47

Followers (al-Tābi'ūn). ن وع بات

Guarantors. Reporters. Transmitters

136.48

General works

136.485

Women transmitters

136.5

Quality of the transmission of the tradition into "sound, fair, or weak" transmission

136.6

Methods of testing the transmission of a tradition by "wounding, impugning, interpolating"

Special critical problems

136.7

General works

136.72

Interpolation

136.74

Forgery

136.76

Misconstruction

136.78

Abrogating and abrogated Hadith

136.8

Commentaries on the Hadith

136.9

Hadith stories. Retelling of the Hadith

Teaching, theology see BP160+

Qur'anic and other Islamic legends

Including Biblical legends

137

General works

137.5.A-Z

Individual legends, A-Z

137.5.A54

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph. ةفيل ل ل ، ب ل ل ط ي ب ا ن ب ي ل ع

137.5.D3

David, King of Israel

137.5.H54

Hikayat seribu masalah

137.5.K5

Khidr. Khaḍir. رض خ

(140-157)

Islamic law (Fiqh)

For ceremonial and religious law, see special topics in Subclass BP

For civil, criminal, and other law, see Class K

Islam -- Continued

General works on Islam. Treatises

Cf. BP87+ , Devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Islamic authors not limited specifically by subject

Cf. B740+ Islamic philosophy

- 160 Early through 1800
 161 1801-1950
 161.2 1951-2000
 161.3 2001-
 163 General special
 165 Addresses, essays, lectures
 165.5 Dogma ('Aqā'id). دياق ع
 165.7 Authority. Taqīd. Bid'ah. ة د ب . د ي ل ق ت
 Theology (Kalām). م ا ل ك
 Including Sunnite theology
 166 General works
 166.1 History of theology
 166.14.A-Z Special schools, movements, etc., A-Z
 For Sufism see BP189.26+
 For branches, sects, modifications see BP191+
 For Shī'ah see BP194+
 166.14.A84 Asharites. Ash'aīyah. ة ي ع ش ا . ن و ي ع ش ا
 166.14.B37 Bareilly School
 166.14.D4 Deoband School
 166.14.F85 Fundamentalism. Usūīyah. Integrism. ة ي ل و ص ا
 166.14.H2 Hanafite. ة ي ف ن ح
 166.14.H3 Hanbalite. ة ي ل ب ن ح
 Integrism see BP166.14.F85
 166.14.M3 Malikite. ة ي ك ل ا م
 166.14.M38 Māturīdīyah. ه ي د ي ر ت ا م
 166.14.M63 Islamic modernism
 166.14.S4 Shafiite. ة ي ع ف ا ش
 Usūīyah. ة ي ل و ص ا see BP166.14.F85
 Special doctrines
 166.2 God. Unity of God
 166.22 Polytheism. Shirk. ك ر ش
 166.23 Creation. Cosmology. Cosmogony
 166.25 Atomism
 Fatalism. Determinism. Predestination
 166.3 General works
 166.33 Merit
 Prophets. Prophecy
 166.38 General works
 166.4 Prophets prior to Muḥammad
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632 see BP166.5+
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632. م ي ب ن ل ا د م ح م
 166.5 General works
 166.55 Mission
 166.57 Mi'rāj. Ascension. Isrā'. Night journey to Jerusalem. ع ا ر س ا . ج ا ر ع م
 Revelation
 166.6 General works
 166.65 Miracles
 Cf. BP75.8 Muḥammad, the Prophet
 Man
 166.7 General works
 166.72 Health and sickness. Islam and medicine

Islam

- Theology (Kalām). مالك
- Special doctrines
 - Man -- Continued
 - 166.73 Soul
 - 166.75 Sin
 - 166.76 Mediation between God and man. Shafā'ah. شفاعة
 - Salvation
 - 166.77 General works
 - Faith. Faith and works
 - 166.78 General works
 - 166.783 Intention. Sincerity. Niyah. Ikhlaṣ. نية. إخلاص
 - 166.785 Kufr. Unbelief. كفر
 - 166.79 Repentance. Tawbah. توبة
 - 166.793 Forgiveness of sin
 - Eschatology. Future life
 - 166.8 General works
 - 166.815 Death
 - 166.82 Intermediate state
 - 166.825 Intercession
 - 166.83 Resurrection
 - 166.84 Antichrist. Dajjāl. دجال
 - 166.85 Judgment
 - 166.87 Paradise
 - 166.88 Hell
 - 166.89 Spirit world: Angels, demons, jinn, devil
 - Cf. BP134.A5 Angels (Koran)
 - Other
 - 166.9 Caliphate
 - 166.93 Mahdism. مهدي
 - 166.94 Imamate. إمامة
 - Ethics see BJ1291
 - (167) Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.
 - see BP165
 - 167.3 Blasphemy
 - 167.5 Heresy, heresies, heretics
 - Including the charge of heresy
 - 168 Apostasy from Islam
 - 169 Works against Islam and the Qur'ān
 - Cf. BM591 Jewish works against Islam
 - Cf. BT1170 Christian works against Islam
 - 170 Works in defense of Islam. Islamic apologetics
 - 170.2 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
 - 170.25 Waqf. Awqāf. Charities. Endowments. وقف
 - For legal aspects, see Class K
 - 170.3 Missionary work of Islam
 - Cf. BV2625+ Christian missions to Muslims
 - 170.5 Converts to Islam
 - Cf. BV2626.3+ Converts to Christianity from Islam
 - 170.5.A1 Collective
 - 170.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 170.8 Universality of Islam
 - 170.82 Unity of Islam
 - 170.85 Da'wah. Mission of Islam. Summons, invitation, etc. دعوة
 - Cf. BP166.55 Mission of Muḥammad

- Islam -- Continued
- Relation of Islam to other religions
 - Cf. BP170.3 Missionary work of Islam
 - 171 General works
 - 171.5 Toleration
 - Relation to Christianity
 - Cf. BT1170 Apologetics
 - 172 General works
 - 172.5.A-Z Special denominations, sects, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 172.5.C6 Coptic Church
 - 173.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Bahai Faith see BP378.7
 - 173.B9 Buddhism
 - 173.C65 Confucianism
 - 173.H5 Hinduism
 - Cf. BP76.45 Muḥammad's relations with Hinduism
 - Special sects, etc.
 - 173.H58 Vaishnavism
 - 173.J8 Judaism
 - Cf. BP76.4 Muḥammad's relations with Jews
 - Cf. BP134.J4 Judaism in the Koran
 - 173.S5 Sikhism
 - 173.S92 Subud
 - 173.T45 Theosophy
 - 173.2 Sources of Islam
 - Islamic sociology
 - For Islam and social problems see HN40.M6
 - For Islam and socialism and communism see HX550.I8
 - 173.25 General works
 - 173.3 Children
 - 173.33 Orphans
 - 173.4 Women
 - 173.43 Social justice. Theology of justice
 - 173.44 Civil rights. Theology of civil rights
 - 173.45 Equality
 - Cf. BP190.5.R3 Race
 - 173.5 Islam and world politics
 - 173.55 Islam and nationalism
 - 173.6 Islam and the state
 - Cf. JC49 Political science
 - 173.63 Islam and civil society
 - 173.65 Islam and religious liberty
 - 173.66 Islam and freedom of speech
 - 173.7 Islam and politics
 - Cf. BP134.P6 Political science in the Koran
 - 173.75 Islam and economics
 - Islam and labor see HD6338.4
 - 173.77 Islam and work
 - The practice of Islam
 - 174 General works
 - 175 Psychology of Islam
 - Including the psychology of religious experience
 - The five duties of a Moslem. Pillars of Islam
 - 176 General works

Islam

The practice of Islam

The five duties of a Moslem. Pillars of Islam -- Continued

- 177 Profession of faith
Cf. BP166.2 God
Cf. BP166.5+ Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632. دمحم
- 178 Prayer
Cf. BP183.3 Prayers
Cf. BP184.3 Prayer, the call to prayer
- 179 Fasting
Cf. BP184.5 Mode of fasting
Cf. BP186+ Fast days
- 180 Alms (Zakat). ؤالكز
- 181 Pilgrimage to Mecca
Cf. BP184.7 Pilgrimages in general
Cf. BP187.3 Descriptive works of the pilgrimage to Mecca
Cf. DS248.M4 Mecca
- 182 Jihād (Holy War). داهج
The Jihād is on a par with the five duties among the Kharijites
For jihād as conflict between nations see KBP2416
- Symbols and symbolism
Cf. N6260+ Islamic art
- 182.5 General works
- 182.6.A-Z Special symbols, A-Z
- 182.6.N86 Numbers
Including specific numbers and ranges of numbers
- The formularies of worship, texts, etc.
- 183 General works
- 183.3 Prayers, invocations, quatrains, praises, religious preludes
- 183.4 Calls to prayer
- 183.5 Hymns, songs
- 183.6 Sermons
Sermons for special days, seasons, etc.
- 183.63 'Ashūrā (The tenth of Muḥarram). ؤاروشاع
- 183.634 Mawlid al-Nabī. يب نل دلوم
- 183.636 Laylat al-Mi'rāj. جار عمل ؤلئل
- 183.638 Laylat al-Barā'ah (Berat gecesi) Night of mid-Sha'bān. ؤارب لل ؤلئل
- 183.64 Ramadan. ناضمر
- 183.643 Laylat al-Qadr. ردقل ؤلئل
- 183.645 'Id al-Fiṭr. Fast-breaking at the end of Ramadan. رطفال دئل
- 183.66 'Id al-Aḍḥā (Day of sacrifice). حضال دئل
- 183.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 183.7.B3 Basmalah. ؤلمسب
Tasmiyah. ؤمست see BP183.7.B3
- Religious ceremonies, rites, actions, customs, etc.
- 184 General works
- 184.2 Public worship
Including mode and manner
- 184.25 Preaching. Homiletics
- 184.27 Communication
- 184.3 Prayer
Including the call to prayer, the hours of prayer, the manner of prayer
- 184.4 Purifications and ablutions
- 184.5 Fasting
For special days see BP186+

Islam

The practice of Islam

Religious ceremonies, rites, actions, customs, etc. -- Continued

- 184.6 Sacrifices
For special days see BP186+
- 184.7 Pilgrimages
For special places see BP187+
- 184.8 Circumcision
- 184.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 184.9.B5 Blood as food or medicine
- 184.9.D5 Dietary laws
- 184.9.F8 Funeral rites and ceremonies
- 184.9.M68 Mourning
- 184.9.T73 Travel
- Minbar, liturgical objects, ornaments, memorials, etc. ربن م
- 184.95 General works
- 184.96.A-Z Special objects, A-Z
- 184.96.R66 Rosaries
- Religious functionaries. Polity. Government. Ulama. عام ل ع
Including mosque officials
- 185 General works
- 185.3 Muezzin. ن ذوم
- 185.4 Imam. ا م ا
- 185.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 185.5.M84 Mufti. م ت ف م
- 185.5.S53 Shaykh al-Islām. م ا ل س ا ل ا خ ي ش
- Mass media and telecommunication in Islam
- 185.7 General works
- 185.72 Advertising. Publicity. Public relations
- Religious broadcasting
- 185.74 General works
- 185.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 185.76 Radio broadcasting
- 185.77 Television broadcasting
- Special days and seasons, fasts, feasts, festivals, etc.
Cf. BP194.5.A+ Shiite festivals, etc.
- 186 General works
- 186.15 Fridays. al-Jum'ah. ا ع م ج ل ا
- 186.2 New Year's Day (The first of Muḥarram)
- 186.3 'Ashūrā (The tenth of Muḥarram). ا ر و ش ا ع
For Shiite Tenth of Muḥarram see BP194.5.T4
- 186.34 Mawlid al-Nabī. م ب ن ل ا د ل و م
- 186.36 Laylat al-Mi'rāj. ل ا ع م ل ا ة ل ي ل
- 186.38 Laylat al-Barā'ah (Berat gecesi). Night of mid-Sha'bān. ا ر ب ل ا ة ل ي ل
- 186.4 Ramadan. ا م ا ض م ر
- 186.43 Laylat al-Qadr. ل ا د ق ل ا ة ل ي ل
- 186.45 'Id al-Fiṭr. Fast-breaking at the end of Ramadan. ع ا ل ف ا ل د ي ع
- 186.6 'Id al-Adḥā (Day of sacrifice). ع ا ح ا ل ا د ي ع
- 186.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 186.97 Relics. Veneration, etc.
Cf. BP75.9 Relics of Muḥammad
- Shrines, sacred places, etc.
- 187 General works
- Mecca
- 187.2 General works
- 187.3 Pilgrimages to Mecca. Hajj

Islam

The practice of Islam

Shrines, sacred places, etc.

Mecca -- Continued

- 187.4 Ka'bah. كعبة
 187.45 Qiblah. Direction of prayer. قبة
 187.48 Zamzam Well. زمزم

Non-Meccan shrines, sanctuaries, etc.

For Shiite shrines, sacred places, etc. see BP194.6.A2+

- 187.52 General works
 187.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table BP2

Mosques. Monasteries

For mosques on Temple Mount, Jerusalem see DS109.32.A+

Cf. BJ2019.5.I8 Islamic etiquette. Mosque etiquette

Cf. BP185+ Mosque officials

- 187.62 General works
 187.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table BP2

- 187.9.A-Z Other, A-Z

Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)

- 188 General works

Sins. Vices

- 188.13 General works
 188.14.A-Z Individual sins, A-Z
 188.14.A92 Avarice
 188.14.B44 Begging
 188.14.B75 Bribery
 188.14.E58 Envy
 188.14.E95 Euthanasia
 188.14.F3 Falsehood
 188.14.G35 Gambling
 188.14.H65 Homosexuality
 188.14.H94 Hypocrisy
 188.14.L89 Luxury
 188.14.O4 Omens
 188.14.P74 Pride
 188.14.S55 Slander

Virtues

- 188.15 General works
 188.16.A-Z Individual virtues, A-Z
 188.16.C45 Charity
 188.16.C47 Chivalry
 188.16.G45 Generosity. Karam. كرم
 188.16.G7 Gratitude
 188.16.H67 Hospitality
 188.16.J88 Justice
 Karam. كرم see BP188.16.G45
 188.16.K56 Kindness
 188.16.L68 Love
 188.16.M3 Magnanimity
 188.16.M59 Moderation. Tawāzun. توازن
 188.16.M6 Modesty. Naẓar. نظار
 Naẓar. نظار see BP188.16.M6
 188.16.P37 Patience. Ṣabr. صبر
 188.16.P74 Promises

Islam

The practice of Islam

Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)

Virtues

Individual virtues, A-Z -- Continued

Ṣabr. رِبص see BP188.16.P37

Tawāzun. نزاوت see BP188.16.M59

Truthfulness

Special classes of persons, A-Z

Families

Girls

Husbands

Married people

Men

Older people

Physicians

Sick

Wives

Women

Youth

Devotional literature

General works

For special classes, A-Z

Children

College students

Families

Kings. Rulers. Princes

Married people

Princes see BP188.3.K55

Prisoners

Rulers see BP188.3.K55

Sick

Soldiers

Women

Youth

History and criticism of devotional literature

Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes. ةيفوص

Periodicals. Societies. Congresses

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

History

General works

Addresses, essays, lectures

By period

Through 1900

1901-

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

General works

Early works through 1900

1901-

General special

Addresses, essays, lectures

Doctrine

Early works through 1900

188.16.T78

188.18.A-Z

188.18.F35

188.18.G57

188.18.H86

188.18.M37

188.18.M46

188.18.O43

188.18.P45

188.18.S53

188.18.W58

188.18.W65

188.18.Y68

188.2

188.3.A-Z

188.3.C5

188.3.C64

188.3.F3

188.3.K55

188.3.M3

188.3.P7

188.3.S5

188.3.S6

188.3.W6

188.3.Y6

188.4

188.45

188.48

188.5

188.55

188.6

188.7

188.8.A-Z

188.9

189

189.2

189.23

189.26

Islam

The practice of Islam

Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)

Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes. *ةيفوص*

Doctrine -- Continued

189.3

1901-

Special topics

189.33

Sainthood

Other special topics see BP166.2+

189.36

Controversial works about the sect. Polemics

Biography

Collective (Saints, etc.)

For collective biography of individual regions, countries, cities see BP188.8.A+

For biography of individual orders see BP189.7.A+

189.4

General works

189.43

History and criticism. Historiography. Hagiography

Individual see BP80.A+

Shrines, sacred places, etc. see BP187.52+

Sufi practice

189.5

General works

Special topics

189.52

Asceticism

189.55

Formularies of worship, texts, etc.

Ceremonies, rites, actions, etc.

e.g. Recital of the Names of God, etc.

189.58

General works

189.585

Saint worship

For shrines of saints see BP187.52+

For the doctrine of sainthood see BP189.33

Religious life

189.6

General works

189.62

Devotional literature

189.63

Tales. Parables

189.65.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

189.65.A47

Alphabet. Symbolism and numeric value of letters

189.65.C56

Clothing

189.65.D36

Dancing

189.65.F35

Faith-cure. Spiritual healing

189.65.F38

Fate and fatalism

Letters, Symbolism and numeric value of see BP189.65.A47

189.65.L68

Love

189.65.M87

Music. Singing. *سامس*

189.65.P78

Psychology

سامس see BP189.65.M87

Singing see BP189.65.M87

Spiritual healing see BP189.65.F35

189.65.V57

Visions

Monasticism. Sufi orders. Brotherhoods

189.68

General works

189.7.A-Z

Individual orders, A-Z

189.7.B3-.B32

Badawiyah. Ahmadiyya. *ةيودب*. *ةيودمحا* (Table BP3)

189.7.B39-.B392

Bayramiyah (Table BP3)

189.7.B4-.B42

Bektashi (Table BP3)

189.7.C47-.C472

Cerrahiye (Table BP3)

189.7.C49-.C492

Chishfiyah (Table BP3)

189.7.D37-.D372

Darqāwā (Table BP3)

Islam

The practice of Islam

Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)

Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes. ةيفوص

Monasticism. Sufi orders. Brotherhoods

Individual orders, A-Z

- 189.7.H3-.H32 Haddāwā (Table BP3)
 Halvetiyye see BP189.7.K44+
 189.7.H34-.H342 Ḥamadsha (Table BP3)
 189.7.I7-.I72 Ṭsāwā. ةواسي (Table BP3)
 189.7.I74-.I742 Ishrāqīyah. ةيقارشا (Table BP3)
 189.7.J86-.J862 Junaydiyyah. ةيدينج (Table BP3)
 189.7.K38-.K382 Kattānīyah. ةيناتك (Table BP3)
 189.7.K44-.K442 Khalwaṭīyah. Halvetiyye (Table BP3)
 189.7.K46-.K462 Khānaqāh-i Ni'mat Allāhī. Ni'mat Allāhī Order (Table BP3)
 189.7.K5-.K52 Khatmīyah. ةيمتخ (Table BP3)
 189.7.M26-.M262 Mahdiyyah. ةيدهم (Table BP3)
 189.7.M27-.M272 Majdhūbīyah. ةيبونجم (Table BP3)
 189.7.M28-.M282 Maktab Tarighe Oveyssi Shahmaghsoudi. Oveyssi School (Table BP3)
 189.7.M3-.M32 Malāmaṭīyah. ةيمالم (Table BP3)
 189.7.M4-.M42 Mevleviyeh (Table BP3)
 189.7.M5-.M52 Mīrghānīyah. ةينغريم (Table BP3)
 189.7.M84-.M842 Mujaddīdiyyah (Table BP3)
 189.7.N35-.N352 Naqshabandīyah. ةينبشقن (Table BP3)
 189.7.N87-.N872 Ni'mat Allāhī Order. ةيها ل ل ةم ع see BP189.7.K46+
 189.7.Q3-.Q32 Nuṛbakhshīyah. ةيشخبرون (Table BP3)
 189.7.Q35-.Q352 Qādirīyah. ةيرداق (Table BP3)
 189.7.R5-.R52 Qalandaīyah. ةيردنلق (Table BP3)
 189.7.S33-.S332 Rifāīyah. ةيعافر (Table BP3)
 189.7.S35-.S352 Sa'dīyah. ةيدعس (Table BP3)
 189.7.S36-.S362 Salamiyah. ةيملس (Table BP3)
 189.7.S36-.S362 Sammānīyah. ةينامس (Table BP3)
 189.7.S4-.S42 Senussites (Sanūsīyah). ةيسونس (Table BP3)
 189.7.S48-.S482 Shābbīyah. ةيباش (Table BP3)
 189.7.S5-.S52 Shādhīlīyah. ةيلداش (Table BP3)
 189.7.S527-.S5272 Sharqāwīyah. ةيواقرش (Table BP3)
 189.7.S53-.S532 Shaṭṭāīyah (Table BP3)
 189.7.T5-.T52 Tijānīyah. ةيناجت (Table BP3)
 189.7.U93-.U932 Uvaisiyā (Table BP3)
 189.7.Y37-.Y372 Yasawīyah (Table BP3)

Communal religious activities

For religious corporations; religious endowments, property, waqfs, see Class K

For benevolent and welfare societies see HS1556+

For Red Crescent see HV560+

For orphanages see HV959+

For hospitals see RA960+

For asylums see RC443+

For Red Crescent see RT108; UH535+

- 190.5.A-Z Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
 190.5.A35 Adjustment (Psychology)
 190.5.A38 Advertising
 190.5.A385 Aesthetics
 190.5.A39 Agriculture
 'Almānīyah. ةيناملع see BP190.5.S35
 190.5.A5 Amulets. Talismans
 190.5.A55 Amusements

Islam

Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

- 190.5.A58 Animal welfare
 190.5.A6 Animism
 190.5.A66 Arabian Peninsula
 190.5.A67 Arabs in Islam
 Including Arab contributions to Islam, Islam as an Arab religion, and Arab status in Islam
 190.5.A7 Art. Images. Photography
 190.5.A75 Asceticism
 For Sufi asceticism see BP189.52
 190.5.A8 Astronautics
 190.5.A83 Astronomy
 190.5.A85 Asylum, Right of
 190.5.A89 Automobile driving
 190.5.B3 Barakah. بركة
 Beard see BP190.5.H3
 Bereavement see BP190.5.C57
 190.5.B48 Biology
 190.5.B54 Blame
 190.5.B56 Blood
 190.5.B63 Body, Human
 190.5.B65 Books and reading
 Boots see BP190.5.F66
 Breast feeding
 190.5.B74 Brotherliness. Brotherhood
 190.5.B87 Business enterprises
 190.5.C45 Cell phones
 190.5.C47 Character
 190.5.C54 Civilization
 190.5.C55 Cloning
 190.5.C557 Concord
 190.5.C56 Conflict management
 190.5.C57 Consolation. Bereavement
 190.5.C58 Contentment
 190.5.C584 Cooperation. Collaboration
 190.5.C59 Cosmetics
 190.5.C6 Costume. Clothing and dress
 190.5.C68 Counseling
 190.5.C75 Crime
 190.5.D36 Dance
 190.5.D45 Democracy
 190.5.D47 Despotism
 190.5.D53 Dialogue
 190.5.D54 Digital media
 190.5.D56 Diplomacy. International relations
 190.5.D65 Dogs
 190.5.D66 Doors
 190.5.D73 Dreams
 190.5.E37 Earthquakes
 Ecology see BP190.5.N38
 190.5.E44 Elections
 190.5.E76 Ethnicity
 190.5.E86 Evolution
 190.5.E94 Exercise
 190.5.E96 Eyebrows
 190.5.F42 Fear

Islam

Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

- 190.5.F48 Fetal death
 190.5.F57 Fisheries
 190.5.F66 Footwear
 190.5.F67 Forecasting
 190.5.F7 Freedom. Liberty
 190.5.F73 Friendship
 190.5.G45 Genetic engineering
 190.5.G56 Globalization
 190.5.H3 Hair. Haircutting. Beard
 190.5.H335 Handshaking
 190.5.H34 Happiness
 190.5.H38 Heart
 190.5.H44 Hijab. Veils. Purdah. حجاب
 190.5.H5 History
 190.5.H65 Holidays
 (190.5.H7) Homosexuality
 see BP188.14.H65
 190.5.H73 Horses
 190.5.H78 Humanism
 190.5.H8 Humor in Islam
 190.5.H85 Hunger
 190.5.H93 Hygiene
 190.5.I53 Images see BP190.5.A7
 190.5.I55 Imagination
 190.5.I565 Individual differences
 190.5.I57 Intellectual freedom
 International relations see BP190.5.D56
 Interpersonal relations
 Jerusalem see BP190.5.P3
 190.5.K55 Kinship
 190.5.L36 Language and languages
 190.5.L4 Leadership
 190.5.L43 Left- and right-handedness
 Liberty see BP190.5.F7
 190.5.L47 Light
 190.5.L57 Listening
 190.5.M25 Magic
 190.5.M256 Man-woman relationships
 190.5.M26 Management
 190.5.M28 Marriage
 Cf. HQ525.I8 Social aspects
 190.5.M3 Martyrdom
 190.5.M33 Materialism
 190.5.M34 Mathematics
 190.5.M67 Motherhood
 190.5.M68 Motion pictures
 190.5.M8 Music
 190.5.N38 Nature. Ecology
 190.5.N45 Neighborliness
 190.5.N47 Neoliberalism
 190.5.N52 Nicknames
 190.5.N54 Nile River
 Nonviolence see BP190.5.V56
 190.5.O34 Obedience

Islam

Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

- 190.5.P3 Palestine. Jerusalem, etc.
 190.5.P33 Pawnbroking
 190.5.P34 Peace
 190.5.P37 People with disabilities
 190.5.P4 Performing arts
 190.5.P45 Perfumes
 190.5.P47 Personality
 Photography see BP190.5.A7
 190.5.P49 Physical fitness
 190.5.P56 Poetry
 190.5.P57 Pollution
 190.5.P6 Poverty
 190.5.P63 Power
 190.5.P74 Promises
 190.5.P78 Psychoanalysis
 190.5.P79 Psychotherapy
 Purdah see BP190.5.H44
 190.5.R3 Race. Race problems
 190.5.R4 Reason
 190.5.R43 Religious fanaticism
 190.5.R44 Religious pluralism
 Right-handedness see BP190.5.L43
 Right of asylum see BP190.5.A85
 190.5.S3 Science
 190.5.S34 Secrecy
 190.5.S35 Secularism. 'Almānīyah. عینام ل ع
 190.5.S36 Self-actualization. Self-realization
 190.5.S4 Sex
 Shoes see BP190.5.F66
 190.5.S5 Shu'ūbīyah. شوعبیه
 190.5.S54 Silence
 190.5.S56 Singing
 190.5.S565 Smiling
 190.5.S57 Social security
 190.5.S59 Solar eclipses
 190.5.S6 Solitude
 190.5.S93 Suffering
 190.5.S94 Suicide
 190.5.T35 Takfir. ريفكت
 Talismans see BP190.5.A5
 190.5.T47 Terrorism
 190.5.T52 Thought and thinking
 190.5.T53 Thumb
 190.5.T54 Time
 190.5.T63 Tobacco
 190.5.T73 Travel
 190.5.V3 Values
 190.5.V44 Vegetarianism
 Veils see BP190.5.H44
 190.5.V56 Violence. Nonviolence
 190.5.V62 Voice
 190.5.V625 Voluntarism
 190.5.V63 Voting
 190.5.W35 War

Islam

Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

- 190.5.W37 Water
 190.5.W4 Wealth
 190.5.W54 Wildlife conservation
 190.5.W75 Written communication
- Branches, sects, and modifications
 Cf. BP63+ By country
- 191 General works
 Sunnites. سنن see BP166+
 Shiites. شيعي
 History
- 192 General works
 192.2 General special
 192.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
 By period
 192.4 661-1502
 192.5 1502-1900
 192.6 1901-
 192.7.A-Z By region, country, city, etc., A-Z
- 192.8 Biography
 Collective
 Imams
- 193 Collective
 Individual
- 193.1 1st, 'Alī ibn Abī Tālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. بلاط ابي طالب (Table BP4)
 193.12 2nd, Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, d. ca. 669. علي بن ابي طالب (Table BP4)
 193.13 3rd, Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680. علي بن ابي طالب (Table BP4)
 193.14 4th, Zayn al-'Abidīn 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. 710? نبي زين العابدین (Table BP4)
- 193.15 5th, Muḥammad al-Bāqir ibn 'Alī Zayn al-'Abidīn, d. 731 or 2. نبي رباب محمد (Table BP4)
 193.16 6th, Ja'far al-Ṣādiq, 702?-765 or 6. قاصص ابي جعفر (Table BP4)
 Ismā'īl ibn Ja'far. اسماعيل بن جعفر see BP195.l8+
- 193.17 7th, Mūsā al-Kāzīm ibn Ja'far, 745?-799. موسى كاظم (Table BP4)
 193.18 8th, 'Alī al-Riḍā ibn Mūsā, d. 818 or 19. علي رضا (Table BP4)
 193.19 9th, Muḥammad al-Jawād ibn 'Alī al-Riḍā, 810 or 11-835 or 6. نبي داود محمد (Table BP4)
- 193.2 10th, 'Alī al-Hādī ibn Muḥammad, 827-868. علي هادي (Table BP4)
 193.21 11th, 'Askarī, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, d. 874. اسكندر بن علي (Table BP4)
 193.22 12th, Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, b. 869. مهدی، محمد بن محمد (Table BP4)
- Other individual see BP80.A+
- Hadith literature. Traditions. حديث
 Class here the collective sayings, etc., of the Imams and Muḥammad, the Prophet
 For the Hadith of Muḥammad, the Prophet see BP135+
 For the Hadith of individual Imams see BP193.1+
- 193.25.A-Z Collections. By compiler, A-Z
 193.26.A-Z Selections. Extracts, etc. By compiler, A-Z
 193.27 General works
 For works on the science of Hadith see BP136.3+
- 193.275 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
 193.28 Authorities. Transmitters
 Class here only Shiite authorities
- General works
 193.3 Early works through 1800

Islam

Branches, sects, and modifications

Shiites. شیعی ش

General works -- Continued

193.5

1801-

193.7

Addresses, essays, etc.

Theology. Doctrine

194

General works

Special topics see BP166+

194.1

Controversial literature, apologetics, etc.

Relation to other religious and philosophical systems

194.15

General works

194.16

Relation to Sunnites

194.17

Relation to Sufism

194.18.A-Z

Other, A-Z

194.185

Shī'ah and politics

Shiite practice

194.2

General works

194.3

Formularies of worship, texts, etc.

194.4

Ceremonies, rites, actions, etc.

194.5.A-Z

Special days and seasons, fasts, feasts, festivals, etc.

194.5.G45

Ghadīr. 'Id al-Ghadīr. ري دغ ل دي ع. ري دغ

194.5.R34

Rajab. رج ب

194.5.S53

Sha'bān. شابع ش

194.5.T4

Tenth of Muḥarram

Shrines, sacred places, etc.

194.6.A2

Collective

194.6.A3-Z

Individual. By place, A-Z

For shrines, tombs, etc. related to an individual Imam see BP193.1+

194.7

Shiite religious life

Including devotional literature

194.9.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

194.9.E3

Education. Religious education

194.9.G68

Government. Polity. Religious functionaries

194.9.H34

Health. Hygiene

Hygiene see BP194.9.H34

Polity see BP194.9.G68

194.9.P7

Prayer. Prayers

Religious education see BP194.9.E3

Religious functionaries see BP194.9.G68

194.9.T36

Taqīyah

Branches, sects, and modifications of the Shiites see BP195.A+

195.A-Z

Other (to 1900), A-Z

195.A3-.A32

Ahl-i Ḥadīth. اهل حدیث (Table BP3)

195.A4-.A42

Ahl-i Ḥaqq. اهل حق (Table BP3)

Ahmadiyya. Qādiyānī. اهل ایداق. قادیانی

Founded by Aḥmad, Ghulām, 1839?-1908

195.A5

General works

195.A6A2

Collective biography

195.A6A3

Works by the founder or central figure

195.A6A5-.A6Z

Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure

Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.

For other individual biography, see BP80

195.A7-.A72

Akhbāriyah. اهل رابخا (Table BP3)

Alawis see BP195.N7+

195.A74-.A742

Alevis (Table BP3)

Islam

Branches, sects, and modifications

Other (to 1900), A-Z -- Continued

- 195.A8-.A82 Assassins. نېش اشح (Table BP3)
Azraqites (Azāriqah). ق رازا
- 195.A84 General works
195.A85A2 Collective biography
195.A85A3 Works by the founder or central figure
195.A85A5-.A85Z Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure
Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.
For other individual biography, see BP80
- Babism, Bahai Faith see BP300+
- 195.B3-.B32 Batinites. ب ن ط اب (Table BP3)
195.D5-.D52 Dīn-i Ilāhī. ي هل ل ن ي د (Table BP3)
Founded by Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605
- Druzes see BL1695
- 195.F37-.F372 Farā'izīyah. ة ي ض ي ا ر ف (Table BP3)
195.H3-.H32 Hashwīya. ة ي و ش ح (Table BP3)
195.H8-.H82 Hurufis. ن ي ي ف و ر ح (Table BP3)
195.I3-.I32 Ibadites. ة ي ض ا ب ا (Table BP3)
195.I8-.I82 Ismailites. ة ي ل ي ع ا م س ا (Table BP3)
195.J3-.J32 Jahmīyah. ة ي م ه ح (Table BP3)
195.K3-.K32 Karmathians (Table BP3)
Karramites. Karrāmīyah. ة ي م ا ر ك
- 195.K35 General works
195.K36A2 Collective biography
195.K36A3 Works by the founder or central figure
195.K36A5-.K36Z Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure
Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.
For other individual biography, see BP80
- 195.K38-.K382 Kaysāniyah. ة ي ن ا س ي ك (Table BP3)
195.K4-.K42 Kharijites. ح ر ا و خ (Table BP3)
Khojachs. ة ح و خ see BP195.N58+
Maḥmūdīyah see BP195.N86+
- 195.M6-.M62 Motazilites. ة ل ز ت ع م ل ا (Table BP3)
Muḥādīyah. Murids. ة ي د ي ر م
- 195.M66 General works
195.M67A2 Collective biography
195.M67A3 Works by the founder or central figure
195.M67A5-.M67Z Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure
Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.
For other individual biography, see BP80
- 195.M7-.M72 Murjites (Table BP3)
195.N58-.N582 Nizā'īs. Khojas. ة ي ر ا ز ن (Table BP3)
195.N7-.N72 Nosairians. Alawis (Table BP3)
195.N86-.N862 Nuqṭavīyah. Maḥmūdīyah (Table BP3)
Qādiyānī. ة ي ن ا ي د ا ق see BP195.A5+
- 195.S18-.S182 Salafīyah. ة ي ف ل س (Table BP3)
195.S2-.S22 Sālimīyah. ة ي م ل ا س (Table BP3)
195.S5-.S52 Shabak. ك ب ش (Table BP3)
Shaykhī. ش ي خ ي ش
- 195.S55 General works
195.S56A2 Collective biography
195.S56A3 Works by the founder or central figure

Islam

Branches, sects, and modifications

Other (to 1900), A-Z

Shaykhī. شیخ‌ش -- Continued

195.S56A5-.S56Z

Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure

Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.

For other individual biography, see BP80

195.S6-.S62

Sifatites (Table BP3)

195.U78-.U782

Uṣūliyah. ائوولوا (Table BP3)

195.W2-.W22

Wahhabis. Wahhābiyah. واهو (Table BP3)

Yezidis. ٲٲٲٲ see BL1595

195.Z18-.Z182

Zahirites. Zāhiriyyah. ٲٲٲٲ (Table BP3)

195.Z2-.Z22

Zaidites. ٲٲٲٲ (Table BP3)

195.Z54-.Z542

Zikrī. ٲٲٲٲ (Table BP3)

Other, 1900-

212

Ansaru Allah Community

Black Muslims

221.A1

Periodicals

History

221.A4-.Z3

General works

221.Z5A-.Z5Z

Local, A-Z

222

General works

223.A-.Z5

Doctrines, ritual, government

223.Z6

Sermons

Biography

223.Z8A1-.Z8A5

Collective

223.Z8A6-.Z8Z

Individual, A-Z

223.Z8L57

Little, Malcolm, 1925-1965

X, Malcolm, 1925-1965 see BP223.Z8L57

232

Moorish Science Temple of America

Nurculuk

251.A1

Periodicals

History

251.A4-.Z3

General works

251.Z5A-.Z5Z

Local, A-Z

252

General works

253.A-.Z5

Doctrines, ritual, government

253.Z6

Sermons

Biography

253.Z8A1-.Z8A5

Collective

253.Z8A6-.Z8Z

Individual, A-Z

Bahai Faith

300

Periodicals

310

Societies. Institutions

Collections. Collected works

320

Several authors

325

Individual authors

327

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

History

330

General works

340

Babism

For the relationship between Babism and the Bahai Faith see BP378.8

By region or country

United States

350

General works

352.A-.W

By state, A-W

Bahai Faith

History

By region or country -- Continued

355.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.

Iran see BP330

Scriptures and authoritative interpretation

Class here writings of the three central figures of the Bahai Faith (the Bāb, Bahá'u'lláh and 'Abdu'l-Bahá) and authoritative interpretation by Shoghi Effendi

360 Collections and selections by more than one author

Including prayerbooks containing solely or primarily prayers by the three central figures

Works about Bahai scripture

For works about the writings of specific authors of scriptural works or authoritative interpretation see BP361.2; BP362.2, etc.

360.2 General works

360.4 Concordances, indexes

360.6 Commentaries, exegesis, etc.

360.7 Study and teaching

360.8 History of manuscripts, publication, etc.

360.9.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

By author

The Bāb

361.A2 Collected or selected works. By date

Translations of collected or selected works

361.A3 English. By date

361.A4A-.A4Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

361.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z

361.2 Works about the Bāb's writings

For works about an individual work see the work in BP361.A5-Z

Bahá'u'lláh

362.A2 Collected or selected works. By date

Translations of collected or selected works

362.A3 English. By date

362.A4A-.A4Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

362.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z

362.A65 Alvāḥ-i nāzilāh kitāb bih mulūk va ru'asā-yi arḡ

Book of certitude see BP362.K8

362.C4 Chahār vādī

Epistle to the Son of the Wolf see BP362.L46

Four valleys see BP362.C4

Gems of divine mysteries see BP362.J39

362.H3 Haft vādī

Hidden words see BP362.K3

362.J39 Jawāhir al-asrār

362.K3 Kalimāt al-maknūnah

362.K57 Kitāb al-Aqdas

362.K6 Kitāb-i badī'

362.K8 Kitāb-i ṭqān

362.L2 Lawḥ al-Aqdas

362.L46 Lawḥ-i Ibn Zī'b

362.L56 Lawḥ-i mallāḥ al-Quds

362.M35 Majmū'ah-ī az alvāḥ kih ba'd az Kitāb-i Aqdas nāzil shudand

Most Holy Book see BP362.K57

Most Holy Tablet see BP362.L2

Proclamation of Bahá'u'lláh to the kings and leaders of the world see BP362.A65

Seven valleys see BP362.H3

Bahai Faith

Scriptures and authoritative interpretation

By author

Bahá'u'lláh

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

Sura of the temple see BP362.S87

362.S87

Sūrat al-haykal

Tablet of the holy mariner see BP362.L56

Tablet to the Christians see BP362.L2

Tablets of Bahá'u'lláh, revealed after the Kitāb al-Aqdas see BP362.M35

362.2

Works about Bahá'u'lláh's writings

For works about an individual work see the work in BP362.A5-Z

'Abdu'l-Bahá

363.A2

Collected or selected works. By date

Translations of collected or selected works

363.A3

English. By date

363.A4A-.A4Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

363.A5-Z

Separate works, A-Z

363.2

Works about 'Abdu'l-Bahá's writings

For works about an individual work see the work in BP363.A5-Z

Shoghi Effendi

364.A2

Collected or selected works

Translations of collected or selected works

364.A3

English. By date

364.A4A-.A4Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

364.A5-Z

Separate works, A-Z

364.2

Works about Shoghi Effendi's writings

For works about an individual work see the work in BP364.A5-Z

365

General works

366

Juvenile literature

368

Apologetic literature

369

Controversial (Anti-Bahai) literature

370

General special

375

Addresses, essays, etc.

377

Miscellaneous

Relation to other religious and philosophical systems

For polemical anti-Bahai works see BP369

378

General works

Specific religions

378.2

Hinduism

378.3

Buddhism

378.4

Zoroastrianism

378.5

Judaism

378.6

Christianity. Bible

378.7

Islam. Qur'ān

378.8

Babism

Class here works on the relationship between Babism and the Bahai Faith

For history of Babism see BP340

378.9.A-Z

Other religions or philosophies, A-Z

378.97

Atheism. Agnosticism

379

Propagation of the Bahai Faith. Bahai teaching

380

Devotional and spiritual life

Including worship, meditation, prayer, etc.

For scriptural prayerbooks see BP360+

381

Government. Administrative order

381.8

Finance

Bahai Faith -- Continued

- 382.A-Z Messages of the Universal House of Justice. By title, A-Z
Festivals. Fasts and feasts. Days and seasons
- 385 General works
- 387.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 387.N38 Nawrúz
- 387.R53 Riḍván
- 388.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 388.A35 African Americans
- 388.C35 Calendar
- 388.C645 Colors
- 388.C65 Communism. Marxism
- 388.C68 Covenant
- 388.E36 Ecology
- 388.E37 Economics
- 388.E42 Education
- 388.E83 Eschatology
- 388.E94 Evolution
- 388.F36 Families
- 388.F88 Future life
- 388.G63 God
- 388.H43 Heaven
- 388.H86 Human rights
- 388.I58 International organization
- 388.J87 Justice
- 388.L68 Love
- 388.M37 Marriage
- 388.M44 Marxism see BP388.C65
- 388.P43 Medicine
- 388.P43 Peace
- 388.P65 Politics
- (388.P73) Prayer
see BP380
- 388.R44 Race relations
- 388.R45 Reincarnation
- 388.S38 Science
- 388.S42 Second Advent
- 388.S84 Suffering
- 388.T54 Theological anthropology
- 388.V57 Visions
- 388.W65 Women
- 388.Y68 Youth
- Biography
- 390 Collective
- Individual
- 391 Bāb, 'Alī Muḥammad Shīrāzī, 1819-1850
- 392 Bahá'u'lláh, 1817-1892
- 393 'Abdu 'l-Bahá, 1844-1921
- 395.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Temples and shrines
- 420 General works
- 420.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By city, A-Z*
- Theosophy

- Theosophy -- Continued
- 500 Periodicals
(509) Yearbooks
see BP500
- 510 Societies. Institutions
e.g.
- 510.T52 Theosophical Society, Covina, California
- Collections
- 520 Several authors
525 Individual authors
527 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
528 Study and teaching. Schools
- History
- 530 General works
By region or country
- 540 United States
545 Great Britain
550.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
India see BP530
- General works
- 561.A1 Works by Helene Petrovna Blavatsky
561.A5-Z Collected works
563 Individual works. By title, A-Z
565.A-Z Works by Annie Wood Besant. By title, A-Z
567 Works by other writers. By author and title, A-Z
- 570 General special
Addresses, essays, etc.
Special topics, A-Z
- 573.A5 Angels. Angelic communion
573.A55 Animals
573.A7 Astral body
573.A8 Aura
573.B5 Blood
573.B7 Breath
573.C2 Causal body
573.C5 Chakras
573.C7 Concentration
573.D4 Death
573.D5 Discipleship
573.E7 Etheric double
573.E8 Evolution
573.E9 Extrasensory perception
573.F46 Feminism
573.F8 Future life
573.G4 Gems
573.G6 God
573.H4 Health. Mental healing
573.H5 Hierarchies
573.H8 Human body
573.I5 Immortality
573.K3 Karma
573.M3 Man
573.M4 Memory
573.N5 Nirvana
573.P3 Peace

- Theosophy
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 573.P4 Periodicity
 - Philosophy of science see BP573.S35
 - 573.P7 Political science
 - 573.R5 Reincarnation
 - 573.S35 Science. Philosophy of science
 - 573.S4 Self-preparation
 - 573.S47 Seven rays
 - 573.S6 Sociology
 - 573.S95 Sun
 - 573.T5 Thought
 - 573.W56 Whole and parts (Philosophy)
 - 575 Works against the Theosophists
 - Biography
 - 580 Collective
 - 585.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 585.B3 Besant, Annie Wood
 - 585.B6 Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna
 - 585.D33 Dada, 1917-
 - 585.K7 Krishnamurti, Jiddu
 - 585.T5 Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott
 - Anthroposophy
 - 595.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 - 595.A2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - History
 - 595.A25 General works
 - 595.A26A-.A26Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 595.A3-Z General works
 - 595.S894 Works by and about Rudolf Steiner
 - Works. By title
 - Cf. B3333 Philosophical works
 - 595.S895 Biography and criticism
 - 596.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 596.A36 Adolescence
 - Architecture and anthroposophy see NA2543.A6
 - Astrology see BP596.Z6
 - 596.B47 Bereavement
 - 596.B56 Biography (as a concept)
 - 596.C37 Change
 - 596.C4 Christmas. Christmas trees
 - 596.C68 Council of Constantinople (869-870)
 - 596.E25 Economics
 - Eurythmy see BP596.R5
 - 596.F37 Fasts and feasts. Seasonal festivals
 - 596.F67 Forgiveness
 - 596.F85 Future life
 - 596.G7 Grail
 - 596.H57 History and anthroposophy
 - 596.I55 Imagination
 - 596.I57 Interpersonal relations
 - 596.J4 Jesus Christ
 - 596.L67 Love
 - 596.M37 Marxism and anthroposophy
 - Medicine see RZ409.7
 - 596.M52 Middle East

Anthroposophy

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 596.N43 Near-death experiences
- 596.O73 Organic farming
- 596.P47 Physiology
- 596.R44 Reincarnation
- 596.R45 Religion. Religions
- 596.R5 Rhythm. Eurythmy
- Seasonal festivals see BP596.F37
- 596.S4 Second Advent
- 596.S54 Silica
- 596.S63 Soul
- 596.S65 Spirits
- 596.S66 Spiritual life
- 596.V5 Virtues
- 596.W38 Water
- 596.Z6 Zodiac. Astrology
- 596.Z66 Zoology

Biography

- 597.A1 Collective
- 597.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Bauer, Michael
 - Steiner, Rudolf see BP595.S895
- 597.B3

Other beliefs and movements

- Cf. BF1995+ Other beliefs and movements occult in nature
- Cf. BX9998 Other beliefs and movements akin to Christianity
- 600 Periodicals
- 601 Dictionaries
- 602 Directories. Yearbooks
- 603 General works
- Anti-cult movements
 - 604 General works
 - 604.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 605.A-Z Works. By movement, A-Z
 - 605.A2 Abrahamites (Bohemia)
 - 605.A25 Actualism
 - 605.A33 Aetherius Society
 - Founded by George King, 1919-
 - 605.A4 Ametsuchi no Kai
 - Ananda Cooperative Village see BP605.S38A52
 - 605.A617 Aquarian Educational Group
 - 605.A62 Aquarian Foundation (Brother XII)
 - 605.A67 Arete Truth Center
 - 605.A7 Arica Institute
 - 605.A77 Association for Research and Enlightenment, Virginia Beach, Va.
 - 605.A8 Astará
 - Grail movement
 - 605.B4-.B49 Works by Bernhardt
 - 605.B5 Works by other adherents
 - 605.B52 General works. History
 - Biography
 - 605.B53 Collective
 - 605.B54A-.B54Z Individual, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Bernhardt, Oscar Ernst (Abd-ru-shin)

Other beliefs and movements

Works. By movement, A-Z -- Continued

- 605.B63 Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh see BP605.R34
 605.B64 Black Hebrew Israelite Nation. African Hebrew Israelite Nation of Jerusalem
 Black Hebrews (General)
 For individual groups see the number for the group, e. g. BP605.B63, Black Hebrew Israelite Nation
- 605.B72 Branch Davidians
 605.C38 Children of God (Movement). Family of Love
 605.C42 Christ Foundation
 605.C43 Christ Ministry Foundation
 Founded by Eleanore Mary Thedick, 1883-1973
- 605.C45 Christengemeinschaft (Friedrich Rittelmeyer)
 605.C5 Christward Ministry (Newhouse)
 605.C53 Church of Creative Bio-dynamics
 605.C534 Church of God Unlimited
 605.C54 Church of Religious Research
 Church of Religious Science see BP605.U53
 Church of the Bride of Christ
 Church of the Creator
 Church of the Path
 Church of the Truth
 Church Universal and Triumphant see BP605.S73
 605.C57 Circulo Esotérico da Comunhão do Pensamento
 Course in Miracles (Movement). Foundation for Inner Peace
 Course in miracles (Text)
 General works, commentaries, criticism, etc.
- 605.C67 Creative Initiative Foundation
 605.C68 Dawn Horse Communion see BP610.B8+
 605.C74 Deendar Anjuman
- 605.D44 Deutschgläubige Gemeinschaft
 605.D48 Dianetics see BP605.S2
- 605.D58 Divine Light Mission
 Divine-Love, International Society of see BP605.I55
 605.D59 Divine Revelation (Organization)
 605.D66 Dong fang shan dian (Organization)
 605.E27 Echenian Church
 605.E3 Eckankar
 605.E4 Emissaries of Divine Light
 605.E57 Entity Mission
 605.E73 EREVNA (Organization)
 605.E84 Ethical culture movement
 Family of Love see BP605.C38
- 605.F34 Faithists. John Ballou Newbrough. Oahspe
 605.F36 Falun Gong. Li, Hongzhi, 1951-
 605.F44 Fellowship of Isis
 605.F5 Findhorn Community
 Foundation for Inner Peace see BP605.C67+
 605.G44 Gentle Wind Retreat
 Including the Brotherhood (Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World)
- 605.G68 Great White Brotherhood
 Greater Community Way of Knowledge, Society for see BP605.S58
 Gurdjieff movement. Gurdjieff Foundation, "the Fourth Way," "the Work," etc.
 Works by Gurdjieff. By title, A-Z
 Works by other adherents, followers, etc., A-Z
 605.G8A-.G8Z
 605.G9A-.G9Z
 605.G92 General works. History

Other beliefs and movements

Works. By movement, A-Z

Gurdjieff movement. Gurdjieff Foundation, "the Fourth Way," "the Work," etc. -- Continued

Biography

605.G93

Collective

605.G94A-.G94Z

Individual, A-Z

e.g.

Bennett, John G. (John Godolphin), 1897-1974 see BP610.B46+

605.G94G87

Gurdjieff, Georges Ivanovitch, 1872-1949

605.G94U75

Uspenskii, P. D., 1878-1947

605.H36

Heaven's Gate

605.H4

Heimholungswerk Jesu Christi

Founded by Gabriele Wittek, 1933-

605.H5

Hikmat-i nuvīn

605.H58

Hohm Community

605.H6

Holy Order of Mans

605.H64

Holyearth Foundation

605.H85

Human-etisk forbund (Norway)

605.I18

I AM Religious Activity. I AM Movement

Including the Saint Germain Foundation

Institute for Research in Human Happiness see BP605.K55

605.I44

Institute for the Development of the Harmonious Human Being

605.I45

International Community of Christ

605.I5

International Friends

605.I55

International Society of Divine-Love

605.I8

Ittōen

Founded by Nishida, Tenkō, 1872-1968

Keepers of the Flame (Fraternity) see BP605.S73

605.K46

Kemeticism

605.K55

Kōfuku no Kagaku (Organization) (The Institute for Research in Human Happiness)

605.K6

Koreshanity

Founded by Cyrus Reed Teed, 1838-1908

605.K63

Kosumomeito

605.L53

Light Institute

Founded by Chris Griscom, 1942-

605.L56

Lindisfarne Association

605.M34

Mankind United

605.M36

MasterPath

605.M37

Mazdaznan

605.M42

MeetingHouse for Aspiring Spirits

605.M44

Melchizedek Synthesis Light Academy

605.M68

Movement of Spiritual Inner Awareness

605.N3

Naropa Institute

605.N44

Neo-American Church

605.N46

Neo-paganism

Cf. BL432 Paganism

605.N48

New Age movement

Cf. BR128.N48 Relation of Christianity to New Age movement

New Universal Union see BP605.H5

Newbrough, John Ballou see BP605.F34

Noachide movement see BP605.N63

605.N63

Noahides. Noachide movement

Cf. BM520.73 Noahide Laws

605.N89

Nuwaubian movement. Nuwaubians. United Nuwaubian Nation of Moors

Oahspe see BP605.F34

605.O65

Order of the Lily and the Eagle

Other beliefs and movements

Works. By movement, A-Z -- Continued

- 605.O7 Ordo Arcanorum Gradalis
 605.O73 Ordo Novi Templi
 605.O77 Ordre du temple solaire
 605.O88 Oumu Shinrikyō. Asahara, Shōkō
 605.P46 Peoples Temple
 Founded by Jim Jones, 1931-1978
 605.P68 The Power (Society)
 605.P8 Pure Life Society
 Radhasoami Satsang
 Including Radhasoami Satsang (Agra); Radhasoami Satsang (Beas); Radhasoami Satsang
 (Dayalbagh); Radhasoami Satsang (Soamibagh)
- 605.R33 General works
 Biography
 605.R333 Collective
 605.R334.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 (605.R335) Sant Mat
 see BP605.S118
- 605.R338 Raelian Movement
 Rajneesh Foundation (International). Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh
 605.R34 Works by Osho (Rajneesh, Bhagwan Shree)
 605.R342 General works
 Biography
 605.R343 Collective
 605.R344A-.R344Z Individual, A-Z
 605.R35 Ramala Centre
 605.R37 Ramtha School for Enlightenment
 Religious Science International see BP605.U53
- 605.R53 Ridhwan Foundation
 605.R56 Risen Christ Foundation
 605.R85 Ruhani Satsang
 Founded by Kirpal Singh, 1896-1974
 Including Kirpal Ruhani Satsang (Kensington, Calif.), led by Master Thakar Singh; Sant Bani
 Ashram (Sanbornton, N.H.), led by Sant Ajaib Singh; Sawan Kirpal Ruhani Mission,
 (Alexander, Va.) which recognized Sant Darshan Singh, son of Kirpal Singh, as his
 successor
- 605.S113 Sabian Assembly
 Saint Germain Foundation see BP605.I18
 605.S116 Sangreal Sodality
 605.S118 Sant Mat
 Cf. BP605.R33+ Radhasoami Satsang
 Cf. BP605.R85 Ruhani Satsang
 Cf. BP605.S19 Science of Spirituality (Organization)
- (605.S12) Sant Nirankari Mandal
 see BL2018.7.N57
- 605.S14 Sathya Sai movement
 605.S18 Le Scarabée (Association)
 605.S19 Science of Spirituality (Organization)
 605.S2 Scientology. Dianetics
 Founded by L. Ron Hubbard, 1911-
- Self-Realization movement
 605.S35 Periodicals
 Societies
 605.S36 Self-Realization Fellowship. Yogoda. Sat-sanga Society
 605.S37A-.S37Z Local organization, A-Z

Other beliefs and movements

Works. By movement, A-Z

Self-Realization movement

Societies -- Continued

605.S38A-.S38Z

Other, A-Z

605.S38A52

Ananda Cooperative Village

605.S38D63

Doctrine of Truth Foundation

605.S39

History

605.S4

General works

Cf. B132.Y6 Yoga

Biography

605.S42

Collective

605.S43A-.S43Z

Individual, A-Z

605.S43L9

Lynn, James Jesse

605.S43Y6

Yogananda, Paramhansa, 1893-1952

605.S49

Share International Foundation

605.S53

Shikōkai

605.S55

Shinri no Kai

605.S58

Shree Rajneesh Ashram, Pune, India see BP605.R34+

605.S6

Society for the Greater Community Way of Knowledge

605.S65

Sōgōgaku Gakuin

605.S66

Solar Quest (Organization)

Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship

Spiritual Inner Awareness Movement see BP605.M68

605.S7

Subud

605.S73

Summit Lighthouse (Group). Church Universal and Triumphant. Mark L. and Elizabeth

Clare Prophet

Including Keepers of the Flame (Fraternity)

605.S74

Sunburst Communities

Swami Order of America

605.S8

Periodicals

605.S82-.S829

Works by Swami Premananda

605.S83

Works by other adherents

605.S84

General works. History

605.S85A-.S85Z

Local organizations, A-Z

605.S85W3

Washington, D.C. Self-Revelation Church of Absolute Monism

Biography

605.S86

Collective

605.S87A-.S87Z

Individual, A-Z

605.T66

Tony Alamo Christian Ministries

605.T69

True Life Foundation

605.T78

Truth Consciousness

Founded by Swami Amar Jyoti in 1974

605.T79

TSerkov' Poslednego Zaveta

605.U38

Ukrainian Native Faith Church

605.U52

Unarius Educational Foundation. Unarius Academy of Science

605.U53

United Church of Religious Science. Religious Science International

605.U536

Universal Great Brotherhood

Urantia Brotherhood

605.U7

Periodicals

605.U71

Official documents, governing boards, conferences

605.U72

Study and teaching

605.U73

History

The Urantia Book

605.U74

Text

605.U75

Commentary, criticism, theology

Other beliefs and movements

Works. By movement, A-Z

Urantia Brotherhood

The Urantia Book -- Continued

605.U76A-.U76Z

Topics, A-Z

605.U76S3

Science

605.U77

General works

605.U78A-.U78Z

Local organizations, A-Z

Biography

605.U79A1-.U79A19

Collective

605.U79A2-.U79Z

Individual, A-Z

605.V44

Velikoe beloe bratstvo

605.V47

Veritat Foundation

605.V68

Voviology movement

605.W48

White Brotherhood

605.W49

White Eagle Lodge

605.W53

Wicca

Cf. BF1562.5+ Witchcraft

605.W67

Word Foundation

Founded by Harold W. Percival

605.Y64

Yoga Association for Self Analysis

610

Works. By author (where name of movement cannot be determined)

610.A32-.A322

Abubabaji (Table BP5)

Adi Da Samraj see BP610.B8+

610.A33-.A332

Ahn, Gyung-jun (Table BP5)

610.A35-.A352

Aïvanhov, Omraam Mikhaël (Table BP5)

Les Amitiés spirituelles see BP610.S43+

610.A54-.A542

Andrews, Lynn V. (Table BP5)

610.B46-.B462

Bennett, John G. (John Godolphin), 1897-1974 (Table BP5)

610.B8-.B82

Bubba Free John, 1939- (Table BP5)

(610.C48-.C482)

Chidvilasananda, Gurumayi

see BL1283.792.C45

610.C55-.C552

Chinmoy, Sri (Table BP5)

Da Free John see BP610.B8+

Da Love-Ananda, Avadhoota see BP610.B8+

610.D65-.D652

Dōrizas, Dionysēs (Table BP5)

610.G37-.G372

Gaskin, Stephen (Table BP5)

610.G64-.G642

Goldsmith, Joel (Table BP5)

610.H35-.H352

Hansadutta, Swami, 1941- (Table BP5)

610.I73-.I732

Irani, Manija Sheriar (Table BP5)

John, Bubba Free. John, Da Free see BP610.B8+

610.K8-.K82

Kushi, Michio (Table BP5)

610.L67-.L672

Lorber, Jakob, 1800-1864 (Table BP5)

610.M42-.M422

Meera, Mother, 1960- (Table BP5)

610.M43-.M432

Meher Baba, 1894-1969 (Table BP5)

610.M65-.M652

Monro, Kiyō Sasaki, 1941- (Table BP5)

Osho, 1931-1990 see BP605.R34

610.S43-.S432

Sédir, Paul, 1871-1926. Les Amitiés spirituelles (Table BP5)

610.S5-.S52

Sherman, Ingrid, 1919- (Table BP5)

610.S54-.S542

Shiloh, the Lightbringer, 1937- (Table BP5)

610.S75-.S752

Stone, Hal (Table BP5)

610.V6-.V62

Voorthuyzen, Louwrens (the man and his following) (Table BP5)

610.Y34-.Y342

Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Table BP5)

Buddhism

Periodicals (General)

For works limited to a particular country see BQ251+

For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+

- 1 Polyglot
- 2 English
- 3 Chinese
- 4 French
- 5 German
- 6 Japanese
- 8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- (10) Yearbooks

see BQ1+

Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.

For works limited to a sect see BQ7530

International (General)

- 12 General works. History
- 14 Young Buddhist associations
- 16 Young men's associations
- 18 Women's associations
- 20.A-Z Individual associations, councils, etc., A-Z

Under each:

- .x *Periodicals. Yearbooks*
- .x2 *Congresses. Conferences. Documents. By date*
- .x3 *Directories*
- .x4 *General works. History*
- .x5 *Biography (Collective)*
- .x6A-.x6Z *National branches. By country, A-Z*
- 20.A74-.A746 Asian Buddhist Conference for Peace
- 20.E8-.E86 European Congress
- 20.I58-.I586 International Buddhist Conference (International Brotherhood Association)
- 20.W5-.W56 World Buddhist Sangha Council
 - Headquarters in Colombo, Sri Lanka
- 20.W6-.W66 World Buddhist Union
 - Headquarters in Seoul, Korea
- 20.W7-.W76 World Fellowship of Buddhists
 - Headquarters in Bangkok, Thailand

By region or country

Asia

India

- 21 General works. History
- 22.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 23.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
- Sri Lanka
- 24 General works. History
- 25.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 26.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
- Burma. Myanmar
- 27 General works. History
- 28.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 29.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
- Thailand
- 31 General works. History
- 32.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 33.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
- Vietnam

Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.

By region or country

Asia

Vietnam -- Continued

- 34 General works. History
 35.A-Z Local, A-Z
 36.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Malaysia

- 37 General works. History
 38.A-Z Local, A-Z
 39.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Indonesia

- 41 General works. History
 42.A-Z Local, A-Z
 43.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

China

- 44 General works. History
 45.A-Z Local, A-Z
 46.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Korea

- 47 General works. History
 48.A-Z Local, A-Z
 49.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Japan

- 50 General works. History
 51.A-Z Local, A-Z
 52.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
 53.A-Z Other Asian countries, A-Z

Under each country:

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| .x | <i>General works</i> |
| .x2A-.x2Z | <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| .x3A-.x3Z | <i>Individual societies, A-Z</i> |

Europe

Great Britain

Including Sangha Sabhā (Council) of the United Kingdom

- 54 General works. History
 55.A-Z Local, A-Z
 56.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Belgium

- 57 General works. History
 58.A-Z Local, A-Z
 59.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

France

- 61 General works. History
 62.A-Z Local, A-Z
 63.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Germany

- 64 General works. History
 65.A-Z Local, A-Z
 66.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Netherlands

- 67 General works. History
 68.A-Z Local, A-Z
 69.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Sweden

- 71 General works. History

Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.

By region or country

Europe

Sweden -- Continued

72.A-Z

Local, A-Z

73.A-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

Russia

74

General works. History

75.A-Z

Local, A-Z

76.A-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

77.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Individual societies, A-Z

78

Africa

78.A1

General works. History

78.A2A-.A2Z

Local, A-Z

78.A3-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

America

United States

Including Hawaii and Alaska

81

General works. History

82.A-Z

Local, A-Z

83.A-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

Canada

84

General works. History

85.A-Z

Local, A-Z

86.A-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

Brazil

87

General works. History

88.A-Z

Local, A-Z

89.A-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

90.A-Z

Other American countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Individual societies, A-Z

91

Australia

91.A1

General works. History

91.A2A-.A2Z

Local, A-Z

91.A3-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

92

New Zealand

92.A1

General works. History

92.A2A-.A2Z

Local, A-Z

92.A3-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

93

Pacific islands

For works dealing with Hawaii see BQ81+

93.A1

General works. History

93.A2A-.A2Z

Local, A-Z

93.A3-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

Financial institutions. Trusts

96

General works. History

98

General special

- Religious education (General)
 Cf. BQ5251+ Education for the ministry (General)
 Cf. BQ7001+ Works limited to a sect
 Cf. LC921+ General education managed by Buddhist institutions
- Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies
- 141 Polyglot
 142 English
 143 Chinese
 144 French
 145 German
 146 Japanese
 148.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 150 Conventions, conferences, etc.
 152 Collections
 154 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 156 Theory, philosophy, etc.
 158 Methods of study and teaching
 158.5 Aids and devices
 160 History (General)
 162.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 164 Biography (Collective)
 General works
 166 Early works through 1945
 167 1946-
 168 General special
 169 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
 Religious education of the young. Sunday schools, etc.
 For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 171 Polyglot
 172 English
 173 Chinese
 174 French
 175 German
 176 Japanese
 178.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 180 Congresses
 182 History
 184 General works
 186 General special
 188 Methods of teaching, organization
 190 Aids and devices
 192 Textbooks for children
 194 Teachers' manuals
 196 Stories, catechisms, etc.
 198 Teacher training
 199.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Individual schools, including monasteries and temples, A-Z*
- 200 Religious education in the home
 General works

- Religious education (General)
 Religious education in the home -- Continued
- 202 General special
 204 History
 209.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Research
 Class here works limited to methodology and programs
- 210 General works. International
 219.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Antiquities. Archaeology
 Class here works limited to religious points of view only
 For descriptive works, see Subclass DS
- Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 221 Polyglot
 222 English
 223 Chinese
 224 French
 225 German
 226 Japanese
 228.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 230 Dictionaries
 232 General works. Methodology
 236 General special
 239.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By province, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *By city, A-Z*
- Literary discoveries
- 240 General works. History and criticism
 242 General special
 244.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Under each:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *Original texts (including facsimiles). By date*
 .x35A-.x35Z *Translations (with or without original text). By language, A-Z, and date*
 .x4 *General works. Criticism, etc.*
- 244.G35-.G354 Dunhuang manuscripts see BQ244.T8+
 244.G5-.G54 Gandhara manuscripts
 244.T8-.T84 Gilgit manuscripts
 Tun-huang (Dunhuang) manuscripts
- Inscriptions, etc.
 Class here works limited to religious points of view only
 For philological works, see Subclasses PK and PL
 For Aśoka inscriptions see PK1480+
- 246 General works. History and criticism
 248 General special

- Antiquities. Archaeology
 Inscriptions, etc. -- Continued
- 249.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Individual inscriptions, A-Z*
- History
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 251 Polyglot
 252 English
 253 Chinese
 254 French
 255 German
 256 Japanese
 258.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 260 Collections. Collected works. Sources
 For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+
- 262 General works
 Early works through 1800
 Including history written by Bu-ston
- 264 1801-1945
 266 1946-
- 270 General special
 272 Textbooks, compends, etc.
 274 Outlines, syllabi, chronological tables, etc.
 276 Popular works
 277 Juvenile works
 278 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
 280 Historiography
 282 Philosophy
 284 Biography of historians (Collective)
- By period
- 286 Early and medieval (Early to ca. 1200 A.D.)
 Including Buddhist history of India to ca. 1200 A.D.
- 287 Early to rise of Mahayana Buddhism (ca. 100 A.D.)
 288 Origin of Buddhism
 289 Ca. 486 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D. (Early Buddhism and Hinayana Abhidharma to the rise of
 Mahayana Buddhism)
- Early Councils
- 290 General works
 291 First Council (Rājagṛha) ca. 486 B.C.
 292 Second Council (Vaiśālī) ca. 380 B.C.
 293 Third Council (Pāṭaliputra) ca. 246 B.C.
 Fourth Council (Kaśmīra) see BQ304
- 295 Aśoka, Mauryan king, ca. 264-227 B.C., and Buddhism
 For biography see DS451.5
- 296 First missionaries to foreign lands (General)
 By country, see BQ365 etc.
 Inscriptions see BQ246+
- 298 Menander, Indo-Greek king, fl. 150 B.C. and Buddhism
 Cf. BQ2610+ Milindapañhā. 彌蘭王所問經. 那先比丘經
- 300 Ca. 100-ca. 550 A.D. (Development of Mahayana Buddhism and the introduction of
 Buddhism to other parts of Asia
 Kanīṣka, Kushan emperor, ca. 144-170, and Buddhism
- 302 General works

History

By period

Early and medieval (Early to ca. 1200 A.D.)

Early to rise of Mahayana Buddhism (ca. 100 A.D.)

Ca. 100-ca. 550 A.D. (Development of Mahayana Buddhism and the introduction of Buddhism to other parts of Asia)

Kaniška, Kushan emperor, ca. 144-170, and Buddhism -- Continued

304 Fourth Council (Kaśmīra) ca. 150

306 Ca. 550-ca. 1200 (Rise of Tantric Buddhism and the decline of Buddhism in India)

308 Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647, and Buddhism

Modern (ca. 1200-)

310 General works

312 ca. 1200-1850

1850-1945

314 General works

315 Fifth Council (Mandalay) 1868-1871

1945-

316 General works

317 Sixth Council (Rangoon) 1954-1956

By region or country

Asia

General see BQ251+

South Asia

320 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

General works

Early through 1800 see BQ262

322 1801-

325 General special

327 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

328 Biography (Collective)

Special regions or countries

India

330 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

General works

332 Early works through 1800

334 1801-1946

336 1947-

339 General special

340 Addresses, essays, lectures

342 Biography (Collective)

By period

Early to 1203 A.D. see BQ286+

344 1204-1761 (Muslim era)

345 1761-1947 (British era)

346 1947-

349.A-Z Local, A-Z

e.g.

349.J35 Jammu and Kashmir

349.L27 Ladākh

349.S57 Sikkim

Sri Lanka

350 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

General works

History

By region or country

Asia

South Asia

Special regions or countries

Sri Lanka

General works -- Continued

352

Early works through 1800

Cf. BQ2570+ Dāthavaṃsa. 佛牙史

Cf. BQ2580+ Dipavaṃsa. 島史

Cf. BQ2600+ Mahāvaṃsa. 大史

354

1801-1947

356

1948-

359

General special

360

Addresses, essays, lectures

362

Biography (Collective)

By period

364

Early to 1153, the end of Cholas rule

365

First missionaries to Sri Lanka, 3rd century, B.C.

366

Buddhaghosa and his activities

367

Cholas invasion, 1073

Including Cholas rule

369

1153-1505 (Restoration of Buddhism)

372

1505-1850 (European era)

374

1850-1948 (Buddhist revival)

376

1948-

379.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nepal

380

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

382

General works

384

General special

386

Addresses, essays, lectures

388

Biography (Collective)

By period

390

Early to 1846

392

1846-1951 (Rana period)

394

1951-

396.A-Z

Local, A-Z

400.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table BQ10

400.A5-.A55

Afghanistan (Table BQ10)

400.B3-.B35

Bangladesh (Table BQ10)

400.B5-.B55

Bhutan (Table BQ10)

400.H542

Himalaya region

(400.K37)

Kashmir

see BQ349.J35

(400.L33)

Ladākh

see BQ349.L27

400.P3-.P35

Pakistan (Table BQ10)

For history to 1946 see BQ330+

(400.S5)

Sikkim

see BQ349.S57

Southeast Asia

402

Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

General works

406

Early works through 1800

History

By region or country

Asia

Southeast Asia

General works -- Continued

408

1801-

410

General special

412

Addresses, essays, lectures

414

Biography (Collective)

Special regions or countries

Burma. Myanmar

416

Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

418

General works

420

General special

422

Addresses, essays, lectures

424

Biography (Collective)

By period

426

Early to 1044

428

1044-1287 (Pagan dynasty to Mongol invasion)

430

1287-1486 (Shan period)

432

1486-1752 (Toungoo dynasty)

434

1752-1885 (Alaungpaya dynasty)

436

1885-1948 (British era)

438

1948-

439.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Indochina

440

Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

442

General works

444

General special

446

Addresses, essays, lectures

448

Biography (Collective)

Special regions or countries

Cambodia

450

Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

452

General works

454

General special

456

Addresses, essays, lectures

458

Biography (Collective)

By period

460

Early to 1432

Including Khmer era

462

1432-1864 (Thai era)

464

1864-1949 (French era)

466

1949-

469.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Laos

470

Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

472

General works

474

General special

476

Addresses, essays, lectures

478

Biography (Collective)

By period

480

Early to 1885

482

1885-1946 (French era)

484

1946-

489.A-Z

Local, A-Z

History

By region or country

Asia

Southeast Asia

Special regions or countries

Indochina

Special regions or countries -- Continued

Vietnam

Including the former South Vietnam

For material concerned with the former North Vietnam see BQ509.N6

490 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

492 General works

494 General special

496 Addresses, essays, lectures

498 Biography (Collective)

By period

500 Early to 939 (Chinese era)

502 939-1787

504 1787-1945 (French era)

506 1945-

509.A-Z Local, A-Z

e.g.

509.N6 North Vietnam

Indonesia

510 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

512 General works

514 General special

516 Addresses, essays, lectures

518 Biography (Collective)

By region

Bali

520 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

522 General works

524 General special

526 Biography (Collective)

Java

530 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

532 General works

534 General special

536 Biography (Collective)

538.A-Z Local, A-Z

539.A-Z Other local, A-Z

Malaysia. Malaya

540 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

542 General works

544 General special

546 Addresses, essays, lectures

548 Biography (Collective)

549.A-Z Local, A-Z

For material concerned with Singapore see BQ569.S5+

Thailand (Siam)

550 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

552 General works

554 General special

555 Addresses, essays, lectures

556 Biography (Collective)

History

By region or country

Asia

Southeast Asia

Special regions or countries

Thailand (Siam) -- Continued

By period

- 558 Early to 1238
- 560 1238-1350 (Sukhōthai period)
- 562 1350-1782 ('Ayutthayā period)
- Including Thonbuṛi period 1767-1782
- 564 1782-1932 (Rattanakōsin (Bangkok) period)
- 566 1932-
- 568.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 569.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
- 569.M342 Malay Archipelago
- 569.P5-.P55 Philippine Islands (Table BQ10)
- 569.S5-.S55 Singapore (Table BQ10)

Central Asia

- 570 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 572 General works
- 574 General special
- 576 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 579 Biography (Collective)
- Special regions or countries
- Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic. Outer Mongolia
- Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 580 General works
- 582 General special
- 584 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 586 Biography (Collective)
- 588 By period
- 590 Early to 1260
- 591 1260-1578
- 593 1578-1750
- 595 1750-1924
- 597 1924-
- 599.A-Z Local, A-Z
- For material concerned with Inner Mongolia see BQ649.17
- Tibet see BQ7530+
- 609.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
- Including ancient kingdoms of Central Asia
- 609.K52 Khotan
- 609.K8 Kucha
- 609.L6 Lou-lan
- 609.S6 Soviet Central Asia
- East Asia
- 610 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- General works
- 612 Early works through 1800
- 614 1801-
- 616 General special
- 618 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 619 Biography (Collective)

History

By region or country

Asia

East Asia -- Continued

Special countries

China

- 620 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
General works
- 622 Early works through 1800
- 624 1801-1948
- 626 1949-
- 628 General special
- 630.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 630.K8 Ku-i Buddhism
- 632 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 634 Biography (Collective)
- By period
- 636 Early to 581 A.D.
- 638 581-960 (Sui, Tang and Five dynasties)
- 640 960-1368 (Song and Yuan dynasties)
- 641 1368-1644 (Ming dynasty)
- 643 1644-1912 (Manchu (Qing) dynasty)
- 645 1912-1949
- 647 1949-
- 649.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Dunhuang see BQ649.T86
- Formosa see BQ649.T32
- 649.G83 Guiping Shi
- 649.H6 Hong Kong
- 649.I7 Inner Mongolia
- 649.M3 Manchuria
- 649.Q23 Qiantang River Region
- 649.T32 Taiwan. Formosa
- 649.T86 Tun-huang. Dunhuang
- Korea. South Korea
- 650 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
General works
- 652 Early works through 1800
- 654 1801-1945
- 656 1946-
- 657 Historiography
- 658 General special
- 659 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 660 Biography (Collective)
- By period
- 661 Early to 935 A.D.
Including Silla Kingdom
- 662 935-1392 (Koryō (Koryu) period)
- 664 1392-1910 (Il (Yi) dynasty)
- 665 1910-1945 (Chōsen. Japanese era)
- 667 1945-
- 669.A-Z Local, A-Z
- e.g.
- 669.N6 North Korea
- Japan
- 670 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

History

By region or country

Asia

East Asia

Special countries

Japan -- Continued

General works

- 672 Early works through 1800
- 674 1801-1945
- 676 1946-
- 678 General special
- 680.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 680.H6 Honji Suijaku
 - Cf. BL2222.23 Relations to Shinto
- 680.M65 Monks as soldiers (Sōhei)
- 680.S73 State
- 680.W65 Women
- 682 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 683 Biography (Collective)
- By period
- 684 Early to 794 A.D.
- 685 794-1185 (Heian period)
- 687 1185-1600 (Kamakura through Momoyama period)
- 689 1600-1868 (Tokugawa period)
- 1868-
- 691 General
- 693 1868-1912
- 20th century
- 695 General
- 697 1945-
- 699.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

- 700 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 702 General works
- 704 General special
- 706 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 708 Biography (Collective)
- 709.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table BQ10

Africa

- 710 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 712 General works. History
- 714 General special
- 716 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 718 Biography (Collective)
- 719.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table BQ10

America

- Including both North and South America
- 720 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 722 General works
- 724 General special
- 726 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 728 Biography (Collective)
- Special countries
- United States

History

By region or country

America

Special countries

United States -- Continued

- 730 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 732 General works
- 734 General special
- 736 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 738 Biography (Collective)
- 739.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Subarrange each state by Table BQ10

- e.g.

- 739.C2-.C25 California (Table BQ10)
- 739.H2-.H25 Hawaii (Table BQ10)

Canada

- 740 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 742 General works
- 744 General special
- 746 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 748 Biography (Collective)
- 749.A-Z By region or province, A-Z

- Subarrange each province by Table BQ10

Brazil

- 750 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 752 General works
- 754 General special
- 756 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 758 Biography (Collective)
- 759.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Subarrange each state by Table BQ10

- 760.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

- Subarrange each country by Table BQ10

Australia

- 770 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 772 General works
- 774 General special
- 776 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 778 Biography (Collective)
- 779.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z

- Subarrange each state or territory by Table BQ10

New Zealand

- 780 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 782 General works
- 784 General special
- 786 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 788 Biography (Collective)
- 789.A-Z By island or district, A-Z

- Subarrange each island or district by Table BQ10

Pacific islands

- 790 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 792 General works
- 794 General special
- 796 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 798 Biography (Collective)

- History
- By region or country
 - Pacific islands -- Continued
 - 799.A-Z By island groups, A-Z
 - Subarrange each island group by Table BQ10
 - Persecutions
 - For classification with individual modifications, schools, etc. see BQ7001+
 - 800 Collections
 - 810 General works
 - 815 General special
 - 820 History
 - 829.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works. History*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Biography
- Collective
 - For special modifications, sects, etc. see BQ7001+
 - Cf. BQ164 Educators
 - Cf. BQ284 Historians
 - Cf. BQ900+ Gautama Buddha's disciples
 - Cf. BQ7920+ Lamaists
 - 840 General works
 - 843 Monks. Priests. Novices. Bhikṣu. Bhikkhu
 - Laymen see BQ840
 - 846 Upāsaka (Men believers)
 - Women
 - 850 General works
 - 855 Nuns. Bhikṣuṇī. Bhikkunī
 - 858 Upāsikā (Women believers)
 - Individual
 - Gautama Buddha
 - General works
 - For Buddhakāya see BQ4180
 - For Sakyamuni Buddha see BQ4690.S3+
 - 860 Early works through 1200
 - For Jātakas see BQ1460+
 - For Avadānas see BQ1530+
 - 865 Gautama Buddha in the Tripiṭaka
 - History and criticism
 - Individual texts see BQ1300.A+
 - 868 1201-1800
 - 1801-1945
 - 871 Polyglot
 - 872 English
 - 873 Chinese
 - 874 French
 - 875 German
 - 876 Japanese
 - 878.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - 1946-
 - 881 Polyglot
 - 882 English
 - 883 Chinese
 - 884 French
 - 885 German

Biography

Individual

Gautama Buddha

General works

1946- -- Continued

886

Japanese

888.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

890

Pictorial works

892

Juvenile works

893

Popular works

894

General special

895

Addresses, essays, lectures

897

Historiography

899

Chronology

Disciples. Friends and associates

900

Collective

905.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

905.N2

Nanda

e.g.

905.N2A7

Saundarananda (by Aśvaghōṣa)

910

His attitude toward contemporary religions or philosophies

912

Sermons about the life of Gautama Buddha

915

Selections of his sayings and teachings. Parables

Class here descriptive works only

For doctrinal works on his teachings see BQ4061+

918.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

918.G6

God

Cultus

920

General works

Special topics

922

Footprints

923

Iconography. Physical attributes

Class here works limited to religious points of view only

Cf. N8193.2 Gautama Buddha in art

924

Relics

925

Stūpas

Including descriptive works on Stūpa worship

For works concerned with the meaning of the Stūpa see BQ5125.S8

Cf. BQ6460+ Sacred shrines in India, etc.

927

Symbolism

929.A-Z

Other, A-Z

929.P7

Prophecies

Special events

930

Former lives (mythological)

932

Birth. Youth. Married life

933

Family

934

Renunciation and ascetic life

935

Enlightenment

937

First sermon and deliverance of teachings

Including life with followers

For works limited to doctrines see BQ4180+

938

Last years. Last illness. Death (Pari-nirvana). Cremation

For works limited to doctrinal points of view see BQ4263

939.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Biography

Individual -- Continued

Other individuals

The number for the individual is determined by the letter following the letter or letters for which each class number stands

For works limited to founders and important persons of individual sects, see the sect

For works limited to the disciples of Gautama Buddha see BQ900+

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 940 | A |
| 942 | B |
| 944 | Ca - Cg |
| 946 | Ch |
| 948 | Ci - Cz |
| 950 | D |
| 952 | E |
| 954 | Fa - Ft |
| 956 | Fu |
| 958 | Fv - Fz |
| 960 | G |
| 962 | H |
| 964 | I |
| 966 | J |
| 968 | K |
| 970 | L |
| 972 | M |
| 974 | N |
| 976 | O |
| 978 | P |
| 980 | Q |
| 982 | R |
| 984 | Sa - Sg |
| 986 | Sh |
| 988 | Si - Sz |
| 990 | T |
| 992 | U |
| 994 | V |
| 995 | Wa |
| 996 | Wb - Wz |
| 997 | X |
| 998 | Y |
| 999 | Z |

Buddhist literature

For devotional literature see BQ5535+

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| 1001 | Polyglot |
| 1002 | English |
| 1003 | Chinese |
| 1004 | French |
| 1005 | German |
| 1006 | Japanese |
| 1008.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| 1010 | Dictionaries |

Collections. Collected works

| | |
|------|----------|
| 1011 | Polyglot |
| 1012 | English |
| 1013 | Chinese |

- Buddhist literature
 Collections. Collected works -- Continued
- 1014 French
 1015 German
 1016 Japanese
 1018.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Individual works see BQ4000+
- 1020 History and criticism
 1029.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Juvenile works
 Collections
 Collections
- 1031 Polyglot
 1032 English
 1033 Chinese
 1034 French
 1035 German
 1036 Japanese
 1038.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Individual works
 see the subject, especially the special numbers for juvenile works, e.g., BQ4032
- 1040 History and criticism
 1045.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Tripitaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
 Class here texts originally transmitted (though not necessarily extant) in Pali, Sanskrit, or Prakrit
 (including translations and commentaries) as well as anonymous sutras originally written in
 Tibetan, Chinese, etc.
 This classification schedule does not reflect the internal organization of any one version or edition,
 but it is rather a practical working synthesis
- 1100 Collections. Collected works
 1105 General works
 1107 General special
 1110 Introductions. Popular works
 1112 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
 1113 Origins and development. History
 1115 Philological studies
 1115.5 Hermeneutics. Exegetics. Principles of interpretation
 History of publication
- 1117 General works
 1118 General special
 1119.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 History of translation
- 1120 General works
 Bibliography see Z7862+
 1122.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 1124.A-Z By language, A-Z
 Preservation of manuscripts, books, etc. Kyōzō
- 1126 General works
 1128 General special
 e.g. Mainōkyō, kyōzuka, kyōzutsu

- Tripitaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
 Preservation of manuscripts, books, etc. Kyōzō -- Continued
- 1129.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
- 1130 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 Biography in the Tripitaka (Collective)
- 1132.A1 Dictionaries
 1132.A2-Z General works. Sermons on characters
 1133.A-Z Special classes, groups, etc., A-Z
 1133.W6 Women
 1136.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1136.C6 Copying
 1136.N38 Natural history
 1136.P35 Parables
 1136.P56 Plants
 1136.S49 Sex
 1136.S62 Society
 1138 General collections or selections from the Tripitaka not related to a special piṭaka or version
 By piṭaka
 Class here general editions, commentaries, etc., covering more than one version
- 1140-1149 Sūtrapitaka. 經藏 (Table BQ1)
 1150-1159 Vinayapitaka. 律藏 (Table BQ1)
 1160-1169 Abhidharmapitaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨 (Table BQ1)
- By version
- 1170-1179 Pali version (Tipitaka). 南傳大藏經 (Table BQ1)
 1180-1189 Vinayapitaka. 律藏 (Table BQ1)
 1190-1199 Suttapitaka. 經藏 (Table BQ1)
 1200-1209 Abhidhammapitaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨 (Table BQ1)
 1210-1219 Chinese version (Da zang jing). 大藏經. 一切經 (Table BQ1)
 Including those works composed in Korea and Japan
- 1220-1229 Jing zang (Sūtrapitaka). 經藏 (Table BQ1)
 1230-1239 Lü zang (Vinayapitaka). 律藏 (Table BQ1)
 1240-1249 Lun zang (Abhidharmapitaka). 論藏. 阿毘達磨 (Table BQ1)
- Tibetan version. 西藏大藏經 (Table BQ1)
 1260-1269 Kanjur. Bkaḥ-ḥgyur. 甘殊爾 (Table BQ1)
 1270-1279 Tanjur. Bstan-ḥgyur. 丹殊爾 (Table BQ1)
- Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
 Sūtrapitaka. 經藏
- 1280-1289 Early Buddhist suttas (Table BQ1)
 Class here the five Nikāyas or four Āgamas that include the nine or twelve Aṅgas
 The originals are mainly in Pali. As this classification is based on the Pali version, individual
 texts in the Chinese version should be converted according to the catalog by Akanuma,
 Chizen: Kan-Pa shibu shiagon goshōroku. The comparative catalog of Chinese
 Āgamas and Pāli Nikāyas.
 Dīghanikāya. 長部. 長阿含
- 1290-1299 General (Table BQ1 modified)
 Commentaries
- 1295 Early
 e.g. Sumaṅgalavilāsinī (by Buddhaghosa)
- 1299.5.A-Z Major divisions, A-Z
 Mahāvagga. 大品 see BQ2370+
 Pātikavagga. 波梨品 (Table BQ3)
 1299.5.P35-.P359 Pātikavagga. 波梨品 (Table BQ3)
 1299.5.S65-.S659 Silakkhandha. 戒品. 戒聚蘊品 (Table BQ3)
 1300.A-Z Individual suttas, A-Z

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏

Early Buddhist suttas

Dīghanikāya. 長部. 長阿含

Individual suttas, A-Z -- Continued

- 1300.A35-.A359 Aggaññasutta. 起世因本經. 小緣經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.A45-.A459 Ambaṭṭhasutta. 阿摩晝經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.A73-.A739 Aṭṭhānāyiasutta. 阿吒那智經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.B73-.B739 Brahmajālasutta. 梵網六十二見經. 梵動經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.C35-.C359 Catuspariṣatsūtra (Table BQ3)
 1300.K88-.K889 Kūṭadantasutta (Table BQ3)
 1300.M33-.M339 Mahānidānasutta. 大緣經. 大緣方便經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.M34-.M349 Mahāpadānasutta. 梵網六十二見經. 梵動經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.M35-.M359 Mahāparinibbānasutta. 大般涅槃經(阿含). 般泥洹經. 遊行經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.M36-.M369 Mahāsatipāṭṭhānasutta. 念處經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.M37-.M379 Mahāsudassanasutta. 大善見王經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.M38-.M389 Mahātaṇhāsāṅkhasutta. 愛盡大經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.P68-.P689 Poṭṭhapādasutta. 布吒婆樓經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.S25-.S259 Sāmaññaphalasutta. 沙門果經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.S27-.S279 Sampasādaniyasutta. 自歡喜經 (Table BQ3)
 1300.S28-.S289 Saṅgītisuttanta (Table BQ3)
 1300.S56-.S569 Siṅgalovadāsutta. 尸迦羅越六方禮經. 善生子經 (Table BQ3)

Majjhimanikāya. 中部. 中阿含

General (Table BQ1)

Major divisions, A-Z

- 1310-1319
 1319.5.A-Z
 1319.5.M34-.M349 Majjhimaṇṇāsa. 中分五十經扁 (Table BQ3)
 1319.5.M84-.M849 Mūlapaṇṇāsa. 根本五十經扁 (Table BQ3)
 1319.5.U62-.U629 Uparipaṇṇāsa. 後分五十經扁 (Table BQ3)

Individual suttas, A-Z

- 1320.A-Z
 1320.A42-.A429 Alagaddūpamasutta. 蛇譬喻經 (Table BQ3)
 1320.A48-.A489 Anāpānasatisutta. 入出息念經. 安那般那念經 (Table BQ3)
 1320.A53-.A539 Aṅgulimālasutta. 指蔓經. 盡掘摩羅經 (Table BQ3)
 1320.B53-.B539 Bhaddekarattasutta (Table BQ3)
 1320.C85-.C859 Cūlamālunkyasuttanta. 箭喻經 (Table BQ3)
 1320.I53-.I539 Indriyabhāvanāsutta. 根修習經 (Table BQ3)
 1320.M34-.M349 Mahācattārisakasutta. 聖道經 (Table BQ3)
 1320.M36-.M369 Mahāsihanādasutta (Table BQ3)
 1320.S25-.S259 Satipāṭṭhānasutta. 念處經 (Table BQ3)
 1320.U63-.U639 Upālisutta. 優波離經 (Table BQ3)
 1320.V35-.V359 Vammīkasutta. 蟻喻經 (Table BQ3)

Saṃyuttanikāya. 相應部. 雜阿含

General (Table BQ1)

Major divisions, A-Z

- 1330-1339
 1339.3.A-Z
 1339.3.S34-.S349 Sagāthavagga (Table BQ3)
 1339.3.S4-.S49 Saḷāyānavagga. 六處品 (Table BQ3)

Individual suttas, A-Z

- 1339.5.A52-.A529 Anattalakkhaṇasutta. 無我相經 (Table BQ3)
 1339.5.B54-.B549 Bhārasutta. 重擔經 (Table BQ3)
 1339.5.B72-.B729 Brahmāsutta. 梵經 (Table BQ3)
 1339.5.D45-.D459 Dhammacakkapavattanasutta. 轉法輪經 (Table BQ3)
 1339.5.N53-.N539 Nidānasamyutta (Table BQ3)
 1339.5.V45-.V459 Verahaccānisutta. 毘紐迦旃延婆羅門尼經 (Table BQ3)

Anguttaranikāya. 增支部. 增一阿含

General (Table BQ1)

- 1340-1349

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏

Early Buddhist suttas

Anguttaranikāya. 增支部. 增一阿含 -- Continued

1349.5.A-Z

Individual suttas, A-Z

1349.5.G57-.G579

Girimānandasutta. 耆利磨難經 (Table BQ3)

1349.5.K35-.K359

Kālakārāmasutta. 迦羅羅摩經 (Table BQ3)

1349.5.K38-.K389

Kalamasutta (Table BQ3)

1349.5.M43-.M439

Mettāsutta. 慈悲經. 慈念經 (Table BQ3)

Khuddakanikāya. 小部

1350-1359

General (Table BQ1)

1360-1369

Khuddakapāṭha. 小誦經 (Table BQ1)

1369.5.A-Z

Individual suttas, A-Z

1369.5.M35-.M359

Maṅgalasutta. 吉祥經 (Table BQ3)

1369.5.N48-.N489

Netti (Table BQ3)

1370-1379

Dhammapada. 法句經 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

1375

Early

e.g. Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā

1380-1389

Udānavarga (by Dharmatrāta). 優陀那品 (Table BQ1)

1389.5.A-Z

Other versions, A-Z

1389.5.F32-.F329

Fa ju pi yu jing. 法句譬喻經 (Table BQ3)

1390-1399

Udāna. 自說 (Table BQ1)

1400-1409

Itivuttaka. 如是語 (Table BQ1)

Suttanipāta. 經集

1410-1419

General (Table BQ1)

1419.5.A-Z

Individual suttas, A-Z

1419.5.A45-.A459

Alavakasutta. 曠野經. 夜叉經 (Table BQ3)

1419.5.A86-.A869

Aṭṭhakavagga. 義品 (Table BQ3)

1419.5.H45-.H459

Hemavatasutta. 雪山經. 夜叉經 (Table BQ3)

1419.5.K48-.K489

Khaggavisāṇasutta. 犀角經 (Table BQ3)

1419.5.P36-.P369

Pārāyanasutta. 波羅延那經 (Table BQ3)

1419.5.U72-.U729

Uragasutta. 蛇經 (Table BQ3)

1420-1429

Vimānavatthu. 天宮事經 (Table BQ1)

1430-1439

Petavatthu. 餓鬼事經. 惡鬼事經 (Table BQ1)

1440-1449

Theragāthā. 長老偈 (Table BQ1)

1450-1459

Theṛīgāthā. 長老尼偈 (Table BQ1)

Jātakas. 本生經. 生經

Including Jātakamāla

1460-1469

General (Table BQ1)

1470.A-Z

Individual Jātakas. By title, A-Z

1470.C34-.C349

Candakumārajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.D35-.D359

Dasarathajātaka. 達薩拉塔本生經. 十車王本生 (Table BQ3)

1470.D45-.D459

Devadhammajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.D47-.D479

Dhanañjayajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.G53-.G539

Ghāṣī Vimaladattajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.K33-.K339

Kacchapajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.K53-.K539

Khaṇḍahārajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M35-.M359

Mahāummaggajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M3594-.M35949

Mahājanakajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M362-.M3629

Mahākapijātaka. 大猿本生譚 (Table BQ3)

1470.M3625-.M36259

Mahānāradakassapajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M364-.M3649

Mahāsukajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M365-.M3659

Mahāsutasomajātaka (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapīṭaka. 經藏

Early Buddhist suttas

Khuddakanikāya. 小部

Jātakas. 本生經. 生經

Individual Jātakas. 本生經. 生經. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1470.M367-.M3679

Makhādevajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M38-.M389

Mañicūḍajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M85-.M859

Mūgapakkhajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.N32-.N329

Naccajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.N53-.N539

Nidānakathā (Table BQ3)

1470.N55-.N559

Nigrodhamigajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.P35-.P359

Paññāsajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.R63-.R639

Rohiṇijāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S245-.S2459

Sāmajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S26-.S269

Sarvānanda (Table BQ3)

1470.S27-.S279

Sasajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S58-.S589

Sisorajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S65-.S659

Sonanandajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S93-.S939

Sudhābhojanajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S94-.S949

Supriyasārthavāhajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S96-.S969

Suvaṇṇahaṃsajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.T47-.T479

Tesakuṇajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.U45-.U459

Ummaggajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.V48-.V489

Vessantarajāṭaka. 尾施縛多羅本生經 (Table BQ3)

1470.V88-.V889

Vyagghajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1480-1489

Niddesa. 義釋經 (Table BQ1)

1490-1499

Paṭisambhidāmagga. 無礙解道經 (Table BQ1 modified)

1495

Early commentaries

e.g. Saddhammapakāsiṇī

1500-1509

Apadāna. 譬喻 (Table BQ1)

1510-1519

Buddhavaṃsa. 佛種性 (Table BQ1)

1520-1529

Cariyāpīṭaka. 所行藏 (Table BQ1)

1529.5.A-Z

Other miscellaneous suttas, A-Z

Including non-Pali sutras

Ba da ren jue jing. 八大人覺經 see BQ1529.5.P34+

1529.5.C55-.C559

Chih ch'an ping pi yao fa. Zhi chan bing bi yao fa. 治禪病秘要經 (Table BQ3)

1529.5.P34-.P349

Pa ta jen chüeh ching. Ba da ren jue jing. 八大人覺經 (Table BQ3)

1529.5.P35-.P359

Paritta. 護經. 守護呪 (Table BQ3)

Zhi chan bing bi yao fa. 治禪病秘要經 see BQ1529.5.C55+

Avadānas. 譬喻經

The originals are mainly in Sanskrit

1530-1539

General (Table BQ1)

1540-1549

Aśokāvadāna. 阿育王譬喻 (Table BQ1)

1550-1559

Avadānaśataka. 百緣經 (Table BQ1)

1560-1569

Divyāvadāna. 天譬喻 (Table BQ1)

1570-1579

Karmaśataka (Table BQ1)

1580-1589

Lalitavistara. 方廣大莊嚴經 (Table BQ1)

1590-1599

Mahāvastu (Table BQ1)

1600.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1600.A23-.A239

Abhiñṣkramaṇasūtra. 佛本行集經 (Table BQ3)

1600.A53-.A539

Anavataptaḡāthā. 五百弟子自說本起經 (Table BQ3)

1600.H74-.H749

Guo qu xian zai yin guo jing. 過去現在因果經 see BQ1600.K85+

Hsien yü yin yüan ching. Xian yu yin yuan jing. 賢愚因緣經 (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏

Early Buddhist suttas

Avadānas. 譬喻經

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 1600.K85-.K859 Kuo ch'ü hsien tsai yin kuo ching. Guo qu xian zai yin guo jing. 過去現在因果經 (Table BQ3)
- 1600.M34-.M349 Mahajjātakamālā (Table BQ3)
- 1600.P72-.P729 Prañīyasamutpādāvadāna (Table BQ3)
- 1600.S28-.S289 Ṣaṭkumārāvadāna (by Jayasena) (Table BQ3)
- 1600.S94-.S949 Sumāgadhāvadāna. 須摩堤女經 (Table BQ3)
- 1600.S96-.S969 Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna. 金色童兒因緣經 (Table BQ3)
- 1600.T73-.T739 Tsa pao tsang ching. Za bao zang jing. 雜寶藏經 (Table BQ3)
- 1600.V56-.V569 Vimalāvatiavadāna (Table BQ3)
- Xian yu yin yuan jing. 過去現在因果經 see BQ1600.H74+
- Za bao zang jing. 雜寶藏經 see BQ1600.T73+
- Poems, etc., on the life of Gautama Buddha
- 1603 Collections. Selections
- 1606.A-Z Individual. By title, A-Z
- 1606.B83-.B839 Buddhacarita. 佛所行讚 (by Aśvaghōṣa) (Table BQ3)
- 1606.J53-.J539 Jinacarita (by Vanaratna Medhamkara) (Table BQ3)
- History and criticism see BQ865+
- Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
- 1610-1619 General (Table BQ1)
- 1620-1629 Avataṃsakasūtra. Buddhāvataṃsakamahāvaiṇyaśūtra. 華嚴經. 大方廣佛華嚴經 (Table BQ1)
- Including the 40, 60, and 80 volume Avataṃsakasūtras
- 1630-1639 Daśabhūmīśvara. 十地經 (Table BQ1 modified)
- Commentaries
- 1635 Early
- e.g. Daśabhūmivibhāṣāsāstra. 十住毘婆沙論 (by Nāgārjuna)
- 1640-1649 Gaṇḍavyūha. 入法界品 (Table BQ1)
- Including Samantabhadracaryāprañidhānarāja
- Dhāraṇīs. 阿羅尼經. 陀羅尼咒
- 1660-1669 General (Table BQ1)
- 1670.A-Z Individual dhāraṇīs, A-Z
- 1670.A63-.A639 Aparimitāyurdhāraṇī. Aparimitāyurjñānanāmamahāyānasūtra. 大乘聖無壽決定光明王來陀羅尼經. 無量壽陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- Ba ji ku nan tuo lo ni jing. 拔濟苦難陀羅尼經 see BQ1670.P29+
- 1670.J52-.J529 Jñānolkanāmadhāraṇīsarvagatipariśdhaṇī. 智光滅一切業障陀羅尼經. 智炬陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.K85-.K859 Kunḍidevīdhāraṇī. 七俱胝佛母准提大明陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.M35-.M359 Mahākāruṇīkacittadhāraṇī. 大悲咒. 千手千眼觀世音菩薩大悲心陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.M36-.M369 Mahāsannipātaratnaketurdhāraṇī. 大集寶頂陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.N35-.N359 Nakṣatramātrkānamadhāraṇī (Table BQ3)
- 1670.P29-.P299 Pa chi k'u nan t'o lo ni ching. Ba ji ku nan tuo lo ni jing. 拔濟苦難陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.P35-.P359 Pañcarakṣā. 五部守護經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.P37-.P379 Parnasabarīdhāraṇī. 葉衣觀自在菩薩經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.R37-.R379 Rāsmivimalaviśuddhaprabhānāmadhāraṇī (Table BQ3)
- 1670.S25-.S259 Sarvabuddhāṅgavāḥidhāraṇī (Table BQ3)
- 1670.S27-.S279 Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānaḥṛdayaguhyadhātukaraṇḍmudrādhāraṇī. 諸佛集會陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏

Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典

Dhāraṇīs. 阿羅尼經. 陀羅尼咒

Individual dhāraṇīs, A-Z -- Continued

1670.T35-.T359

Tathāgatoṣṇīsaṣītātapatrāparājitamahāpratyaṅgiratparmasiddhanāmadhāraṇī
(Table BQ3)

1670.U75-.U759

Uṣṇīṣavijayadhāraṇī (Table BQ3)

1680-1689

Fo yi jiao jing. 佛遺教經 (Table BQ1)

1690-1699

Fu mu en zhong jing. 父母恩重經 (Table BQ1)

1700-1709

Karunāpuṇḍaṅka. 悲華經 (Table BQ1)

1710-1719

Kṣīṭigarbhapraṇidhānasūtra. 地藏菩薩本願經 (Table BQ1)

1720-1729

Laṅkāvatārasūtra. 楞伽經 (Table BQ1)

1730-1739

Mahāmāyūrīvidyārājī. Mahāmāyūrī. 孔雀明王經 (Table BQ1)

1740-1749

Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra. 大般涅槃經 (大乘) (Table BQ1)

Mahāratnakūṭasūtra. 大寶積經

1750-1759

General (Table BQ1)

1760-1769

Kāśyapaparivarta. 迦葉品 (Table BQ1)

1770-1779

Rāṣṭrapālāparipṛcchā. 護國所問經 (Table BQ1)

1780-1789

Ratnārāsīsūtra. 廣博仙人所問經 (Table BQ1)

1790-1799

Sīmālādevīsīmanādasūtra (Sīmālāsūtra). 勝鬘經. 勝鬘師子吼一乘大方廣方便經
(Table BQ1)

1800.A-Z

Other parts, A-Z

1800.A53-.A539

Anantamukhaviśodhananirdeśasūtra. 無邊莊嚴會 (Table BQ3)

1800.B45-.B459

Bhadramāyākāravāyākaraṇa. 幻師跋陀羅授記經 (Table BQ3)

1800.B63-.B639

Bodhisattvapīṭakasūtra. 大乘菩薩藏正法經 (Table BQ3)

Sukhāvaṅṅvyūha (Larger). 大無量壽經 see BQ2030+

Sukhāvaṅṅvyūha (Smaller). 阿彌陀經 see BQ2040+

1800.S86-.S869

Sumatidarikaparipṛcchā. 須摩提菩薩經 (Table BQ3)

Mahāsaṃnipātasūtra. 大集經

1810-1819

General (Table BQ1)

1820-1829

Candragarbhā. 大集月藏經 (Table BQ1)

1830-1839

Pratyutpannasūtra. Bhadrāpāla. 般舟三昧經. 賢護分 (Table BQ1)

1840-1849

Ratnadhvaja. 寶幢經 (Table BQ1)

1850-1859

Sūryagarbhā. 日藏經 (Table BQ1)

1860.A-Z

Other parts, A-Z

1870-1879

Mahāvairocanasūtra. 大日經 (Table BQ1)

Prajñāpāramitās. 般若部. 般若波羅蜜經

1880-1889

General (Table BQ1)

1890-1899

Adhyardhaśatikā. 理趣經. 般若理趣經 (Table BQ1)

1900-1909

Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikā. 一萬八千頌般若 (Table BQ1)

1910-1919

Aṣṭasāhasrikā. 一萬八千頌般若. 小品般若經 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

1915

Early

e.g. Prajñāpāramitāpiṇḍārtha. 般若圓集要義論 (by Dignāga);

Abhisamayālaṅkāraloka. 現觀莊嚴明 (by Haribhadra)

1920-1929

Prajñāpāramitāratnaguṇasamcayagāthā. 佛母寶德藏般若波羅蜜多經 (Table BQ1)

1930-1939

Jen wang po je ching. Ren wang bo re jing. 仁王般若經 (Table BQ1)

1940-1949

Mahāprajñāpāramitāsūtra. 大般若經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜經 (Table BQ1)

1950-1959

Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā. 大品般若經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜經 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapīṭaka. 經藏

Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典

Prajñāpāramitās. 般若部. 般若波羅蜜經

Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā. 小品般若經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜經

Commentaries -- Continued

1955

Early

e.g. Abhisamayālaṅkāra. 現觀莊嚴論 (by Asaṅga); Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra.
大智度論 (by Nāgārjuna)

1960-1969

Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra. 般若心經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜多心經 (Table BQ1)

Ren wang bo re jing. 仁王般若經 see BQ1930+

1970-1979

Satasāhasrikā. 十萬頌般若 (Table BQ1)

1980-1989

Suvikrāntavikrāmipariprcchā. 善勇猛般若經 (Table BQ1)

1990-1999

Vajracchedikā. 金剛經. 金剛能斷般若波羅蜜經 (Table BQ1)

2000.A-Z

Other Prajñāpāramitā sūtras, A-Z

2000.D37-.D379

Daśasāhasrikā. 一萬頌般若 (Table BQ3)

2000.E53-.E539

Ekaviṃśatīstotra. 聖救度佛母二十一種禮讚經 (Table BQ3)

2000.S24-.S249

Sañcayagāthā (Table BQ3)

2000.S36-.S369

Saptaśatikā. 文殊師利所說摩訶般若波羅蜜經. 七百頌般若 (Table BQ3)

Pure Land sūtras. 淨土經典

Including Jing tu san bu jing (Jōdo sambukyō). 淨土三部經

2010-2019

General (Table BQ1)

2020-2029

Guan wu liang shou jing. Amitāyurdhyānasūtra. 觀無量壽經 (Table BQ1)

2030-2039

Sukhāvāṣṭyūha (Larger). 大無量壽經. 大阿彌陀經 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2035

Early

e.g. Sukhāvāṣṭyūhopadeśa. 淨土論. 往生論 (by Vasubandhu)

2040-2049

Sukhāvāṣṭyūha (Smaller). 阿彌陀經 (Table BQ1)

2049.5.A-Z

Other Pure Land sūtras, A-Z

2049.5.A63-.A639

Aparamitāyurjñānadhṛdayasūtra (Table BQ3)

2050-2059

Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra. 法華經. 妙法蓮華經 (Table BQ1)

2060-2069

Avalokiteśvarasamantamukhaparivarta. 觀音經. 普門品 (Table BQ1)

2070-2079

Amitārthasūtra (Wu liang yi jing). 無量義經 (Table BQ1)

2080-2089

Samādhirājasūtra. 月燈三昧經 (Table BQ1)

2090-2099

Saṃdhinirmocanasūtra. 解深密經 (Table BQ1)

2100-2109

Shan e yin guo jing. 善惡因果經 (Table BQ1)

2110-2119

Si shi er zhang jing. 四十二章經 (Table BQ1)

2120-2129

Sūraṅgamasamādhisūtra. Sūraṅgamasūtra. 首楞嚴三昧經楞嚴經 (Table BQ1)

2130-2139

Suvarṇaprabhāsaśūtra. 金光明經 (Table BQ1)

Tantras. 密教經典

2140-2149

General (Table BQ1)

2150-2159

Guhyasamājantra. 祕密集會軌 (Table BQ1)

2160-2169

Hevajratāntra. 大悲空智金剛大教王儀軌經 喜金剛怛特羅 (Table BQ1)

2170-2179

Kālacakramūlatantra. Kālacakratāntra. 時輪根本儀軌 (Table BQ1)

2180.A-Z

Other individual tantras, A-Z

2180.A24-.A249

Abhidhānottaratantra. 現說無上怛特羅 (Table BQ3)

2180.A53-.A539

Anantamukhanirhārādhāraṇī. 一向出生菩薩經 (Table BQ3)

2180.B53-.B539

Bie xing jing. 別行經 (Table BQ3)

2180.B57-.B579

Birushana bussetsu Kongōchōkyō kōmyō shingon giki. 毘盧遮那 佛說 金剛頂經
光明 眞言 儀軌 (Table BQ3)

2180.C35-.C359

Cakrasamvāratāntra. 勝樂輪怛特羅 (Table BQ3)

2180.D73-.D739

Dravidavidyārāja (Table BQ3)

2180.D74-.D749

Dri ma med pa'i bsags rgyud (Table BQ3)

2180.G93-.G939

Guhyagarbhatantra (Guhyamūlatantra) (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏

Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典

Tantras. 密教經典

Other individual tantras, A-Z -- Continued

- 2180.J47-.J479 Jin gang ding lian hua bu xin nian song yi gui. 金剛頂蓮華部心念誦儀軌 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.J54-.J549 Jñānodayatantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.K54-.K549 Kīlayadvāśatantramahāyanasūtra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.M32-.M329 Mahākālatantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.M34-.M349 Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa. 文殊師利根本儀軌經 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.P82-.P829 Pu ti chang suo shuo yi zi ding lun wang jing. 菩提場所說一字頂輪王經 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S23-.S239 Sampuṭanāmamahātantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S24-.S249 Samvarodayatantra. 三跋羅陀耶怛特羅 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S25-.S259 Sarvadharmamahāśāntibodhicittakulayarāja (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S26-.S269 Sarvadurgatipariśodhanatantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S28-.S289 Sarvatathāgatattvasaṅgraha. 真實攝經 (Vajraśekharasūtra) (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S44-.S449 Sekoddeśa (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S94-.S949 Svarodaya (Table BQ3)
- 2180.T35-.T359 Tārātantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.V34-.V349 Vajrabhairavatantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.V3496-.V34969 Vajraśekharavimānasarvayogayogisūtra. 瑜祇經. 金剛峯樓閣一切瑜伽瑜祇經 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.V35-.V359 Vajravidāraṇāmadhāraṇī. 金剛摧破陀羅尼. 壞相金剛陀羅 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.Y83-.Y839 Yuddhavijayatantra (Table BQ3)
- 2190-2199 Tathāgatagarbhasūtra. 如來藏經 (Table BQ1)
- (2200-2209) Vajraśekharasūtra (Sarvatathāgatattvasaṅgraha). 金剛頂經
see BQ2180.S28+
- 2210-2219 Vimalakīrtinirdeśa. 維摩詰經 (Table BQ1)
- 2220-2229 Yu lan pen jing. 盂蘭盆經 (Table BQ1)
- 2230-2239 Yuan jue jing (Mahāvaiṣṭyapūrṇabuddhasūtraprasannārthsūtra). 圓覺經.
大方廣圓覺修多羅了義經 (Table BQ1)
- 2240.A-Z Other individual Mahayana sūtras, A-Z
- 2240.A24-.A249 Adbhutadharmaparyāya (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A33-.A339 Akṣayamatīnirdeśasūtra. 阿差末菩薩經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A35-.A359 Akṣobhyatathāgatavyūha. 不動如來會 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A54-.A549 Anityātasūtra. 無常經. 諸行有為經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A58-.A589 Anūnatvāpūrṇatvanirdeśaparivarta. 不增不減經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A77-.A779 Arthaviniścayasūtra. 決定義經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A85-.A859 Aśōkarājasūtra. 阿育王經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.B49-.B499 Bhadrakalpikasūtra. 賢劫經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.B53-.B539 Bhaiṣajyaguruvaidūryaprabharājasūtra. 藥師琉璃光王經. 藥師如來經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.B63-.B639 Bodhisattvagocaropāyaviśayavikurvāṇanirdeśa (Table BQ3)
- 2240.B82-.B829 Buddhabhūmisūtra. 佛地經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.B83-.B839 Buddhapītakaduḥśīlanigraha. 佛藏經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.C35-.C359 Candraprabhakumārasūtra. 月光童子經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.C37-.C379 Caturdharmoddānasūtra (Table BQ3)
- 2240.C39-.C399 Chan ch'a shan o yeh pao ching. Zhan cha shan e ye bao jing. 占察善惡業報經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.C43-.C439 Chang shou mieh tsui hu chu t'ung tzu t'o lo ni ching. Zhang shou mie zui hu zhu tong zi tuo ni jing. 長壽滅罪護諸童子陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.C45-.C459 Chu fen shuo jing (Table BQ3)
- Da fang bian fo bao en jing. 大方便佛報恩經 see BQ2240.T313+

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapīṭaka. 經藏

Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典

Other individual Mahayana sūtras, A-Z -- Continued

- 2240.D33-.D339 Da sheng li qu liu bo lo mi duo jing. 大乘理趣六波羅密多經 see BQ2240.T32+
 2240.D35-.D359 Damamūkanidānasūtra. 賢愚經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.D36-.D369 Daśacakrakṣitigarbha. 地藏十輪經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.D53-.D539 Daśadigandhakāravidhvamsana (Table BQ3)
 2240.D54-.D549 Dharmasamuccaya. 諸法集要經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.D55-.D559 Dharmasāñirasūtra. 法身經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.D56-.D569 Dharmatrāṭadhyānasūtra. 達摩多羅禪經 (Table BQ3)
 (2240.D58-.D589) Dīrghāgama
 see BQ1290+
 2240.D78-.D789 Drumakinnarārājapariprocchāsūtra. 大樹緊那羅王所問經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.F32-.F329 Fa mie jin jing. 法滅盡經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.G52-.G529 Ghaṇavyūhasūtra. 大乘密嚴經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.H76-.H769 Hsiao tzu ching. Xiao zi jing. 孝子經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.I55-.I559 Insadi-sūtra (Table BQ3)
 2240.K34-.K349 Jin gang san mei jing. 金剛三昧經 see BQ2240.V35+
 2240.K36-.K369 Kāraṇḍavyūhasūtra. 大乘莊嚴寶王經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.K42-.K429 Karmavibhaṅga (Table BQ3)
 2240.K93-.K939 Kha mchu nag po zi bar byed pa zes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo (Table BQ3)
 2240.M27-.M279 Kujō shakujōkyo. 九條錫杖經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.M33-.M339 Mahābalasūtra. 出生一切如來法眼徧照大力明王經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.M343-.M3439 Mahāmokṣasūtra (Table BQ3)
 2240.M345-.M3459 Maitreyavyākaraṇa. 彌勒來時經經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.M35-.M359 Mañjuśrībuddhakṣetraguṇavyūhalāṅkārasūtra. 文殊師利授記經.
 文殊師利佛土嚴淨經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.M37-.M379 Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti. 文殊師利一百八名梵讚 (Table BQ3)
 2240.M84-.M849 Manshushili zhou zang zhong jiao liang shu zhu gong de jing.
 曼殊室利咒藏中校量數珠功德經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.P73-.P739 Mulian jing. 目蓮經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.P87-.P879 Pratyutpannabuddhasammukhāvasthitasamādhisūtra. 大方等大集經賢護分 (Table
 BQ3)
 2240.R38-.R389 Pūrṇapramukhāvadānaśataka. 選集百緣經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.S33-.S339 Ratnajālīpariprocchānāmamahāyānasūtra. 寶網經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.S35-.S359 Saddharmasmṛtyupasthānasūtra. 正法念處經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.S36-.S369 Sālistambasūtra. 稻稈經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.S3695-.S36959 San shi yin guo jing. 三世因果經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.S37-.S379 Saṅghāṭasūtra (Table BQ3)
 2240.S3793-.S37939 Saptatathāgatapūrvapranīdhānaviśeṣavistarānāmamahāyānasūtra.
 藥師琉璃光七佛本願功德經, 七佛藥師經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.S3795-.S37959 Sārdūlakarṇāvadāna. 摩鄧女經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.S38-.S389 Sarvabuddhaviśayāvatārajñānālokāṅkārasūtra (Table BQ3)
 2240.S39-.S399 Sarvapūṇyasamuccayasamādhisūtra. 集一切德三昧經 (Table BQ3)
 Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānasatvāvalokanabuddhakṣetrasandarśanavyūha (Table
 BQ3)
 2240.S54-.S549 Śīlasamyuktasūtra. 戒三昧經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.S85-.S859 Su yao jing. 宿曜經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.T313-.T3139 Ta fang pien fo pao en ching. Da fang bian fo bao en jing. 大方便佛報恩經 (Table
 BQ3)
 2240.T32-.T329 Ta sheng li ch'ü liu po lo mi ching. Da sheng li qu liu bo lo mi duo jing.
 大乘理趣六波羅密多經 (Table BQ3)
 2240.T37-.T379 Tārābhāṭṭārikānāmāṣṭaśataka (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtraṭiṭaka. 經藏

Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典

Other individual Mahayana sūtras, A-Z -- Continued

2240.T74-.T749

Triratnānusmṛtisūtra (Table BQ3)

2240.U47-.U479

Ugraparipṛcchā (Table BQ3)

2240.V33-.V339

Vaipulyasūtra (Table BQ3)

2240.V35-.V359

Vajrasamādhisūtra. Jin gang san mei jing. 金剛三昧經 (Table BQ3)

2240.V55-.V559

Viśeṣacintabrahmapariṇcchāsūtra (Table BQ3)

Xiao zi jing. 孝子經 see BQ2240.H76+

Zhan cha shan e ye bao jing. 占察善惡業報經 see BQ2240.C39+

Zhang shou mie zui hu zhu tong zi tuo ni jing. 長壽滅罪護諸童子陀羅尼經 see BQ2240.C43+

Vinayaṭiṭaka. 律藏

Sarvāstivāda School Vinaya. 說一切有部律

2250-2259

General (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2255

Early

e.g. Ḥdul-baḥi mdo (by Guṇaprabha)

2260-2269

Karmavācanā. 羯摩 (Table BQ1)

Prātimokṣa. 波羅提木叉

2270-2279

General (Table BQ1)

2280-2289

Bhikṣuprātimokṣa. 比丘波羅提木叉 (Table BQ1)

2290-2299

Bhikṣuṇīprātimokṣa. 比丘尼波羅提木叉. 比丘尼戒 (Table BQ1)

2300-2309

Skanda. 犍度 (Table BQ1)

2309.5.A-Z

Other individual texts. By title, A-Z

2309.5.A7-.A79

Aryamūlasarvāstivādiśrāmaṇerakārikā (by Nāgārjuna)

Theravāda School Vinaya. 上座部律 (Pali originals)

2310-2319

General (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2315

Early

e.g. Samantapāsādikā. 善見律毘婆沙 (by Buddhaghosa); Vinayanicca (by Buddhaghosa)

Pātimokkha. 波羅提木叉

2320-2320.9

General (Table BQ2)

2322-2322.9

Bhikkupātimokkha (Table BQ2)

2324-2324.9

Bhikkuṇīpātimokkha (Table BQ2)

Suttavibhaṅga. 經分別

2330-2339

General (Table BQ1)

2340-2349

Mahāvibhaṅga. 大分別 (Table BQ1)

2350-2359

Bhikkhuṇīvibhaṅga. 比丘尼分別 (Table BQ1)

Khandhaka. 犍度部

2360-2369

General (Table BQ1)

2370-2379

Mahāvagga. 大品 (Table BQ1)

2380-2389

Cullavagga. 小品 (Table BQ1)

Parivāra. 附隨

2390-2399

General (Table BQ1)

2399.3.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

2399.3.K36

Kammavagga (Table BQ3)

Dharmagupta School Vinaya. 法藏部律. 曇無德部律. 四分律

Cf. BQ8780+ Ritsu (Lü) Sect

2400-2409

General (Table BQ1)

2410.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

Mahāsāṃghika School Vinaya. 摩訶僧祇律. 大眾部戒律

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Vinayaṭaka. 律藏

Mahāsāṃghika School Vinaya. 摩訶僧祇律. 大眾部戒律 -- Continued

2420-2429

General (Table BQ1)

2429.8.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

2429.8.A32-.A329

Abhisamācārikā (Table BQ3)

2429.8.B48-.B489

Bhiksuvinaya (Table BQ3)

2429.8.P73-.P739

Prātimokṣasūtra (Table BQ3)

2429.8.S75-.S759

Sīghanācārasaṅgraha (Table BQ3)

2429.8.V52-.V529

Vinayakārikā. 戒論 (Table BQ3)

Mahīśāsaka School Vinaya. 化地部戒律

2430-2439

General (Table BQ1)

2439.8.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

2440.A-Z

Vinaya of other special schools. By school, A-Z

Mahāyāna Bodhisattva Vinaya. 大乘菩薩戒

For Bodhisattvaprātimokṣa. 菩薩地持善戒經 see BQ3060+

For works on the discipline see BQ7442

2450-2459

General (Table BQ1)

2460-2469

Fan wang jing. 梵網經 (Table BQ1)

2470-2479

Pu sa ying lo ben ye jing. 菩薩瓔絡本業經 (Table BQ1)

2480.A-Z

Other Mahāyāna Vinaya texts, A-Z

2480.U57-.U579

Upālipariprcchāsūtra. 優波離問佛經 (Table BQ3)

2480.U62-.U629

Upāsakaśīlasūtra. 優婆塞戒經 (Table BQ3)

Abhidharmaṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Theravāda Abhidhamma texts. 上座部論藏 (Pali originals)

2490-2499

General (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2495

Early

e.g. Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha (by Anuruddha)

2500-2509

Dhammasaṅgāni. 法集. 法聚論 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2505

Early

e.g. Atthasālinī (by Buddhaghosa)

2510-2519

Vibhaṅga. 分別. 分別論 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2515

Early

e.g. Sammohavinodanī (by Buddhaghosa)

2520-2529

Dhātukathā. 界論. 論事 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2525

Early

e.g. Pañcappakaraṇāttakathā (by Buddhaghosa)

2530-2539

Puggalapaññatti. 人施設. 人施論 (Table BQ1)

2540-2549

Kathāvatthu. 論事. 界論 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2545

Early

e.g. Kathāvatthuppakaraṇāttakathā (by Buddhaghosa)

2550-2559

Yamaka. 雙論 (Table BQ1)

2560-2569

Paṭṭhāna. 發趣論 (Table BQ1)

Other miscellaneous Pali texts

2570-2579

Dāṭhavaṃsa. 佛牙史 (Table BQ1)

2580-2589

Dīpavaṃsa. 島史 (Table BQ1)

2590-2599

Mahābodhivaṃsa. 大菩提樹史 (by Upatissa) (Table BQ1)

2600-2609

Mahāvaṃsa. 大史 (by Mahānāma) (Table BQ1)

2610-2619

Milindapañhā. 彌蘭王所問經. 那先比丘經 (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Abhidharmaṭṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Other miscellaneous Pali texts -- Continued

2620-2629

Vimuttimaggā. 解脫道論 (by Upatissa) (Table BQ1)

2630-2639

Visuddhimagga. 清淨道論 (by Buddhaghosa) (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2635

Early

e.g. Paramatthamañjūsā (by Dhammapāla)

2640.A-Z

Other texts, A-Z

2640.C43-.C439

Chakesadhatuvamsa (Table BQ3)

2640.C85-.C859

Cūlavamsā. 小史 (Table BQ3)

2640.D37-.D379

Dasabodhisattuppattikathā (Table BQ3)

2640.D48-.D489

Dhammañīti (Table BQ3)

2640.N45-.N459

Nettipakaraṇa. 導論 (Table BQ3)

2640.T45-.T459

Thūpavamsa. 舍利塔史 (by Vācissara) (Table BQ3)

Hinayana Abhidharma texts. 小乘部論藏 (non-Pali originals)

Including the works of the Mahāsāṅghika (大眾部) School, the Sarvāstivāda (Vaibhāṣika) (說一切有部) School, the Sautrāntika School (經量部), etc.

For works on the Abhidharma philosophy see BQ4195+

2650-2659

General (Table BQ1)

2660-2669

Abhidharmadīpa. 阿毗達磨燈論 (Table BQ1)

2670-2679

Abhidharmajñānaprasthānaśāstra. 阿毘達磨發智論 (by Kātyāyanīputra) (Table BQ1)

2680-2689

Abhidharmakośa. Kārikā and bhāṣya. 阿毘達磨俱舍論. 俱舍論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2685

Early

e.g. Sphuṭārthā abhidharmakośavyākhyā. 阿毘達磨藏註疏 (by Yaśomitra)

2690-2699

Abhidharmamahāvibhāṣaśāstra. 阿毘達磨大毘婆論 (Table BQ1)

2700-2709

Abhidharmanyāyānusañisāstra. 阿毘達磨順正理論 (Table BQ1)

2710-2719

Samayabhedoparacanacakra. 異部宗輪論 (by Vasumitra) (Table BQ1)

2720-2729

Satyasiddhiśāstra. 成實論 (by Harivarman) (Table BQ1)

2730.A-Z

Other texts, A-Z

2730.A35-.A359

Abhidharmahṛdayaśāstra. 阿毘曇心論 (by Dharmasreṣṭhi) (Table BQ3)

2730.A36-.A369

Abhidharmāmṛtarasaśāstra. 集異門足論 (Table BQ3)

2730.A3697-.A36979

Abhidharmaprakaraṇabhāṣya (Table BQ3)

2730.A37-.A379

Abhidharmaprakaraṇapāda. 阿毘達磨品類足論 (by Vasumitra) (Table BQ3)

2730.A39-.A399

Abhidharmasaṃgītiparyāyapāda. Saṃgītiparyaya. 阿毘達磨集異門足論 (by Mahākauṣṭhila) (Table BQ3)

2730.A44-.A449

Abhidharmāvatāraśāstra. 入阿毘達磨論 (by Skandhila) (Table BQ3)

2730.A46-.A469

Abhidharmavijñānakāyapāda. 阿毘達磨識身足論 (Table BQ3)

2730.C37-.C379

Catuḥsatyanirdeśa. 四諦論 (by Vasuvarman) (Table BQ3)

2730.D43-.D439

Dharmaskandha. 法蘊足論 (Table BQ3)

2730.D53-.D539

Dhātukāya (Table BQ3)

2730.L52-.L529

Li shi a Pi tan lun. 立世阿毗曇論 (Table BQ3)

2730.N83-.N839

Nyāyānusāra. 阿毘達磨順正理論 (by Saṅghabhadra) (Table BQ3)

Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書

2740-2749

General (Table BQ1)

Mādhyamika School texts. 中觀論書

Including the works of the Prāsaṅgika School and the Svātantrika School

Class here works by individual authors. By title.

2750-2759

General (Table BQ1)

2760-2769

Catuḥsatakaśāstra. 四百論. 廣百論 (by Aryadeva) (Table BQ1)

2770-2779

Dharmasaṅgrahaḥ. 法集名數經 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

2780-2789

Dvādaśanikāyaśāstra. 十二門論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書

Mādhyamika School texts. 中觀論書 -- Continued

Madhyamakakārikā. 中論頌. 中論 (by Nāgārjuna)

2790-2799

General (Table BQ1)

2800-2809

Akutobhaya mūlamadhyamakavṛtti. 無畏根本中論. 無畏註根本中論頌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

2810-2819

Mādhyamakaśāstra. 中論 (by Piṅgala) (Table BQ1)

2820-2829

Madhyāntānugamaśāstra. 順中論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ1)

2830-2839

Mahāyānamadhyamakaśāstravyākhyā. 大乘中觀釋論 (by Sthiramati) (Table BQ1)

2840-2849

Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti. 根本中論 (by Buddhapālita) (Table BQ1)

2850-2859

Prajñāpradīpamūlamadhyamakavṛtti. 般若燈論釋 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ1)

2860-2869

Prasannapadā. 中論釋. 明句論 (by Candrakīrti) (Table BQ1)

2870-2879

Ratnāvalī. 寶行王正論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

2880-2889

Sataśāstra. 百論 (by Aryadeva) (Table BQ1)

2890-2899

Vajrasūcī. 金剛針論 (by Āsvaghōṣa) (Table BQ1)

2900-2909

Vigrahavyāvarttanī. 迴諍論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

2910.A-Z

Other texts, A-Z

2910.B63-.B639

Bodhisambhārasāstra (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.C38-.C389

Catuḥstava. 四讚歌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.D48-.D489

Dharmadhātustava. 讚法界頌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.H38-.H389

Hastavālanāmprakaraṇavṛtti. 掌中論. 解捲論 (by Aryadeva) (Table BQ3)

2910.J38-.J389

Jñānasārasamuccaya (Table BQ3)

2910.M34-.M349

Madhyamakahrdayakārikā. 中觀心頌. 中觀心論 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)

2910.M345

Early commentaries

e.g. Madhyamakahrdayavṛttitarkajvālā. Tarkajvāla. 中觀心頌註 (by Bhāvaviveka)

2910.M3494-.M34949

Mādhyamakāhrdayavṛttitarkajvālā (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)

2910.M35-.M359

Madhyamakaratnapradīpa. 中觀寶燈論 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)

2910.M36-.M369

Madhyamakāvatāra. 入中論 (by Candrakīrti) (Table BQ3)

2910.M42-.M429

Mahāyānaviṃśaka. 大乘二十頌論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.M85-.M859

Mūlamadhyamikavṛtṭyakutobhaya (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.N56-.N569

Nīlīśāstrajantupoṣaṇabindu. 修身書生者養育滴 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.P69-.P699

Prajñādaṇḍa (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.P72-.P729

Prajñāśataka. 一百智慧論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.P73-.P739

Prajñāsamutpādayakārikā. 因緣心論頌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.S94-.S949

Sūnyatāsaptatikārikā. 空七十論. 七十頌空性論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.T35-.T359

Talāntāntarakaśāstra. 掌珍論 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)

2910.V34-.V349

Vaidalyasūtra. 廣破論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.Y84-.Y849

Yuktiśaṣṭikārika. 六十如理論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

Yogācāra School texts. 瑜伽行唯識論書

Class here works by individual authors. By title

Including the works of the Anākāra School and the Sākāra School

2920-2929

General (Table BQ1)

2930-2939

Alambanapaṭikāśā. 觀所緣論. 無相思塵論 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ1)

2940-2949

Buddhagotraśāstra. 佛性論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1)

2950-2959

Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa. 成業論. 大乘成業論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1)

2960-2969

Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra. 中邊分別論頌. 辯中邊論頌 (by Maitreyanātha) (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2965

Early

e.g. Madhyāntavibhāgabhāṣya. 中邊分別論 (by Vasubandhu);

Madhyāntavibhāgaṭīkā. 中邊分別論釋疏 (by Sthiramati)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書

Yogācāra School texts. 瑜伽行唯識論書 -- Continued

- 2980-2989 Mahāyānaśāṅgraha. 攝大乘論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ1)
- 2990-2999 Mahāyānaśraddhotpādaśāstra. 大乘起信論 (by Asvaghōṣa) (Table BQ1)
- 3000-3009 Mahāyānaśūtrālaṅkāra. 大乘莊嚴經論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ1)
- (3010-3019) Mahāyānottaratantraśāstra
see BQ3020+
- 3020-3029 Ratnagoṭravibhāga. Mahāyānottaratantrāśāstra.
Ratnagoṭravibhāgamahāyānottaratantraśāstra. Uttaratantra. 究竟一乘實性論
(Table BQ1)
- 3030-3039 Triṃśikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi. 唯識三十論頌 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1
modified)
- 3035 Commentaries
Early
e.g. Vijñaptimātratāsiddhiśāstra. 成唯識論 (by Dharmapāla);
Triṃśikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhibhāṣya. 唯識三十頌釋論 (by Sthiramati)
- 3040-3049 Viṃśatikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi. 唯識二十論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1)
- 3050-3059 Yogācārabhūmi. 瑜伽師地論
General (Table BQ1)
- 3060-3069 Bodhisattvabhūmi. 菩薩地 (Table BQ1)
Including Bodhisattvaprātimokṣa. 菩薩地持善戒經
- 3070.A-Z Other parts, A-Z
- 3070.S36-.S369 Samāhitābhūmi (Table BQ3)
- 3070.S7-.S79 Srāvakaḥbhūmi. 聲聞地 (Table BQ3)
- 3080.A-Z Other texts, A-Z
- 3080.A25-.A259 Abhidharmasamuccaya. Mahāyānābhidharmasamuccaya . 大乘阿毘達磨集論
(by Asaṅga) (Table BQ3)
- 3080.A255 Early commentaries
e.g. Abhidharmasamuccayavyākhyā. 大乘阿毘達磨雜集論 (by Sthiramati)
- 3080.D53-.D539 Dharmadharmatāvibhaṅga. 法法性分別論 (by Maitreyanātha) (Table BQ3)
- 3080.G37-.G379 Gāthāśāṅgraha (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)
- 3080.M32-.M329 Mahāyānaśatadharmaprakāśamukhaśāstra. 大乘百法明門論 (by
Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)
- 3080.M34-.M349 Maitreyaprañidhāna (by Sthiramati) (Table BQ3)
- 3080.P72-.P729 Prakaraṅyāvācaśāstra. 顯揚聖教論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ3)
- 3080.P73-.P739 Prañīyasamutpādavyākhyā. 緣起經釋. 大乘破有論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table
BQ3)
- 3080.S55-.S559 Śīlaparikathā. 戒譚 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)
- 3080.S97-.S979 Sūtrālamkāra . 經莊嚴頌. 大乘莊嚴經論頌 (by Maitreyanātha) (Table BQ3)
- 3080.T75-.T759 Trisvabhāvanirdeśa. 三性論偈 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)
- 3090-3099 Later (5th-12th century) Indian texts (Table BQ1)
Including those works of the Mādhyamika-Yogācāra School, and Buddhist logic (Hetu-
vidyā, Pramāṇa, Nyāya, etc.)
Class here works by individual authors. By title.
For general works on Buddhist logic see BC25+
- 3100-3109 Antaryāptisamarthana (by Ratnākaraśanti) (Table BQ1)
- 3110-3119 Apohasiddhi (by Ratnākīrti) (Table BQ1)
- 3120-3129 Avayavinirākaraṇa (by Paṇḍita Aśoka) (Table BQ1)
- 3130-3139 Bhāvanākrama, Parts I-III. 廣釋菩提心論修習次第 (by Kamalaśīla) (Table BQ1)
- 3140-3149 Bodhicaryāvatāra. 入菩提行論 (by Śāntideva) (Table BQ1)
- 3150-3159 Hetubindu. 正理滴論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1)
- 3160-3169 Hetutattvopadeśa. 因真性說示 (by Jitāri) (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書

Later (5th-12th century) Indian texts -- Continued

3170-3179

Jātinirākṛti (by Jitāri) (Table BQ1)

3180-3189

Madhyamakālaṅkāra. 中觀莊嚴 (by Sāntaraksita) (Table BQ1)

3190-3199

Nyāyabindu. 正理一滴論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

3195

Early

e.g. Nyāyabinduḥkā. 正理一滴論註釋 (by Dharmottara); Nyāyabinduḥkā.

正理滴廣註 (by Viñitadeva)

3200-3209

Nyāyapraveśa. 因明入正理論 (by Saṅkarasvāmin) (Table BQ1)

3210-3219

Pramānāntarbhāva (Table BQ1)

3220-3229

Pramāṇasamuccaya. 集量論 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ1)

3230-3239

Pramāṇavārttika. 量釋頌 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1)

3240-3249

Sikṣāsamuccaya. 大乘集菩提學論 (by Sāntideva) (Table BQ1)

3250-3259

Sūtrasamuccaya. 大乘寶要義論 (by Sāntideva) (Table BQ1)

3260-3269

Tarkabhāṣā. 思擇說 (by Mokṣākaragupta) (Table BQ1)

3270-3279

Tarkasōpāna (by Vidyākaraśānti) (Table BQ1)

3280-3289

Tattvasaṅgraha. 攝真實論 (by Sāntaraksita) (Table BQ1)

3290-3299

Vādanyāya. 諍正理論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1)

3300.A-Z

Other texts, A-Z

3300.B62-.B629

Bodhisattvaṃyāvali. 菩薩摩尼鬘 (by Aśīsa) (Table BQ3)

3300.C47-.C479

Chan yao jing. 禪要經 (Table BQ3)

3300.G35-.G359

Gaṇḍīstotragāthā (Table BQ3)

3300.H47-.H479

Hetucakranirnaya. 因輪決擇頌 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ3)

3300.K72-.K729

Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya (by Jñānaśīmitra) (Table BQ3)

3300.K73-.K739

Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi. 剎那消滅成就 (by Ratnakīrti) (Table BQ3)

3300.L34-.L349

Laghuprāmānyapañkṣā (by Dharmottara) (Table BQ3)

3300.M33-.M339

Madhyamakāloka (by Kamalaśīla) (Table BQ3)

3300.N93-.N939

Nyāyamukha. 因明正理門論 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ3)

3300.P37-.P379

Pāramitāsmāsa. 波羅密多集 (by Aryaśūra) (Table BQ3)

3300.P73-.P739

Pramāṇaviniścaya. 量抉擇 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ3)

3300.S22-.S229

Sāmānyadūṣaṇādīkprasāritā (by Paṇḍita Aśoka) (Table BQ3)

3300.S24-.S249

Sambandhapañkṣā. 相屬觀察隨順 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ3)

3300.S26-.S269

Santānāntarasiddhi. 他相續成就論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ3)

3300.S74-.S749

Sṛijñānaguṇabhadrānāmastuti (by Vajravarmaṇ) (Table BQ3)

3300.T37-.T379

Tarkarahasyam (Table BQ3)

3300.T75-.T759

Trikalāpañkṣā. 三時觀察 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ3)

3300.T77-.T779

Trisaṃvaraprabhāmālā. 三律儀光明鬘 (by Vibhūticandra) (Table BQ3)

3300.V37-.V379

Varṇārhavarṇastotra (by Mātṛceṭa) (Table BQ3)

3300.V54-.V549

Vimalaratnalekha. 無垢寶書簡 (by Aśīsa) (Table BQ3)

3300.V57-.V579

Viśeṣastava. 殊聖讚 (by Mtho-btsun-grub-rje) (Table BQ3)

Tantric Buddhist texts (Sanskrit originals only). 密教論書

3320-3329

General (Table BQ1)

3340.A-Z

Individual texts, A-Z

3340.A24-.A249

Abhisamayamañjaḥ. 現觀苞 (by Subhākaragupta) (Table BQ3)

3340.A25-.A259

Acāryakriyāsamuccaya. 不二成就法 (by Jagaddarpana) (Table BQ3)

3340.A34-.A349

Advayasiddhi. 無二成就法 (by Lakṣmīṅkarā) (Table BQ3)

3340.A55-.A559

Ajñāsaṃyakpramāṇa-nāma-ḍākinīyupadeśa. 說正量茶枳尼 (by Tillopāda) (Table BQ3)

3340.B63-.B639

Bodhicittavivaraṇa. 菩提心釋 (by Nāgārjuna, 9th cent.) (Table BQ3)

3340.C35-.C359

Caṇḍamahāroṣana. 大忿怒兇暴成就法 (Table BQ3)

3340.C55-.C559

Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa (by Aryadeva) (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書

Tantric Buddhist texts (Sanskrit originals only). 密教論書

Individual texts, A-Z -- Continued

- 3340.D34-.D349 Dākinījālasaṃvararahasya (by Anaṅgayogī) (Table BQ3)
 3340.G85-.G859 Gunavaṭī Mahāmāya (Table BQ3)
 3340.G87-.G879 Gurupañcāśikā. 事師法五十頌 (by Āsvaghōṣa) (Table BQ3)
 3340.H38-.H389 Hastapūjāvidhi (by Sāśvatavajra) (Table BQ3)
 3340.J65-.J659 Jñānasiddhi. 智慧成就法 (by Indrabhūti) (Table BQ3)
 3340.K33-.K339 Kakṣapuṭa (by Nāgārjuna, Siddha) (Table BQ3)
 3340.K35-.K359 Kālacakrāvātāra. 入時輪 (by Abhayākaragupta) (Table BQ3)
 3340.K75-.K759 Kriyāsaṅgraha. 所作集 (by Kuladatta) (Table BQ3)
 3340.K77-.K779 Kṛṣṇamāritantra (Table BQ3)
 3340.L33-.L339 Laghukālacakratantra (by Mañjuśrīyaśa) (Table BQ3)
 3340.M34-.M349 Mahāmāyātantra (Table BQ3)
 3340.N57-.N579 Niṣpannayogāvalī. 究竟瑜珈鬘 (by Abhayākaragupta) (Table BQ3)
 3340.P74-.P749 Prajñopāyavinīścayasiddhi. 般若方便決定成就法 (by Anaṅgavajra) (Table BQ3)
 3340.P75-.P759 Pratipattisāraśataka (by Aryadeva) (Table BQ3)
 3340.S34-.S349 Sāadhanamālā. 成就法集 (Table BQ3)
 3340.S35-.S359 Sahajasiddhi. 俱生成就法 (by Dombī-heruka) (Table BQ3)
 3340.S93-.S939 Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā. 善說寶筵譚 (by Aryaśūra) (Table BQ3)
 3340.T38-.T389 Tatvajñānasamsiddhiḥ. 吉祥真性智慧成就 (by Sūnyasamadhīpāda) (Table BQ3)
 3340.V33-.V339 Vajrasēkharayogānuttarasamyaksambodhicittopādaśāstra (Table BQ3)
 3340.V35-.V359 Vajrāvalī (Table BQ3)
 3340.V38-.V389 Vasantatilakā (Table BQ3)

Modern continuations of the canon

Modern continuations of the canon are to be developed as needed

General works

- 4000 Early through 1800
 4005 1801-1945
 1946-
 4011 Polyglot
 4012 English
 4013 Chinese
 4014 French
 4015 German
 4016 Japanese
 4018.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Introductions see BQ4021+
 4020 Textbooks. Compendis. Manuals, outlines, syllabi, etc.
 Popular works. Introductions
 4021 Polyglot
 4022 English
 4023 Chinese
 4024 French
 4025 German
 4026 Japanese
 4028.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 4030 Pictorial works
 4032 Juvenile works
 4034 General special
 4036 Essence, genius, and nature

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| BQ | BUDDHISM | BQ |
| 4040 | Philosophy of Buddhism. Philosophy and Buddhism
Cf. B162 Buddhist philosophy | |
| 4045 | Controversial works against Buddhism
Cf. BQ7001+ Special modifications, schools, sects, etc. | |
| 4050 | Apologetic works
Cf. BQ7001+ Special modifications, schools, sects, etc. | |
| 4055 | Addresses, essays, lectures | |
| 4060 | Miscellanea. Anecdotes, etc.
Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
Periodicals. Societies. Serials | |
| 4061 | Polyglot | |
| 4062 | English | |
| 4063 | Chinese | |
| 4064 | French | |
| 4065 | German | |
| 4066 | Japanese | |
| 4068.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z
Collections. Collected works. Festschriften | |
| 4070 | Several authors | |
| 4075 | Individual authors
General works see BQ4131+ | |
| | History
Including history of doctrinal controversies
For works limited to a particular country see BQ251+
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+ | |
| | General works | |
| 4080 | Early works through 1800 | |
| 4085 | 1801-1945 | |
| 4090 | 1946- | |
| 4095 | General special
By period
Early Buddhism (Primitive Buddhism)
Including Original Buddhism (Gautama Buddha era) through to the split of the Hinayana schools
Cf. BQ915 Sayings of Gautama Buddha | |
| 4100 | Collections. Collected works
General works | |
| 4105 | Early works through 1800 | |
| 4110 | 1801-1945 | |
| 4115 | 1946- | |
| 4120 | General special | |
| 4125 | Addresses, essays, lectures
Hinayana Sthavira schools era see BQ7100+
Mahayana Buddhism see BQ7300+
Tantric Buddhism era (Vajrayāna Buddhism) see BQ8900+
By region or country see BQ286+ | |
| | Introductions | |
| 4131 | Polyglot | |
| 4132 | English | |
| 4133 | Chinese | |
| 4134 | French | |
| 4135 | German | |
| 4136 | Japanese | |
| 4138.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z
Formal treatises | |
| 4140 | Early works through 1800 | |

- Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
 Formal treatises -- Continued
- 4145 1801-1945
 4150 1946-
 4155 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 4160 General special
 4165 Addresses, essays, lectures
 4170 Creeds and catechisms. Questions and answers
 Systematization of Buddhist teachings. Methodology of classification of doctrines
 4175 General works. History
 For works limited to individual modifications, schools, sects, etc. see BQ7001+
- Special doctrines
- 4180 Buddha. Tathāgata. Threefold Buddhakāya
 Including the development of the concept of Buddha
 4185 Worlds of Buddhas
 For Sukhāvātī see BQ4535+
 Individual Buddhas see BQ4690.A+
- 4190 Dharma and dharmas
 Abhidharma. Abhidhamma
 4195 General works
 4200 General special
 4205.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 4205.T5 Time
- Dharmatā. Dharmadhatu. Tathatā, etc.
 4210 General works
 4215 General special
 4220 Two realms in Tantric Buddhism (Garbhakośa and Vajrakośa)
 Cf. BQ5125.M3 Mandala
- Four Noble Truths
 4230 General works
 4235 Suffering. Pain. Unsatisfactory quality of existence. Duḥkha (Dukkha)
 Causes of suffering see BQ4425+
 Cessation of suffering see BQ4263
 Eightfold Path see BQ4320
- Prañīyasamutpāda. Causation. Relativity
 4240 General works
 4245 General special
 4250.A-Z Special, A-Z
 4250.D5 Dharmadhātu Origination
 4250.S6 Six Great Origination (in Tantric Buddhism)
 4250.T9 Twelve-linked Chain of Dependent Origination
 4255 Truth. Paramārtha-satya. Saṃvṛti-satya
- Seal of Three Laws
 4260 General works
 4261 Anitya. Impermanence
 4262 Anātman. Non-self
 4263 Nirvana. Vimokṣa. Cessation of suffering
 Cf. BQ4398+ Enlightenment
 Cf. BQ4570.I5 Immortality
- 4270 Absolute mind
 4275 Sunyata. Emptiness. Non-attachment
 4280 Madhyamā pratipad. Middle Way
 Gotra. Religious instinct
- 4285 General works
 Srāvaka
 4287 General works

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special doctrines

Gotra. Religious instinct

Srāvaka -- Continued

4289

Arhat

4290

Pratyekabuddha

4293

Bodhisattva

Including the development of the concept of Bodhisattva

For individual Bodhisattvas see BQ4710.A+

4297

Icchantika

Religious life. Religious practice. Perfection

For works limited to practice see BQ5360+

General works

4301

Polyglot

4302

English

4303

Chinese

4304

French

4305

German

4306

Japanese

4308.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

4310

General special

4315

Awakening

4320

Eightfold Path

4324

Four pairs of stages in Hinayana Buddhism

Cf. BQ4195+ Abhidharma

Cf. BQ5595+ Meditation

4327

Nirodhasamāpatti

Ten stages in Mahayana Buddhism. Bodhisattva stages

4330

General works

4336

Six paramitas

For individual virtues see BQ4420.A+

Cf. BJ1289 Buddhist ethics

Faith. Sraddhā. Prasāda. Adhimukti. Bhakti, etc.

4340

General works

4345

General special

4350

Threefold Refuges (Buddha, Dharma, and Saṃgha)

For general works on the Three Jewels see BQ4000+; BQ4131+

For Triratna ceremony see BQ5000

For confirmation of faith in Buddhism see BQ5005

4355

Prañidhāna. Vows

4358

Reward. Blessings in the present life

For prayer for temporal benefits, rewards, blessings, etc. see BQ5633.T4

4359

Love

Cf. BQ4570.L6 Love (nondoctrinal)

4360

Karunā. Maitrī (Mettā). Compassion. Loving kindness

4363

Guṇa. Merit

4365

Parināma. Merit transference

4370

Upāya

4375

No-mind (principally in Zen Buddhism)

Wisdom. Jñāna. Prajñā. Mañi

Cf. BQ4336 Six paramitas

4380

General works

4385

General special

4394

Four types of wisdom (principally in Yogācāra Buddhism)

Including Five Wisdoms in Trantic Buddhism

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special doctrines

Religious life. Religious practice. Perfection -- Continued

Bodhi. Enlightenment

Cf. BQ4263 Nirvana

4398

General works

4398.5

Bodhicitta

4399

Thirty-seven requisites (Bodhipakkhiyadhammas) to enlightenment

Virtues and vices

Cf. BJ1289 Buddhist ethics

General works

4401

Polyglot

4402

English

4403

Chinese

4404

French

4405

German

4406

Japanese

4408.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

4410

Ten cardinal virtues and ten capital vices

Virtues

4415

General works

4420.A-Z

Individual virtues, A-Z

4420.G6

Giving (dāna). Buddhist stewardship

Cf. BQ5136+ Temple finance

4420.M6

Moderation

Kleśa. Vices. Illusions, etc.

4425

General works

Ten capital vices see BQ4410

4430.A-Z

Individual vices, A-Z

4430.A53

Anger

4430.H38

Hate

4435

Karma

4440

Theory of knowledge. Buddhist epistemology

4443

Three Svabhāva theory (in Yogācāra Buddhism)

4445

Citta. Ājīva. Vijñāna. Ālayavijñāna. Vijñaptimātratā

4450

Buddhatā. Buddhahood. Tathāgatagarbha

Salvation. Other Power (principally in Pure Land Buddhist doctrines)

4453

General works

4455

Original vow of Dharmākara Bodhisattva. Forty-eight Vows

4460

Nembutsu. Myōgō

For practice of Nembutsu see BQ5630.N4

4465

Nine grades of life

Eschatology

4475

General works

4480

Saddharmavipralopa. End of the world

Transmigration. Reincarnation. Rebirth, etc. Saṃsāra

4485

General works

4487

Death

4490

Intermediate existence

Ten worlds

Including the worlds of Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, Pratyekabuddhas, Srāvakas, and Six gatis

4500

General works

Six worlds (gatis)

4506

General works

Including works dealing with two or more worlds

Individual worlds

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special doctrines

Eschatology

Transmigration. Reincarnation. Rebirth, etc. Saṃsāra

Ten worlds

Six worlds (gatis)

Individual worlds -- Continued

4508

Deva-gati. Heaven. World of devas

Cf. BQ4735+ Devas

4510

Maṇuṣya-gati. Sahā. World of men. This world

Including the relationship with the other shore, the ideal land

4513

Asura-gati. World of Asuras

Cf. BQ4790+ Asuras

4515

Tiryāṇ-gati. World of animals

4520

Preta-gati. World of hungry spirits

For Ullambana ceremony see BQ5720.U6

4525

Naraka-gati. Hell

Including the eight kinds of hells, and Yamma, the King of Hell

Future life

4530

General works

Sukhāvatī. Western Paradise. Pure Land (Amitābha Buddha's Land)

4535

General works

4540

Rebirth in Western Paradise (Pure Land)

Saṃgha

Class here works limited to doctrinal points of view only

4545

General works

Bhikṣu and Bhikṣuṇī

4550

General works

4555

Meaning of renunciation

Upāsaka and Upāsikā

4560

General works

4565

Lay Buddhism

Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z

4570.A-Z

Aesthetics

4570.A34

Agriculture

4570.A35

AIDS (Disease)

4570.A37

Amṛta see BQ4570.I5

4570.A4

Amulets. Charms. Talismans

4570.A5

Ancestor worship

4570.A52

Anger

4570.A53

Animals. Speciesism

Cf. BQ4515 World of animals

4570.A54

Animism

4570.A7

Art

4570.A72

The arts

4570.A77

Attitude (Psychology)

Astrology see BF1714.B7

4570.B63

Body, Human

4570.B86

Business

4570.C25

Capitalism

4570.C27

Caring

4570.C3

Caste. Social classes

4570.C45

Charities

4570.C46

Child care

4570.C47

Children

4570.C58

Clairvoyance

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 4570.C586 Communication
 4570.C588 Conflict management
 4570.C59 Contentment
 4570.C6 Cosmogony. Cosmology
 Including Jambu-dvīpa and Mt. Smeru
 4570.C73 Courage
 4570.C8 Culture. Civilization
 4570.D35 Dance
 4570.D43 Death
 4570.D47 Desire
 4570.D73 Dreams
 4570.D78 Drugs
 4570.E23 Ecology. Human ecology
 4570.E25 Economics. Labor
 4570.E34 Education
 4570.E54 Enemies
 4570.E58 Environmental protection
 4570.E85 Evolution
 4570.F3 Faith cure. Spiritual healing
 4570.F525 Filial piety
 4570.F53 Firearms
 4570.F56 Flowers
 4570.F6 Food
 4570.F67 Forests and forestry
 4570.F7 Freedom
 4570.F74 Friendship
 4570.G56 Globalization
 4570.G66 Good and evil
 4570.H43 Healing
 4570.H5 History
 Class here general works on the three periods in the Buddhist doctrine
 For works concerned with the end of the world or the third period (Saddharmavipralopa) see
 BQ4480
 4570.H65 Homosexuality
 Human body see BQ4570.B63
 Human ecology see BQ4570.E23
 4570.H78 Human rights
 4570.H8 Humanism
 4570.H85 Humor
 4570.I5 Immortality. Amṛta
 Cf. BQ4263 Nirvana
 4570.I53 Incest
 4570.I55 Information technology
 4570.I58 International relations
 4570.I78 Introspection
 4570.J69 Joy
 4570.K5 King (Buddhist concept). Cakravartin
 4570.L3 Language. Writing
 Including Siddham alphabet
 Cf. BQ5125.B5 Bijas
 4570.L37 Law
 4570.L5 Life, Meaning of
 4570.L6 Love
 Cf. BQ4359 Love (doctrinal)

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 4570.M3 Magic
 4570.M34 Man. Pudgala. Buddhist anthropology
 For gotra (religious instinct) see BQ4285+
 For manuṣya-gati (world of man) see BQ4510
- 4570.M36 Marriage
 4570.M365 Masculinity
 4570.M37 Matter. Atoms
 4570.M39 Mediation
 4570.M4 Medicine. Nursing. Health. Hygiene
 4570.M45 Metaphor
 4570.M5 Miracles
 4570.M68 Mountains
 4570.M97 Music
 4570.N3 Natural history. Nature
 4570.N48 Neurosciences
 4570.O3 Occultism. Spiritualism
 Cf. BQ4900+ Spirits, angels, demons, etc.
- 4570.P37 Patriarchy
 4570.P4 Peace
 4570.P45 Physics
 Popular faith see BQ5633.T4
- 4570.P65 Postmodernism
 4570.P7 Prophecies. Prophets
 Cf. BQ929.P7 Gautama Buddha
- 4570.P75 Psychical research. Parapsychology
 4570.P755 Psychoanalysis
 4570.P76 Psychology. Consciousness. Status of religious experiences, etc.
 Cf. BQ4195+ Abhidharma
 Cf. BQ4445 Citta. Bija. Vijñāna, etc.
- 4570.R3 Race
 4570.R4 Reform and renewal
 4570.R44 Relics
 4570.R47 Responsibility
 4570.S3 Science
 4570.S43 Secularism
 4570.S45 Self-perception
 4570.S48 Sex
 4570.S5 Shamanism
 4570.S55 Siddhas
 Social problems see HN40.B8
- 4570.S59 Social sciences
 4570.S6 Sociology
 Speciesism see BQ4570.A53
 Spiritual healing see BQ4570.F3
- 4570.S7 State. Politics and government
 4570.S77 Stress (Psychology)
 Stūpa worship see BQ925
- 4570.S83 Success
 4570.S9 Superstition
 4570.T42 Technology
 4570.T47 Terrorism
 4570.T49 Thought and thinking
 4570.T5 Time and space
 4570.T6 Tolerance

- Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
 Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 4570.T85 Twelve-step programs
 4570.V43 Vegetarianism
 4570.V5 Violence and nonviolence
 4570.V6 Votive offerings
 4570.W27 Walking
 4570.W3 War
 4570.W4 Wealth
 4570.W55 Will
 4570.W6 Woman
 4570.W64 World. Buddhism and the world
 4570.Z66 Zombies
- Relation of Buddhism to other religious and philosophical systems
- 4600 General works
 Including comparative studies of Buddhism and other religious and philosophical systems
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- 4605 General special
- 4610.A-Z Special, A-Z
 Bahai Faith see BP378.3
 Bon see BQ7654
- 4610.B7 Brahmanism
 4610.C3 Cao Daism (Vietnam)
 Christianity see BR128.B8
- 4610.C6 Confucianism
 4610.H6 Hinduism
 Islam see BP173.B9
- 4610.J3 Jainism
 4610.J8 Judaism
 Shamanism see BQ4570.S5
 Shinto see BL2222.23
- 4610.S54 Skeptics (Greek philosophy)
 4610.T3 Taoism
 4610.T46 Theosophy
 4610.Y63 Yoga
 4610.Z6 Zoroastrianism
- Buddhist pantheon
- 4620 Dictionaries
 4625 Collections
 4630 General works
 Class here descriptive works on the natures, representations, etc. of the pantheon
- 4635 General special
 e.g. Comparative studies with deities of other religions
- 4640 Popular works. Introductions
 4645 Juvenile works
 4648 Addresses, essays, lectures
 4650 Doctrinal development of Buddhist deities
- Cultus
- 4655 General works. History
 4660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Special deities
- Buddhas. Tathāgatas
 For doctrinal works on Buddhas see BQ4180
- 4670 General descriptive works on various Buddhas
 Cultus
- 4680 General works

Buddhist pantheon

Special deities

Buddhas. Tathāgatas

Cultus -- Continued

- 4685.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 4690.A-Z Individual Buddhas, A-Z
 4690.A6-.A64 Akṣobhya (Table BQ11)
 4690.A7-.A74 Amitābha. Amitāyus (Table BQ11)
 Cf. BQ4453+ Pure Land Buddhist doctrines
 4690.B5-.B54 Bhaiṣajyaguru (Table BQ11)
 4690.D5-.D54 Dipaṃkara (Table BQ11)
 4690.K36-.K364 Kassapa (Table BQ11)
 4690.M3-.M34 Maitreya (Metteyya) (Table BQ11)
 4690.M36-.M364 Man Núóng (Table BQ11)
 4690.P36-.P364 Parnasabari (Table BQ11)
 4690.R3-.R34 Ratnasambhava (Table BQ11)
 4690.S3-.S34 Sākyamuni (Table BQ11)
 4690.U75-.U754 Uṣṇīṣavijayā (Table BQ11)
 4690.V3-.V34 Vairocana (Table BQ11)

Bodhisattvas

For doctrinal works on Bodhisattvas see BQ4293

- 4695 Descriptive works on various Bodhisattvas

Cultus

- 4700 General works
 4705.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 4710.A-Z Individual Bodhisattvas, A-Z
 4710.A35-.A354 Akāśagarbha (Table BQ11)
 4710.A8-.A84 Avalokiteśvara (Table BQ11)
 Including the six types of Avalokiteśvara: Amoghapāśa, Ārya, Cintāmaṇicakra,
 Ekadaśamukha, Hayagrīva, and Sahasrabhūja
 4710.C85-.C854 Cundī (Table BQ11)
 4710.K7-.K74 Kṣitigarbha (Table BQ11)
 4710.M3-.M34 Maitreya (Table BQ11)
 Cf. BQ4690.M3+ Maitreya as the future Buddha
 4710.M4-.M44 Mañjuśrī (Table BQ11)
 4710.S3-.S34 Samantabhadra (Table BQ11)
 4710.T3-.T34 Tārā (Table BQ11)
 4710.V32-.V324 Vajrapāṇi (Table BQ11)
 4710.V34-.V344 Vajrasattva (Table BQ11)

Eight kinds of mythological beings in Hinduism who protect Buddhism

Cf. BL1216+ Special deities in Hinduism (who have become protectors in Buddhism)

- 4718 General works
 4720 General special
 Cultus
 4725 General works
 4730.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Devas
 4735 General works
 Cultus
 4740 General works
 4745.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Individual Devas, A-Z
 4750.D33-.D334 Dākiṇī (Table BQ11)
 4750.G35-.G354 Gaṇeśa (Table BQ11)
 4750.I6-.I64 Indra (Table BQ11)
 Cf. BL1225.I6+ Indra, Hindu deity

Buddhist pantheon

Eight kinds of mythological beings in Hinduism who protect Buddhism

Devas

Individual Devas, A-Z -- Continued

- 4750.M35-.M354 Mahākāla (Table BQ11)
 4750.M37-.M374 Marici (Table BQ11)
 4750.S27-.S274 Sarasvaī (Table BQ11)
 4750.Y35-.Y354 Yama (Table BQ11)

Nāgas

- 4760 General works
 4765 Cultus

Yakṣas

- 4770 General works
 4775 Cultus

Gandharvas

- 4780 General works
 4785 Cultus

Asuras

- 4790 General works
 4795 Cultus

Garuḍas

- 4800 General works
 4805 Cultus

Kīṃnaras

- 4810 General works
 4815 Cultus

Mahoragas

- 4820 General works
 4825 Cultus

Deities in other religions who protect Buddhism

- 4830 General works
 4835.A-Z Individual deities, A-Z

Vidya-rājas

Class here works on the Tantric Buddhist guardians

- 4840 General works
 4845 General special
 Cultus
 4850 General works
 4855.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Individual Vidya-rājas, A-Z
 4860.A4-.A44 Acala (Table BQ11)
 4860.C35-.C354 Cakrasamvara (Table BQ11)
 4860.H47-.H474 Hevajra (Table BQ11)
 4860.K8-.K84 Kuṇḍalī (Table BQ11)
 4860.R3-.R34 Rāgarāja (Table BQ11)
 4860.T7-.T74 Trailokyavijaya (Table BQ11)
 4860.V3-.V34 Vajrayakṣa (Table BQ11)
 4860.Y3-.Y34 Yamāntaka (Table BQ11)

Arhats

Including principally the saints in Hinayana Buddhism

Cf. BQ900+ Buddhist disciples

Cf. BQ4289 Doctrinal works

- 4865 General works
 4870 General special
 Cultus
 4875 General works

- Buddhist pantheon
- Arhats
 - Cultus -- Continued
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Others, A-Z
 - A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgrol-ma (Table BQ12)
 - Baijie (Table BQ12)
 - Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (Table BQ12)
 - Dgra-lha 'Ye-brdzu (Table BQ12)
 - Hārīfī (Table BQ12)
 - Kun-dga'-g'zön-nu (Table BQ12)
 - Kurukullā (Table BQ12)
 - Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Table BQ12)
 - Rdo-rje-śugs-ldan-rtsal (Table BQ12)
 - Saman (Table BQ12)
 - Shinra Myōjin (Table BQ12)
 - Srog-bdag-a-bse-chen-po-gdug-pa-sñiñ-'byin (Table BQ12)
 - Srog-bdag Rdo-rje-dpa'-bo-rtsal (Table BQ12)
 - Vajrabhairava (Table BQ12)
 - Vajrakāla (Table BQ12)
 - Vajrakīlaya (Table BQ12)
 - Vajravārāhi (Table BQ12)
 - Vajrayoginī (Table BQ12)
 - Viśrāvaṇa (Table BQ12)
 - Spirits, angels, demons, etc.
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Individual spirits, angels, demons, etc., A-Z
 - Buddhist Boy Attendants (Buddhist deities)
 - Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
 - For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
 - Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies
 - 4911 Polyglot
 - 4912 English
 - 4913 Chinese
 - 4914 French
 - 4915 German
 - 4916 Japanese
 - 4918.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - Collected works
 - Several authors
 - Individual authors
 - 4930 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - History
 - General works
 - 4940 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By period see BQ286+
 - General works
 - Early works through 1800
 - 1801-
 - 4953 General special
 - 4955 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 4960.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules
 - For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
 - 4965 Collections

- Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
 Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules -- Continued
- 4967 Dictionaries
 General works
- 4970 Early works through 1800
 4972 1801-1945
 4975 1946-
- 4980 General special
 4985 Ritualism (General)
 4990.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 4995 Service books for priests
 4998 Books for laymen. "Buddhist Bible"
 Special rites and ceremonies
 Class here those works or rites and ceremonies that are applicable throughout Buddhism
- 5000 Triratna Service (100th day after birth)
 5005 Confirmation. Jukai
 5010 Initiation of novices
 e.g. Shinbyu
- 5015 Marriage
 5020 Funeral service. Wakes. Burial service. Cremation
 5025 Memorial services for the dead
 5030.A-Z Other, A-Z
 5030.B63 Bodhi tree worship
 5030.C6 Confession
 Class here works principally for priests, monks, and nuns
 Cf. BQ5720.U7 Uposatha
- 5030.C62 Consecration of Buddhist images
 Including rites for consecration of new Buddha images, etc., for solemn enshrinement
- 5030.C64 Laying of cornerstones
 5030.D4 Dedication
 Including rites for blessing a new temple, a new house, a new family altar at home, for utensils that are no longer serviceable, and last respect rites for deceased pets, animals, fishes, etc.
- 5030.F47 Fetal propitiatory rites
 5030.H6 Hōjōe
 Class here works concerned with the ceremony for the release of captured birds, animals, or fish
- 5030.O43 Omizutori
 5030.P73 Pretas, Offering to
 5030.S87 Suryukchae
 5030.Y66 Yōngsanjae
- Hymns. Chants. Recitations. Sabda-vidyā. Shōmyō. Goeika
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
 For Buddhist music (General) see ML3197
- 5035 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collections of hymns
- 5040 General
 5042.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 5045 Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances, etc.
 History and criticism
- 5050 General works
 5055 Addresses, essays, lectures

- Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
 Hymns. Chants. Recitations. Sabda-vidyā. Shōmyō. Goeika
 History and criticism -- Continued
- 5060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 5065 Individual texts. By author or title
 Altar, liturgical objects, ornaments, memorials, etc.
 Class here works limited to religious aspects
 Cf. NK1676 Buddhist decoration and ornament
- 5070 General works
- 5075.A-Z Special objects, A-Z
- 5075.A6 Altars
 Including both temple and home altars
- 5075.B4 Bells
- 5075.C25 Caityas
- 5075.C3 Candles
- 5075.D7 Drums
- 5075.F36 Fans
- 5075.F6 Flowers
- 5075.G6 Gongs
- 5075.I6 Incense
- 5075.M36 Mani pills
- 5075.M4 Memorial tablets
 Including Ihai, Sotōba, etc.
- 5075.P3 Pagodas
- 5075.P72 Prayer flags
- 5075.P73 Prayer wheels
- 5075.R7 Rosaries
- 5075.S4 Sepulchral monuments
- 5075.S8 Stūpas
 For Gautama Buddha stūpas see BQ925
- 5075.W6 Wooden fish (Mokugyo)
- Vestments, altar cloths, etc.
- 5080 General works
- 5085.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 5085.H3 Habit (Kesa)
- Liturgical functions
- 5090 General works
- 5095.A-Z Special functions, A-Z
- Symbols and symbolism
 Cf. N8193 Buddhist art (Visual art)
 Cf. ND197 Buddhist paintings
 Cf. NK1676 Buddhist decoration and ornament
 Cf. NX676+ Buddhist arts (General)
- 5100 General works
- 5105 General special
- 5110 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 5115.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5120 Liturgical symbolism
 Including colors, lights, etc.
- 5125.A-Z Special symbols, A-Z
- 5125.B5 Bijas (Letters)
- 5125.D4 Dharmacakra (Wheel of the Buddha's teachings)

- Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
 Symbols and symbolism
 Special symbols, A-Z -- Continued
- 5125.F6 Flags, pennants, banners, etc.
 Including poles
- 5125.H4 Hensō
 Principally in Pure Land Buddhism
- 5125.M3 Mandala. Thang-ka
 Principally in Tantric Buddhism
- 5125.M8 Mudrās (gestures of Buddhas or Bodhisattvas, etc.)
- 5125.P3 Padma (Lotus). Puṇḍarīka (White lotus)
- 5125.S8 Stūpas
- Temple. Temple organization
- 5130 General works
 Membership
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- 5133 General works
- 5133.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Temple finance
- 5136 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- 5136.3.A-Z General works. History
 By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Buddhist giving
- 5136.5 Cf. BQ4420.G6 Buddhist virtues
 General works
- 5136.6 Special types of gifts (not A-Z)
- 5136.7 Fund raising
- 5137 Temple property
- Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization
- For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- Cf. BQ6140+ Monastic life
- 5140 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5145 Collections
- 5150 History
- 5155 General works
- 5160.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5165 Sermons, addresses, essays
- 5170 Part-time ministry
- 5175 Ethics and etiquette
- 5180 Spiritual development. Religious life
- 5185 Professional development
- 5190 Ministerial work in cities
- 5195 Ministerial work in rural areas
- 5200 Popular works, anecdotes, etc.
- 5210 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 5213 Communication, correspondence, mass media, etc.
- 5215 Election, selection, succession, appointment, etc.
- 5220 Ordination
- 5225 Hierarchical offices

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship

Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization -- Continued

Heresy trials (General)

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

5230

General works

5235

History

5240.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Education and training for the ordained ministry

Including monasteries, Buddhist departments or schools in universities

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

Periodicals, societies, etc.

5251

Polyglot

5252

English

5253

Chinese

5254

French

5255

German

5256

Japanese

5258.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

5260

General works

5265

Addresses, essays, lectures

5270

History of the study of Buddhism

5275.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*.x3A-.x3Z *By institution, A-Z*

Training for lay workers

5280

General works. History

5285.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works. History*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Kinds of ministries

5290

General works. History

5295

General special

5300.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5305.A-Z

Special ministeries, A-Z

5305.C4

Chaplains

5305.C6

Counselors

5305.P8

Public relations

Preaching

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

5310

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5315

Collected works

5320

History

5325.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5330

General works. Treatises, etc.

5335

Addresses, essays, etc., on preaching

5336

Illustrations for sermons

Sermons

Classify sermons on a particular canonical text with the text; classify sermons on a particular subject with the subject

For sermons limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

- Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
- Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization
- Preaching
 - Sermons -- Continued
 - General collections
 - 5340 Several authors
 - 5345 Individual authors
 - 5350.A-Z Sermons on and/or for special occasions, A-Z
 - Including collections by one author or several authors and individual sermons
 - 5350.M4 Memorial service sermons
 - Including funerals, wakes, etc.
 - 5355.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
 - 5355.B8 Buddhist name. Precepts-name
 - 5355.L43 Leadership
 - 5355.M37 Marriage
 - Religious life
 - For doctrinal works see BQ4301+
 - For works limited to the minister's religious life see BQ5180
 - For monasticism and monastic life see BQ6001+
 - For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
 - Cf. BJ2019.5.B8 Buddhist etiquette
 - 5360 Periodicals
 - 5365 Societies
 - 5370 Dictionaries
 - 5375 Collections
 - 5380 History
 - General works
 - 5385 Early works through 1800
 - 5390 1801-1945
 - 5395 1946-
 - 5400 General special
 - 5405 Popular works, stories, anecdotes, etc.
 - Including both collections and monographs
 - 5410 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Religious duties
 - 5415 General works
 - 5420 Religious leadership
 - 5425 Duties of lay members
 - 5430 Religion of the family
 - Cf. BQ200+ Religious education in the home
 - Religious life of special groups
 - 5435 Older people
 - 5436 Children
 - 5440 Parents
 - Including works for mothers and fathers
 - 5445 Men
 - Women
 - 5450 General works
 - 5455 Widows
 - 5460 Young adults. Young married couples
 - Youth. Students
 - 5465 General works
 - 5470 Young men and boys
 - 5475 Young women and girls
 - 5480.A-Z Other groups, A-Z
 - 5480.D5 Divorced people

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship

Religious life

Religious life of special groups

Other groups, A-Z -- Continued

5480.F37
5480.G39
5480.I58
5480.P75
5480.S53
5480.S6

Farmers
Gays
Internet users
Prisoners
Sick
Soldiers

Precepts for laymen

Including the Five Precepts collectively

General works

5485
5490
5495
5500
5505
5510.A-Z

Early works through 1800
1801-1945
1946-

General special

Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

The Five Precepts

For works on the Five Precepts collectively see BQ5485+

The Five Precepts individually

5521
5522
5523
5524
5525
5530.A-Z

First (Not to take life)
Second (Not to take what is not given to one)
Third (Not to commit adultery)
Fourth (Not to tell lies)
Fifth (Not to drink intoxicants)

Other precepts, A-Z

Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

5535

History and criticism

Collections by two or more authors

5538

Early works through 1800
1801-1945

5541
5542
5543
5544
5545
5546
5548.A-Z

Polyglot
English
Chinese
French
German
Japanese
Other languages, A-Z

1946-

5551
5552
5553
5554
5555
5556
5558.A-Z

Polyglot
English
Chinese
French
German
Japanese
Other languages, A-Z

Works by individual authors

5560

Early works through 1800
1801-1945

5561

Polyglot

- Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
 Religious life
 Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers
 Works by individual authors
 1801-1945 -- Continued
- 5562 English
 5563 Chinese
 5564 French
 5565 German
 5566 Japanese
 5568.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 1946-
- 5571 Polyglot
 5572 English
 5573 Chinese
 5574 French
 5575 German
 5576 Japanese
 5578.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- Selections for daily reading. Devotional calendars
 Several authors
 5580 Individual authors
 5585.A-Z Selections for special groups of readers, A-Z
 5585.A5 Aged. Older people
 5585.C4 Children
 5585.F3 Families
 5585.M3 Married people
 5585.M4 Men
 Older people see BQ5585.A5
 5585.P3 Parents
 Including works for mothers and fathers
- 5585.P7 Prisoners
 5585.S5 Sick
 5585.S6 Soldiers. Armed forces. Veterans
 5585.W6 Women
 5585.Y5 Young adults. Young married couples
 5585.Y6 Youth. Students
 5585.Y7 Young men and boys
 5585.Y8 Young women and girls
- 5590.A-Z Selections for special occasions and times, A-Z
 5590.W3 Wartime
- Special prayers and devotions
 5592.A-Z Prayers and devotions to Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, etc., A-Z
 5592.A44 Akṣobhya
 5592.A45 Amitābha
 5592.A8 Avalokiteśvara
 5592.M3 Maitreya
 5592.M35 Mañjuśrī
 5592.T35 Tārā
 5592.U75 Uṣṇiṣavijayā
- 5593.A-Z Prayers and devotions to Buddhist saints, A-Z
 5593.P3 Padma Sambhava
 5593.S55 Shōtoku Taishi
- 5594.A-Z Other, A-Z
 5594.C65 Confession (Prayer)
 5594.W4 Western Paradise (Pure Land). Rebirth in Western Paradise

- Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
 Religious life -- Continued
 Devotion. Meditation
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
 General works
 5595 Early works through 1800
 1801-1945
 5601 Polyglot
 5602 English
 5603 Chinese
 5604 French
 5605 German
 5606 Japanese
 5608.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 1946-
 5611 Polyglot
 5612 English
 5613 Chinese
 5614 French
 5615 German
 5616 Japanese
 5618.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 5620 General special
 5625 Addresses, essays, lectures
 5630.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 5630.A6 Anāpānasmṛti. Breathing
 5630.B67 Borān kammaṭṭhāna
 5630.D4 Contemplation on death. Maraṇānusmṛti
 5630.K6 Koan
 5630.N4 Nembutsu
 Cf. BQ4460 Buddhist doctrine
 5630.P6 Postures
 5630.P7 Psychoanalysis of meditation
 5630.R6 Rosary
 5630.S16 Samadhi
 5630.S2 Satipaṭṭhāna. Smṛty-upasthāna
 5630.V5 Vipāśyanā
 Prayer
 5631 General works
 5632 General special
 5633.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 5633.T4 Temporal benefits, rewards, blessings, etc.
 Spiritual life. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
 For doctrinal works see BQ4301+
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
 5635 Collections
 General works
 5640 Early works through 1800
 5650 1801-1945
 5660 1946-
 5670 General special
 5675 Addresses, essays, lectures
 5680.A-Z Other special religious practices or topics, A-Z
 5680.C6 Copying of scriptures
 5680.M85 Mummy cult
 5680.S45 Self-immolation

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship -- Continued
Festivals. Days and seasons

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

- 5700 General works
5705 General special
5710 History
5715.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 5720.A-Z Special, A-Z
 Including international, national, and/or local celebrations
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- 5720.A8 *Asāḷha Pūjā. Dharmacakra Day*
 Class here those works concerned with the celebration (in July on the day of the full moon) of the Gautama Buddha's first sermon; observed principally in Sri Lanka
- 5720.B6 Birthday of Gautama Buddha. Hanamatsuri
5720.D5 *Dhammasetkya*
 Observed in July; principally in Burma
- 5720.E6 Enlightenment Day of Gautama Buddha. Jodo-e
5720.E7 Equinox (Spring and Autumn). Higan-e
5720.K3 *Kandy Esala Perahera*
 Class here those works concerned with the celebration of Gautama Buddha's Sacred Tooth Relic of the Dalada Maligawa Temple in Kandy (Sri Lanka)
- 5720.K37 *Kathina*
5720.M2 *Māgha Pūjā*
 Class here those works concerned with the celebration (in February on the day of the full moon) of the Gautama Buddha's discourse; observed principally in Sri Lanka
- 5720.M28 *Mani Rimdu*
5720.N6 *Nirvana Day of Gautama Buddha. Nehan-e*
5720.P7 *Poson. Dhamma Vijaya*
 Class here those works concerned with the celebration (in June on the day of the full moon) of the sending out of missions to foreign lands by King Asoka; observed principally in Sri Lanka
- 5720.T4 *Thadingyut. Festival of Lights*
 Observed in October at the end of the rainy season; principally in Burma
- 5720.T5 *Thingyan. Water Festival*
 Observed in April before the rainy season; principally in Burma
- 5720.U6 *Ullambana. Ollambana. O-bon (Memorial season)*
5720.U7 *Uposatha. Full moon night confession ceremony*
 Observed principally by monks and nuns in the Theravāda Buddhist countries
- 5720.U75 *Chai. Ubonei. O-toki*
 Class here those works concerned with the abstention from food at certain periods for purification; observed principally by the laity
- 5720.W4 *Wesak. Wisakha. Vesak. Vesākhā. Vaiśākha*
 Class here those works concerned with the combining of festivals venerating Gautama Buddha based on the Theravāda Buddhist traditions
- 5720.Y66 *Yōndūnghoe*
- Folklore
 For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+
 Cf. GR1+ Folklore
- 5725 Collections
5730 History and criticism

- Folklore -- Continued
- 5735.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Mythological tales
 Cf. BQ1460+ Jātakas
 Cf. BQ1530+ Avadānas
- Collections
- 5741 Polyglot
 5742 English
 5743 Chinese
 5744 French
 5745 German
 5746 Japanese
- 5748.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 5750 History and criticism
- 5755.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Legends
- Collections
- 5761 Polyglot
 5762 English
 5763 Chinese
 5764 French
 5765 German
 5766 Japanese
- 5768.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 5770 History and criticism
- 5775.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Parables
- Cf. BQ1530+ Avadānas
- 5780 Collections
 5785 History and criticism
- 5790.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Proverbs
- Collections
- 5791 Polyglot
 5792 English
 5793 Chinese
 5794 French
 5795 German
 5796 Japanese
- 5798.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 5800 History and criticism

- Folklore
- Proverbs -- Continued
- 5805.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x Collections
 .x2 History and criticism
- 5810 Miscellaneous stories (Collected)
- 5815 Individual legends, stories, etc.
- Miracle literature
- Collections
- 5821 Polyglot
- 5822 English
- 5823 Chinese
- 5824 French
- 5825 German
- 5826 Japanese
- 5828.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 5830 General works. History and criticism
- 5835.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x Collections
 .x2 History and criticism
- 5840 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 5845.A-Z Special texts. By title or author, A-Z
- Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- Periodicals (General)
- 5851 Polyglot
- 5852 English
- 5853 Chinese
- 5854 French
- 5855 German
- 5856 Japanese
- 5858.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 5860 Societies. Associations (International)
- 5865 Congresses. Conferences (International)
- 5868 Directories. Yearbooks
- 5870 Museums. Exhibitions
- 5880 Collections
- 5882 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 5884 Study and teaching
- 5886 History (General)
- 5888 Statistics. Theory and method
- 5890 Biography (Collective)
- General works. Treatises
- 5892 Early works through 1800
- 5894 1801-
- 5896 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 5897 General special
- 5898 Addresses, essays, lectures

- 5899.A-Z Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc. -- Continued
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Collections*
.x2 *Congresses. Conferences*
.x3 *Directories. Yearbooks, etc.*
.x4 *History. General works. Statistics*
.x5 *Biography (Collective)*
.x6A-.x6Z *By province or state, A-Z*
.x7A-.x7Z *By city, etc., A-Z*
- Missionary work
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
Cf. BV2618+ Christian missions to Buddhists
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5901 Polyglot
5902 English
5903 Chinese
5904 French
5905 German
5906 Japanese
5908.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5910 Conferences, conventions, etc.
5912 Directories. Yearbooks
5914 Museums. Exhibitions
5916 Collections
5918 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5920 Study and teaching
5925 History (General)
5930.A-Z Special methods and problems, A-Z
5935 Biography (Collective)
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- General works. Treatises
- 5938 Early works through 1800
5940 1801-1945
5942 1946-
5945 General special
5950 Addresses, essays, lectures
5960.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Converts to Buddhism
Cf. BV2618.3+ Converts to Christianity from Buddhism
- 5970 Collective
5975.A-BZ5975.Z Individual, A-Z
5975.Z9 Anonymous
- Monasticism and monastic life. Saṃgha (Order)
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- Periodicals
- 6001 Polyglot
6002 English
6003 Chinese
6004 French
6005 German
6006 Japanese
6008.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

- Monasticism and monastic life. Saṃgha (Order) -- Continued
- 6010 Collections
- 6015 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- History
- General works
- 6020 Early works through 1800
- 6025 1801-1945
- 6030 1946-
- By period
- 6040 Early to 1200
- 6045 1200-1850
- 6050 1850-
- General works
- 6065 Early works to 1800
- 1801-1945
- 6071 Polyglot
- 6072 English
- 6073 Chinese
- 6074 French
- 6075 German
- 6076 Japanese
- 6078.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 1946-
- 6081 Polyglot
- 6082 English
- 6083 Chinese
- 6084 French
- 6085 German
- 6086 Japanese
- 6088.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 6100 General special
- 6105 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 6110 Origins
- Monastic life. Vows. Discipline. Rules. Śīla
- General works
- 6115 Early works through 1800
- For collections or individual texts of Vinayaṭaka (by ṭaka) see BQ1150+
- For collections or individual texts of Vinayaṭaka (by version) see BQ2250+
- 1801-
- 6121 Polyglot
- 6122 English
- 6123 Chinese
- 6124 French
- 6125 German
- 6126 Japanese
- 6128.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 6135 General special
- Monks. Priests. Bhikṣu. Bhikkhu
- 6140 General works
- 6145 Novices. Srāmaṇera
- Nuns. Bhikṣuṇī. Bhikkhuṇī
- 6150 General works
- 6155 Novices. Srāmaṇerikā

- Monasticism and monastic life. Saṃgha (Order) -- Continued
- 6160.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *History. General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Asceticism. Hermits. Wayfaring life
- 6200 History
 6210 Biography (Collective)
 6220 General works
 6230 General special
 6240.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Stūpas. Sites, etc.
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- 6300 Collected works
 6305 Directories
 For directories limited to a particular country, see BQ6330+
- 6310 History
 6315 General works
 6320 General special
 6325 Addresses, essays, lectures
 By region or country
 Asia
 General works see BQ6315
 India (Table BQ13)
 6332-6333 Sri Lanka (Table BQ13)
 6334-6335 Burma. Myanmar (Table BQ13)
 6336-6337 Thailand
 6336.A1 Directories
 6336.A3-Z General works
 6337.A-Z Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed
For individual temples, etc., whose name begins with the word "wat," the cutter for the temple, etc., is determined by the second word of the name, e.g., for Wat Phrapathommaçhēdī, base the Cutter on the word Phrapathommaçhēdī
Under each locality:
 .x *General works*
Including directories
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*
- 6338-6339 Vietnam (Table BQ13)
 6340-6341 Malaysia (Table BQ13)
 Including Singapore
- 6342-6343 Indonesia (Table BQ13)
 6344-6345 China (Table BQ13)
 6346-6347 Mongolia (Table BQ13)
 6348-6349 Tibet (Table BQ13)
 6350-6351 Korea (Table BQ13)
 6352-6353 Japan (Table BQ13)
 6354.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*
- Europe
- 6355 General works
 6356-6357 Great Britain (Table BQ13)

Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Stūpas. Sites, etc.

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 6358-6359 Belgium (Table BQ13)
 6360-6361 France (Table BQ13)
 6362-6363 Germany (Table BQ13)
 6364-6365 Netherlands (Table BQ13)
 6366-6367 Sweden (Table BQ13)
 6368-6369 Soviet Union (Table BQ13)
 6370.A-Z Other, A-Z

Under each:

- .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

- 6372-6373 Africa (Table BQ13)

America

- 6374 General works
 6376-6377 United States (Table BQ13)
 6378-6379 Canada (Table BQ13)
 6380-6381 Brazil (Table BQ13)
 6382.A-Z Other, A-Z

Under each:

- .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

Oceania

- 6383 General works
 6384-6385 Australia (Table BQ13)
 6386-6387 New Zealand (Table BQ13)
 6388.A-Z Other, A-Z

Under each:

- .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

- 6400 Collections
 6410 General works
 6420 General special
 6430 Addresses, essays, lectures
 6440 History
 6450.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

- .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By province or state, A-Z*

Sacred shrines of Gautama Buddha in India

- 6460 General works
 6470 Lumbinī (Rummindei, Nepal)
 Birthplace of Gautama Buddha
 6480 Buddhagayā (Bodh-Gayā, Bihar)
 Site of Gautama Buddha's Enlightenment
 6490 Isipatana (Sārnāth, near Benares or Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh)
 Site of Gautama Buddha's first sermon
 6495 Kusinārā (Kusinagara, Uttar Pradesh)
 Site of Gautama Buddha's death and cremation

Other individual places see BQ6330+

Modifications, schools, etc.

For Original and Early Buddhism see BQ4100+

Periodicals

- 7001 Polyglot

- Modifications, schools, etc.
- Periodicals -- Continued
 - 7002 English
 - 7003 Chinese
 - 7004 French
 - 7005 German
 - 7006 Japanese
 - 7008.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 7010 Societies
- 7015 Congresses
- Collections
 - 7020 Several authors
 - 7022 Individual authors
- 7025 Encyclopedias
- 7030 Dictionaries
- 7035 Directories
- (7040) Yearbooks
 - see BQ7001+
- General works
 - 7050 Early works through 1800
 - 7055 1801-1945
 - 7060 1946-
- 7070 History
- 7080 Miscellaneous works
 - Including works concerned with two or more sects, etc.
- 7085 General special
- 7090 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By region or country see BQ286+
- Theravāda (Hinayana) Buddhism
 - 7100 Periodicals
 - 7110 Societies
 - 7120 Congresses
 - Collections
 - 7125 Several authors
 - 7130 Individual authors
 - 7135 Dictionaries
 - 7140 Encyclopedias
 - 7145 Terminology
 - 7150 Study and teaching
 - History
 - For particular regions or countries, see BQ320+
 - General works
 - 7160 Early works through 1800
 - 7165 1801-1945
 - 7170 1946-
 - General works
 - 7175 Early works through 1800
 - 7180 1801-1945
 - 7185 1946-
 - 7190 General special
- 7200 Textbooks. Compendis. Manuals
- 7205 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 7210 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 7212 Popular works
- 7215 Juvenile works
- 7220 Essence, genius, and nature

Modifications, schools, etc.

Theravāda (Hinayana) Buddhism -- Continued

Doctrine

General works

7225 Early works through 1800

7227 1801-1945

7230 1946-

7235 General special

For Abhidharma (Abhidhamma) see BQ4195+

7240 History

7245 Introductions

Sthavira schools in India

General works

7250 Early works through 1800

7252 1801-

7255.A-Z Individual schools, A-Z

Under each:

.x *General works. Doctrines*

.x2 *Relations to other branches of Buddhism*

7255.M34-.M342 Mahāsāṅghika School

7255.P83-.P832 Pudgalav ādins

7255.S36-.S362 Sarvāstivāda (Vaibhāsika) School

7255.S38-.S382 Sautrāntika School

Other schools or sects see BQ8000+

Controversial works against Hinayana Buddhism

7260 Early works through 1800

7262 1801-

7265 Apologetic works

Relations to other religious and philosophical systems

7270 General works

Relations to Mahayana Buddhism see BQ7432

7273 Relations to Hinduism

7276.A-Z Other, A-Z

7276.C5 Christianity

7280 Meditation. Mysticism. Perfection

7285 Religious life

Mahayana Buddhism

7300 Periodicals. Serials

7310 Societies

7320 Congresses

Collections

7325 Several authors

7330 Individual authors

7335 Dictionaries

7340 Encyclopedias

7345 Terminology

7350 Study and teaching

History

By region or country see BQ286+

General works

7360 Early works through 1800

7362 1801-1945

7364 1946-

General works

7370 Early works through 1800

7372 1801-1945

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Mahayana Buddhism
 General works -- Continued
 7374 1946-
 7380 General special
 7382 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 7384 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 7386 Addresses, essays, lectures
 7388 Popular works
 7390 Juvenile works
 7395 Essence, genius, and nature
 Doctrine
 General works
 7400 Early works through 1800
 7402 1801-1945
 7405 1946-
 7410 General special
 7415 History
 7420 Introductions
 7422 Controversial works against Mahayana Buddhism
 7424 Apologetic works
 Relations to other religious and philosophical systems
 7430 General works
 7432 Relations to Hinayana Buddhism
 Including comparative studies
 7434 Relations to Hinduism
 7436.A-Z Other, A-Z
 7436.C57 Christianity
 7438 Meditation. Mysticism. Enlightenment
 Religious life
 7440 General works
 7442 Bodhisattva vinaya. Mahayana discipline
 Special schools
 Including their philosophies
 Mādhyamika School
 7445 Periodicals
 7447 Societies
 7449 Congresses
 Collections
 7450 Several authors
 7452 Individual authors
 General works. History. Introductions
 7454 Early works through 1800
 7455 1801-1945
 7457 1946-
 7460 General special
 7462 Addresses, essays, lectures
 7464.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 7466 Controversial works against the Mādhyamika School
 7468 Apologetic works
 Relation to other religious and philosophical systems
 7470 General works
 7471 Relations to Yogācāra School
 7472 Relations to other branches of Buddhism
 7473 Relations to Hinduism
 7474.A-Z Other, A-Z

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Mahayana Buddhism
 Special schools
 Mādhyamika School -- Continued
- 7475 Meditation. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
 Special branches of the Mādhyamika School
- 7476 General works
 Including comparative studies
- 7477 Prāsaṅgika School
 7478 Svātantrika School
 7479 Madhyamaka-Yogācāra School
- Biography
- 7479.7 Collective
 7479.8.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
 Including local founders
- 7479.8.C36-.C369 Candrakīrti (Table BQ8)
 7479.8.N34-.N349 Nāgārjuna, 2nd cent. (Table BQ8)
 7479.8.R44-.R449 Red-mda'-ba Gzön-nu-blo-gros, 1349-1412 (Table BQ8)
 7479.8.S26-.S269 Sāntarakṣita, 705-762 (Table BQ8)
- Yogācāra (Vijñāna) School
- 7480 Periodicals
 7482 Societies
 7484 Congresses
 Collections
- 7486 Several authors
 7488 Individual authors
- General works. History. Introductions
- 7490 Early works through 1800
 7492 1801-1945
 7494 1946-
- 7496 General special
 7498 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 7500.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 7502 Controversial works against the Yogācāra School
 7504 Apologetic works
 Relations to other religious and philosophical systems
- 7506 General works
 Relations to the Mādhyamika School see BQ7471
- 7510 Relations to other branches of Buddhism
 7512 Relations to Hinduism
 7514.A-Z Other, A-Z
 7516 Meditation. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
 Special branches of the Yogācāra School
- 7518 General works
 Including comparative studies
- 7520 Anākāra School
 7522 Sākāra School
- Biography
- 7528 Collective
 7529.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
 Including local leaders
- 7529.D45-.D459 Dharmakīrti, 7th cent. (Table BQ8)
 7529.P37-.P379 Paramārtha, 499-569 (Table BQ8)
 7529.V36-.V369 Vasubandhu (Table BQ8)

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Mahayana Buddhism
 Special schools -- Continued
 Other schools or sects see BQ8000+
- Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
 Including Dge-lugs-pa (Dga'-ldan, Shwa-ser, Yellow Cap)
- 7530 Periodicals. Societies
 7540 Congresses
 7545 Directories. Yearbooks
 7547 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 Collections. Collected works
 For sacred books, see BQ1250+ etc.
- 7549 General
 Special
- 7550 Gsuñ-'bum (Bka'-'bum)
 Class individual parts of Gsuñ-'bum with the person or the subject
- 7564.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- Religious education
- 7565 General works
 7566 Methods
 7567 History
 7568 Of the young
 7569 In the home
- History
 Including Buddhist history of Tibet
- 7570 Collections. Collected works. Sources
 General works
- 7572 Early works through 1750
 For history written by Bu-ston see BQ262
- 7574 1751-1949
 7576 1950-
 7578 Historiography
- By period
 Early to ca. 1000 A.D. (Introduction of Mādhyamika-Tantric Buddhism to Tibet)
- 7580 General works
 7582 Debate to Lhasa, 792 A.D.
 7584 1001-1350 (Red Cap golden era)
 7586 1351-1719 (Foundation of Dalai lamas; Yellow Cap golden era)
 7588 1720-1949
 7590 1950-
- By region or country
 Tibet
 General works see BQ7572+
 Local, A-Z
- 7592.A-Z Bhutan see BQ400.B5+
 Mongolia see BQ580+
 Sikkim see BQ349.S57
- 7594.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Persecution
- 7596 General works. History
 7598.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- General works
 Including Tibetan Buddhism in general

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
 General works -- Continued
- 7600 Early works through 1750
 7602 1751-1949
 7604 1950-
 7610 General special
 7612 Addresses, essays, lectures
 7614 Pictorial works
 7616 Popular works
 7618 Juvenile works
 Tibetan Buddhist literature
 7620 General works
 7622 History and criticism
 7625 Essence, genius, nature
 Doctrine
 General works
 7630 Early works through 1750
 7632 1751-1949
 7634 1950-
 7640 General special
 7642 History
 7644 Introductions
 7645.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 7645.L35 Lam-rim
 7646 Controversial works against Tibetan Buddhism
 7648 Apologetic works
 Relations to other religious and philosophical systems
 General works
 7650 Relations to other branches of Buddhism
 7652 Relations to Bonpo
 7654 Other, A-Z
 7656.A-Z
 7656.H55 Hinduism
 Special branches of Tibetan Buddhism
 7660 General works
 Individual branches
 For founders and other important leaders see BQ7950.A+
 7662-7662.9 Rnying-ma-pa (Rñiñ-ma-pa, Nyingmapa) (Table BQ14)
 7669-7669.9 Ni-guñi-ma-pa (Table BQ14)
 7670-7670.9 Bka'-gdams-pa (Kadampa) (Table BQ14)
 For Dge-lugs-pa (Gelugpa, Dga'-ldan, Shwa-ser, Yellow Cap) see BQ7530+
 7672-7672.9 Sa-skyā-pa (Sakyapa) (Table BQ14)
 7673-7673.9 Nor-pa (Ngorpa) (Table BQ14)
 7674-7674.9 Jo-nañ-pa (Jonañ-pa) (Table BQ14)
 7675-7675.9 Na-len-dra-pa (Nalendrapa) (Table BQ14)
 7676-7676.9 Zwa-lu-pa (Table BQ14)
 7679-7679.9 Bka'-rgyud-pa (Kargyudpa) (Table BQ14)
 7680-7680.9 Sañs-pa (Shangs-pa) (Table BQ14)
 7681-7681.9 Dwags-po (Dakpo) (Table BQ14)
 7682-7682.9 Kar-ma-pa (Karma) (Table BQ14)
 7683-7683.9 'Brug-pa (Dukpa, Dookpa, Drukpa) (Table BQ14)
 7684-7684.9 'Bri-guñ-pa (Drigungpa) (Table BQ14)
 7685-7685.9 Stag-luñ-pa (Taklung) (Table BQ14)
 7686-7686.9 'Ba'-rom-pa (Table BQ14)
 7687-7687.9 'Zal-sña (Sect) (Table BQ14)

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
 Special branches of Tibetan Buddhism
 Individual branches -- Continued
 7688.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Subarrange each branch by Table BQ7
 7688.S63-.S639 Smar-pa (Marpa) (Table BQ7)
 7688.Z53-.Z539 Zi-byed (Zhije) (Table BQ7)
 Forms of worship. Religious practice
 7690 General works
 Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules
 7695 General works
 7697 Service books
 7699.A-Z Special ceremonies and rites, A-Z
 7699.B74 Basin offering (Buddhist rite)
 For works limited to a sect, see the sect
 7699.C65 Confession
 7699.G36 Gcod (Buddhist rite)
 7699.G87 Guru worship
 Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
 For works limited to sects, see the sect
 7699.H64 Homa (Rite)
 Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
 For general works see BQ8921.H6
 7699.K34 Kālacakra (Tantric rite)
 Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
 For general works see BQ8921.K34
 7699.M34 Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite)
 Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
 For general works see BQ8921.M35
 Hymns. Chants. Recitations
 7700 Collections
 History and criticism
 7705 General works
 7710.A-Z Local, A-Z
 7715.A-Z Individual texts. By author or title, A-Z
 7720 Finance. Management
 Ministry. Monkhood. Organization
 7730 Collections
 7735 History
 General works
 7740 Early works through 1750
 7742 1751-1949
 7744 1950-
 7750 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 7752 Selection and succession of Dalai lama and Panchen lama
 7754 Ordination of lamas
 Education and training of lamas
 7756 General works. History
 7758.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*
 Including monasteries
 Sermons. Addresses. Lectures

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
 Forms of worship. Religious practice
 Sermons. Addresses. Lectures -- Continued
 Collections. Collected works
- 7760 General
 Dalai lamas
- 7762 General
 7764.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Panchen lamas
- 7766 General
 7768.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 7770.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Religious life
- 7775 General works
 7780 Discipline, duties, precepts, etc.
 Devotional literature
- 7785 Collections
 General works
- 7790 Early works through 1750
 7795 1751-
- Devotion. Meditation. Prayer. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
 Including Tantric yoga
- 7800 Early works through 1750
 7805 1751-
- Devotions. Meditations. Prayers (Collected)
- 7810 Early works through 1750
 7815 1751-
- Festivals. Days and seasons
- 7820 General works
 7825 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
 7830.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Folklore of Tibetan Buddhism
 Cf. GR337 Folklore in Tibet
- Collections
- 7850 Early works through 1750
 7855 1751-
- 7860 History and criticism
 7865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
- 7890 Monastic life. Discipline. Rules
 Monasteries, temples, etc.
- 7900 General works
 By region or country
 see BQ6330+
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages
- 7910 General works. History
 7915.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By province or state, A-Z*
- Biography
- 7920 General collections

Modifications, schools, etc.

Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)

Biography -- Continued

Dalai lamas

For collections of sermons, addresses, lectures see BQ7762+

7930

Collective

7935.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each person by Table BQ8

e.g.

7935.B77-.B779

Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV) (Table BQ8)

7935.N34-.N349

Nag-dbañ-blo-bzañ-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama V) (Table BQ8)

Panchen lamas

For collections of sermons, addresses, lectures see BQ7766+

7940

Collective

7945.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each person by Table BQ8

e.g.

7945.B75-.B759

Bstan-pa'i-ñi-ma, Panchen Lama IV, 1781-1854 (Table BQ8)

Jebsundambas

7947

Collective

7948.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each person by Table BQ8

7950.A-Z

Other important leaders, A-Z

7950.A87-.A879

Añisa, 982-1054 (Table BQ8)

7950.B87-.B879

Bsod-nams-lhun-grub, Glo-bo Mkhän-chen (Table BQ8)

7950.C47-.C479

Chos-dbyiñs-rdo-rje, Karma-pa X (Table BQ8)

7950.D87-.D879

Dus-gsum-mkhyen-pa, Karma-pa I, 1110-1193 (Table BQ8)

7950.K66-.K669

Kloñ-chen-pa Dri-med-'od-zer, 1308-1363 (Table BQ8)

7950.L88-.L889

Luvsan TSültêm Zhiġméd Dambii Zhaññsan Balsambuu, 1815-1843 (Table BQ8)

7950.M37-.M379

Mar-pa Chos-kyi-blo-gros, 1012-1097 (Table BQ8)

7950.M47-.M479

Mi-bskyod-rdo-rje, Karma-pa VIII, 1507-1554 (Table BQ8)

7950.M55-.M559

Mi-la-ras-pa, 1040-1123 (Table BQ8)

7950.N34-.N349

Nāḍapāda (Nāropa) (Table BQ8)

7950.N55-.N559

Niguma, 10th/11th cent. (Table BQ8)

7950.O76-.O769

O-rgyan-'phrin-las-rdo-rje, Karma-pa XVII, 1985- (Table BQ8)

7950.P32-.P329

Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762 (Table BQ8)

7950.R36-.R369

Rang-byung-rdo-rje, Karma-pa III, 1284-1339 (Table BQ8)

7950.S34-.S349

Sa-skya Pañḍi-ta Kun-dga'-rygal-mtshan, 1182-1251 (Table BQ8)

7950.S43-.S439

Sgam-po-pa, 1079-1153 (Table BQ8)

7950.T75-.T759

Tsoñ-kha-pa Blo-bzañ-grags-pa, 1357-1419 (Table BQ8)

Other individuals see BQ940+

Bonpo (Sect)

7960

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7960.5

Congresses

7960.6

Directories

7961

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

7962

General collections. Collected works

For collections of Bonpo literature see BQ7965

7963

Religious education. Study and teaching

History

7964.2

General works

By region or country

Tibet see BQ7964.2

7964.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Bonpo (Sect) -- Continued
 Bonpo literature. Bonpo authors
 For individual works, see the subject
 For sacred books (Bonpo Kanjur) see BQ7968.2+
- 7965 Collections. Collected works
 7966.2 General works. History and criticism
 7966.5 General special
- Sacred books. Sources
 Collections
 Original
 7968.2 Comprehensive
 Class here collections of Kanjur alone or of Kanjur and Tenjur combined
 For collections of Tenjur alone see BQ7976+
- 7968.5 Selections. Anthologies
 Class here selections from two or more major groups of sacred books
- Translations
 7969.2.A-Z Comprehensive. By language, A-Z
 7969.5.A-Z Selections. Anthologies. By language, A-Z
 7970.2 General works. History and criticism
 7970.5 General special
 7970.7 Dictionaries
 Including terminology, indexes, concordances, etc.
- Special divisions and individual texts of Kanjur
 Mdo (Sūtras) and other canonical texts (Table BQ2a)
 Individual texts, A-Z
 7971.2-.29
 7971.5.A-Z
 7971.5.B53-.B539 Bla med go 'phan sgrub thabs kyi mdo (Table BQ3)
 7971.5.B74-.B749 Bskal pa bzan po'i mdo (Table BQ3)
 7971.5.G84-.G849 Gser 'od nor bu 'od 'bar gyi mdo (Table BQ3)
 7971.5.G94-.G949 Gzer mig (Table BQ3)
 7971.5.G95-.G959 Gzi brjid (Table BQ3)
 7971.5.K45-.K459 'Khor ba doñ sprug ñan soñ skye sgo gcod pa'i mdo (Table BQ3)
 7971.5.M45-.M459 Mdo 'dus (Table BQ3)
 7971.5.M46-.M469 Mdo nam 'brel par ti ka (Table BQ3)
 7971.5.S26-.S269 Sañs rgyas mtshan mdo (Table BQ3)
 7971.5.S59-.S599 Skye sgo gcod pa'i mdo (Table BQ3)
 7971.5.T48-.T489 Theg pa'i rim pa mñon du bśad pa'i mdo rgyud (Table BQ3)
- 7972.2-.29 'Bum (Prajñāpāramitās) (Table BQ2a)
 Individual texts, A-Z
 7972.5.B85-.B859 'Bum ñi ma dgu śar (Table BQ3)
 7972.5.K43-.K439 Khams brgyad gtan la phab pa las man ñag gi mdo (Table BQ3)
 7972.5.K53-.K539 Khams brgyad stoñ phrag brgya pa (Table BQ3)
 7972.5.K54-.K549 Khams 'briñ (Table BQ3)
 7972.5.K58-.K589 Khams rtsa ñes pa'i mdo (Table BQ3)
- 7973.2-.29 Rgyud (Tantras) (Table BQ2a)
 Individual texts, A-Z
 7973.5.G83-.G839 Gsañ ba bsen thub (Table BQ3)
 7973.5.K83-.K839 Kun 'dus rin chen rtsa rgyud (Table BQ3)
 7973.5.M35-.M359 Ma rgyud (Table BQ3)
 7973.5.M37-.M379 Ma rgyud sañs rgyas rgyud gsum (Table BQ3)
 7973.5.P45-.P459 Pha rgyud rig pa khu byug (Table BQ3)
 7973.5.S65-.S659 Srid pa las kyi gtiñ zlog (Table BQ3)
- 7974.2-.29 Mdzod (Abhidharma) (Table BQ2a)
 Individual texts, A-Z
 7974.5.A-Z
 7974.5.M49-.M499 Mdzod phug (Table BQ3)

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Bonpo (Sect)
 Sacred books. Sources -- Continued
 7976-7976.9 Tenjur (Table BQ2)
 For individual Tenjur texts that are commentaries of Kanjur texts, see the specific Kanjur text.
 For individual Tenjur texts and selections of subject-oriented Tenjur texts, see the subject
- 7978 General works
 Doctrines
 7980.2 General works
 7980.5 General special
 Bonpo pantheon
 7981.2 General works
 7981.4.A-Z Individual deities, A-Z
 7981.4.D322 Dbal-gsas
 7981.4.L532 Lha-rgod-thog-pa
 7981.4.M372 Ma-tri
 7981.4.M422 Me-ri
 7981.4.S572 Sitātapatrā
 7981.4.S732 Stag-lha-me-'bar
 7982.2 Religious life. Spiritual life
 7982.3 Liturgy. Rituals
 7982.4 Devotional literature. Prayers
 7982.7 Organization. Government
 7982.9 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
 7984.2 Monasticism and monastic life
 Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sites
 7984.5 General works
 7984.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed*
- Biography
 7986 Collective
 Individual
 7987.7 Gśen-rab, Mi-bo
 For Gzer mig, Gzi brjid, and Mdo 'dus see BQ7971.5.A+
- 7989.A-Z Other individuals, A-Z
- Special modifications, sects, etc.
 8000-8049 Abhayagiri (Table BQ4)
 8050-8059 Sāgaliya (Table BQ6)
 8060-8069 Amarapura (Table BQ6)
 (8080-8089) Hommon Butsuryū
 see BQ8449.5.H66+
- 8100-8149 Hossō (Faxiang) (Table BQ4 modified)
 Biography
 8148 Collective
 8149.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8149.H78-.H789 Hsüan-tsang, ca. 596-664. Xuanzang, ca. 596-664 (Table BQ8)
 Xuanzang, ca. 596-664 see BQ8149.H78+
- Hua yan Buddhism see BQ8200+
 8150-8159 Jōjitsu (Chen Shih) (Table BQ6)
 8200-8249 Kegon (Hua yan Buddhism) (Table BQ4 modified)
 Biography
 8248 Collective

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Special modifications, sects, etc.
 Kegon (Hua yan Buddhism)
 Biography -- Continued
 8249.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8249.C45-.C459 Chengguan, 738-839 (Table BQ8)
 8249.F38-.F389 Fazang, 643-712 (Table BQ8)
 8249.G94-.G949 Gyōnen, 1240-1321 (Table BQ8)
 8249.M96-.M969 Myōe, 1173?-1232 (Table BQ8)
 8249.T78-.T789 Tsung-mi, 780-841. Zongmi, 780-841 (Table BQ8)
 8249.U37-.U379 Ūsang, 625-702 (Table BQ8)
 Zongmi, 780-841 see BQ8249.T78+
 8250-8259 Kusha (Chū she) (Table BQ6)
 8260-8269 Mahā-vihāra (Table BQ6)
 8270-8279 Mahānikāya. Tamanikāya (Table BQ6)
 8300-8349 Nichiren (Table BQ4 modified)
 8319.6.A-Z Relations to other branches of Buddhism, A-Z
 Prefer classification with smaller or less-known sect
 8319.6.S55 Shin (Sect)
 Biography
 8348 Collective
 8349.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8349.N56-.N569 Nichiji, b. 1250 (Table BQ8)
 8349.N57-.N579 Nichiren, 1222-1282 (Table BQ8)
 8350-8359 Bussho Gonenkai Kyōdan (Table BQ6)
 8360-8369 Fujū-fuse (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 8369.A2 Collective
 8369.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8369.N53-.N539 Nichiō, 1565-1630 (Table BQ8)
 8370-8379 Reiyūkai (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 8379.A2 Collective
 8379.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8379.K82-.K829 Kubo, Tsugunari, 1936- (Table BQ8)
 8379.O33-.O339 Ogata, Ichitarō, 1925- (Table BQ8)
 8380-8389 Risshō Kōseikai (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 8389.A2 Collective
 8389.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8389.N54-.N549 Niwano, Nichikō, 1938- (Table BQ8)
 8389.N55-.N559 Niwano, Nikkyō, 1906- (Table BQ8)
 8400-8449 Sōka Gakkai (Nichiren Shōshū) (Table BQ4 modified)
 Biography
 8448 Collective
 8449.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8449.I38-.I389 Ikeda, Daisaku (Table BQ8)
 8449.M35-.M359 Makiguchi, Tsunesaburō, 1871-1944 (Table BQ8)
 8449.T64-.T649 Toda, Jōsei, 1900-1958 (Table BQ8)
 8449.5.A-Z Other Nichiren subsects, A-Z

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Special modifications, sects, etc.
 Nichiren
 Other Nichiren subsects, A-Z -- Continued
 8449.5.H63-.H6392 Hokkeshū (Honmonryū) (Table BQ7)
 8449.5.H66-.H6692 Honmon Butsuryūshū (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 8449.5.H669 Collective
 8449.5.H6692A- Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 .H6692Z Including local founders
 8449.5.H6692N33- Nagamatsu, Seifū, 1817-1890 (Table BQ9)
 .H6692N3399
 8449.5.K45-.K4592 Kenpon Hokke (Sect) (Table BQ7)
 8449.5.N55-.N5592 Nipponzan Myōhōji (Sect) (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 8449.5.N559 Collective
 8449.5.N5592A- Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 .N5592Z
 8449.5.N5592F85- Fujii, Nittatsu, 1885- (Table BQ9)
 .N5592F8599
 8450-8459 Nie pan (Table BQ6)
 8500-8549 Pure Land Buddhism (Table BQ4 modified)
 For relations with Zen Buddhism see BQ9269.6.P8
 Cf. BQ5125.H4 Hensō
 Biography
 8548 Collective
 8549.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 Daochuo, 562-645 see BQ8549.T37+
 Genshin, Sōzu, 942-1017 (Table BQ8)
 Kūya, 903-972 (Table BQ8)
 Shandaodashi, 613-681 (Table BQ8)
 Tanluan, 476-542 (Table BQ8)
 Tao-ch'ō, 562-645. Daochuo, 562-645 (Table BQ8)
 Bailian jiao see BQ8670+
 8550-8559 Ji (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 8559.A2 Collective
 8559.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 Ippen, 1239-1289 (Table BQ8)
 Shinkyō, 1237-1319 (Table BQ8)
 8559.I66-.I669
 8559.S55-.S559
 8600-8649 Jōdo (Table BQ4 modified)
 Biography
 8648 Collective
 8649.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 Hōnen, 1133-1212 (Table BQ8)
 Jishō, 1544-1620 (Table BQ8)
 8649.H66-.H669
 8649.J57-.J579
 8650-8659 Seizan (Table BQ6)
 8660-8669 Kōmyōkai (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 8669.A2 Collective
 8669.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8669.Y36-.Y369 Yamazaki, Bennei, 1859-1920 (Table BQ8)

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Special modifications, sects, etc.
 Pure Land Buddhism -- Continued
- 8670-8679 Pai lien chiao. Bailian jiao. White lotus (Table BQ6)
 8680-8689 Han'guk Pulgyo Chōngto'jong (Table BQ6)
 8700-8749 Shin (Table BQ4 modified)
 Including Homba Honganji and Otani-ha Honganji
 For relations with Nichiren sect see BQ8319.6.S55
- Biography
- 8748 Collective
 8749.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
- 8749.E85-.E859 Eshin Ni, 1182?-1268? (Table BQ8)
 8749.R46-.R469 Rennyo, 1415-1499 (Table BQ8)
 8749.S55-.S559 Shinran, 1173-1263 (Table BQ8)
 8750-8759 Kakushi Nembutsu (Table BQ6)
 White lotus see BQ8670+
- 8760-8769 Yūzū Nembutsu (Table BQ6)
 8770-8779 Rāmañña. Ramanya (Table BQ6)
 8780-8789 Ritsu (Lü) (Table BQ6 modified)
- Biography
- 8789.A2 Collective
 8789.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
- 8789.C47-.C479 Chien-chen, 688-763. Jianzhen, 688-763 (Table BQ8)
 8789.D36-.D369 Daoxuan, 596-667 (Table BQ8)
 Jianzhen, 688-763 see BQ8789.C47+
- 8790-8799 San jie (Table BQ6)
 8800-8809 Sanron (San lun) (Table BQ6 modified)
- Biography
- 8809.A2 Collective
 8809.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
- 8809.C55-.C559 Chi-ts'ang, 549-623. Jicang, 549-623 (Table BQ8)
 Jicang, 549-623 see BQ8809.C55+
- 8810-8819 She lun (Table BQ6)
 8820-8829 Shugen (Table BQ6 modified)
 Including all branches
- Biography
- 8829.A2 Collective
 8829.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
- 8829.E55-.E559 En no Ozunu, 634?-701? (Table BQ8)
 8850-8859 Tachikawa School (Table BQ6)
 8900-8949 Tantric Buddhism (Vajrayāna Buddhism) (Table BQ4 modified)
 Cf. BQ5125.M3 Mandala
- 8919.4.A-Z Relations to other religious and philosophical systems, A-Z
 8919.4.T3 Tantrism
 8919.4.T36 Taoism
- 8921.A-Z Special rites and ceremonies, A-Z
 8921.H6 Homa (Goma)
 Cf. BQ7699.H64 Tibetan Buddhism
- 8921.K34 Kālacakra (Tantric rite)
 Cf. BQ7699.K34 Tibetan Buddhism
- 8921.M35 Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite)
 Cf. BQ7699.M34 Tibetan Buddhism

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Special modifications, sects, etc.
 Tantric Buddhism (Vajrayāna Buddhism) -- Continued
 Lamaism see BQ7530+
- 8950-8999 Shingon (Table BQ4 modified)
 Including Kogi Shingon shū
 Biography
 8998 Collective
 8999.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8999.E35-.E359 Eikai, -1347? (Table BQ8)
 8999.K33-.K339 Kakuban, 1095-1144 (Table BQ8)
 8999.K85-.K859 Kūkai, 774-835 (Table BQ8)
 8999.S55-.S559 Shunjō, 1166-1227 (Table BQ8)
 9000-9049 Buzan (Table BQ4 modified)
 Biography
 9048 Collective
 9049.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9049.S45-.S459 Sen'yo, 1530-1604 (Table BQ8)
 9050-9099 Chizan (Table BQ4)
 9100-9149 Tendai (Tiantai) (Table BQ4 modified)
 Biography
 9148 Collective
 9149.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9149.C45-.C459 Chih-i, 538-597. Zhiyi, 538-597 (Table BQ8)
 9149.E54-.E549 Ennin, 794-864 (Table BQ8)
 Genshin, Sōzu, 942-1017 see BQ8549.G46+
 9149.K65-.K659 Kōin, 1145-1216 (Table BQ8)
 9149.S35-.S359 Saichō, 767-822 (Table BQ8)
 9149.S55-.S559 Shinzei, Shōnin, 1443-1495 (Table BQ8)
 9149.U38-.U389 Ūich'ōn, 1055-1101 (Table BQ8)
 Zhiyi, 538-597 see BQ9149.C45+
 Taehan Pulgyo Ch'ōnt'aejong
 9149.5 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections
 9149.51 Religious education
 9149.52 History. General works
 9149.53 Literature. Folklore, etc.
 9149.54 Doctrine. Forms of worship
 9149.55 Organization. Government
 9149.56 Religious life. Devotional literature
 9149.57 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
 9149.58 Monasticism. Temples
 Biography
 9149.59.A2 Collective
 9149.59.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
 Including local founders
 Other individuals
 see BQ940+
- 9150-9199 Thammayut. Mahāyut (Table BQ4)
 9200-9209 Ti lun (Table BQ6)
 9210-9219 Wōnhyo (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 9219.A2 Collective

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Special modifications, sects, etc.
 Wōnhyo
 Biography -- Continued
 9219.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9219.W66-.W669 Wōnhyo, 617-686 (Table BQ8)
 9220-9229 Wōn Pulgyo (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 9229.A2 Collective
 9229.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9229.C36-.C369 Chōngsan, 1900-1961 (Table BQ8)
 9229.P36-.P369 Pak, Chung-bin, 1891-1943 (Table BQ8)
 9240-9249 Wuwei jiao (Table BQ6)
 9250-9299 Zen Buddhism (Table BQ4 modified)
 9269.6.A-Z Relations to other branches of Buddhism, A-Z
 Prefer classification with smaller or less-known sect
 9269.6.H5 Hinayana Buddhism
 9269.6.P8 Pure Land Buddhism
 Biography
 9298 Collective
 9299.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9299.B62-.B629 Bodhidharma, 6th cent. (Table BQ8)
 Congshen, 778-861 see BQ9299.T75+
 Huaihai, 720-814 (Table BQ8)
 Huineng, 638-713 (Table BQ8)
 Shenhui, 668?-760? (Table BQ8)
 Ts'ung-shen, 778-861. Congshen, 778-861 (Table BQ8)
 9300-9309 Fuke (Table BQ6)
 9310-9319 Obaku (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 9319.A2 Collective
 9319.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9319.I53-.I539 Ingen, 1592-1673 (Table BQ8)
 9350-9399 Rinzai. Linji (Table BQ4 modified)
 Biography
 9398 Collective
 9399.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 Bankei, 1622-1693 see BQ9399.E57+
 Eisai, 1141-1215 (Table BQ8)
 Eitaku, 1622-1693 (Table BQ8)
 Ekaku, 1686-1769 (Table BQ8)
 Hakuin, 1686-1769 see BQ9399.E59+
 I-hsüan, d. 867. Yixuan, d. 867 (Table BQ8)
 Ikkyū Oshō, 1394-1481 (Table BQ8)
 Kanzan Egen, 1277-1360 (Table BQ8)
 Kōgetsu Sōgan, 1574-1643 (Table BQ8)
 Musō Soseki, 1275-1351 (Table BQ8)
 Takuan Sōhō, 1573-1645 (Table BQ8)
 Yining, 1247-1317 (Table BQ8)
 Yixuan, d. 867 see BQ9399.I55+
 9400-9449 Sōtō (Table BQ4 modified)

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Special modifications, sects, etc.
 Zen Buddhism
 Sōtō -- Continued
 Biography
 Collective
 9448
 9449.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9449.D65-.D659 Dōgen, 1200-1253 (Table BQ8)
 9449.E37-.E379 Ejō, 1198-1280 (Table BQ8)
 Keizan, 1268-1325 see BQ9449.S54+
 9449.L52-.L529 Liangjie, 807-869 (Table BQ8)
 9449.R94-.R949 Ryōkan, 1758-1831 (Table BQ8)
 9449.S54-.S549 Shōkin, 1268-1325 (Table BQ8)
 9460-9469 Order of Buddhist Contemplatives (Table BQ6)
 9510-9519 Taehan Pulgyo Chogyejong (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 Collective
 9519.A2
 9519.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9519.C43-.C439 Chiam, 1884-1969 (Table BQ8)
 9519.C45-.C459 Chinul, 1158-1210 (Table BQ8)
 9519.C47-.C479 Ch'ōnghwa Sōnsa (Table BQ8)
 9519.H94-.H949 Hyeam, 1920-2001 (Table BQ8)
 9519.P68-.P689 Pou Kuksa, 1301-1382 (Table BQ8)
 9550.A-Z Other Zen sects, A-Z
 9550.H65-.H6592 Hongzhou (Sect) (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 Collective
 9550.H659
 9550.H6592A-.H6592Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9550.H6592M39-
 .H6592M399 Mazu, 709-788 (Table BQ9)
 9550.Y86-.Y8692 Yunmen (Sect) (Table BQ7)
 9800.A-Z Other modifications, schools, sects, etc., A-Z
 9800.A36-.A3692 Agonshū (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 Collective
 9800.A369
 9800.A3692A-.A3692Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9800.A3692K57-
 .A3692K5799 Kiriyaama, Seiyū (Table BQ9)
 9800.C48-.C4892 Chen-fu (Sect). Zhen fo (Sect) (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 Collective
 9800.C489
 9800.C4892A-.C4892Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9800.C4892L82-
 .C4892L8299 Lu, Shengyan, 1945- (Table BQ9)
 9800.F63-.F6392 Fo Guang Shan Buddhist Order (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 Collective
 9800.F639
 9800.F6392A-.F6392Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9800.F6392X55-
 .F6392X5599 Xingyun, da shi. Hsing Yun (Table BQ9)

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Other modifications, schools, sects, etc., A-Z -- Continued
- 9800.G43-.G4392 Gedatsukai (Table BQ7)
 9800.N35-.N3592 Nakayama Shingo Shōshū (Table BQ7)
 9800.N96-.N9692 Nyoraikyō (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 9800.N969 Collective
 9800.N9692A-.N9692Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9800.N9692I77-.N9692I7799 Isson Nyorai Kino, 1756-1828 (Table BQ9)
 9800.P45-.P4592 Phật-giáo Hòa-Hảo (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 9800.P459 Collective
 9800.P4592A-.P4592Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9800.P4592H88-.P4592H8899 Huỳnh, Phú SỔ, d. 1947 (Table BQ9)
- 9800.S25-.S2592 Plum Village see BQ9800.T53+
 Santi 'Asōk (Organization) (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 9800.S259 Collective
 9800.S2592A-.S2592Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9800.S2592P45-.S2592P4599 Phōthirak, Phra, 1934- (Table BQ9)
 9800.S46-.S4692 Sesimjong (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 9800.S469 Collective
 9800.S4692A-.S4692Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local leaders
 9800.S4692M82-.S4692M8299 Mubyōn Taesa (Table BQ9)
- 9800.T53-.T5392 Tjep Hien (Order of Interbeing). Village des pruniers. Plum Village (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 9800.T539 Collective
 9800.T5392A-.T5392Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 9800.T5392N45-.T5392N4599 Nhật Hạnh, Thích (Table BQ9)
- 9800.T78-.T7892 Trúc Lâm (Table BQ7)
 Village des pruniers see BQ9800.T53+
 Zhen fo (Sect) see BQ9800.C48+

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Comprehensive collections |
| .x date | Original. By date |
| .x2.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| | Selections, anthologies, etc. |
| .x3 | Original. By date |
| .x4.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x5.A-Z | Adaptations and paraphrases. By adaptor, A-Z |
| .x6 | General works, commentaries, criticism, etc. |
| .x7 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x9 | Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Complete texts |
| .x date | Original. By date |
| .x2.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x2.A1 | Polyglot |
| | Partial editions, selections, anthologies, etc. |
| | Original |
| .x3 | General. By date |
| .x32.A-Z | Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, and date |
| | Translations |
| .x4.A-Z | General. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x4.A1 | Polyglot |
| .x42.A-Z | Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, language, A-Z, and date |
| .x5.A-Z | Adaptations and paraphrases. By adaptor, A-Z |
| .x6 | General works, commentaries, criticism, etc. |
| .x7 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x9 | Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Complete texts |
| .x date | Original. By date |
| .x2A-.x2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x2A1 | Polyglot |
| | Partial editions, selections, anthologies, etc. |
| | Original |
| .x3 | General. By date |
| .x32A-.x32Z | Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, and date |
| | Translations |
| .x4A-.x4Z | General. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x4A1 | Polyglot |
| .x42A-.x42Z | Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, and date |
| .x5A-.x5Z | Adaptations and paraphrases. By adaptor, A-Z, and date |
| .x6 | General works, commentaries, criticism, etc. |
| .x7 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x9 | Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Collected works |
| .xA2 | Original texts. By date |
| .xA25 | Partial editions. Selections. Quotations, etc. By date |
| .xA26-.xA269 | Translations. By date |
| .xA27-.xA279 | Separate works |
| | Biography, criticism, etc. |
| .xA28-.xA289 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Exhibitions |
| .xA29-.xA299 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances, etc. |
| .xA3-.xA39 | Autobiography. Diaries, etc. By title |
| .xA4 | Letters. By date |
| .xA5 | Speeches, essays, and lectures. By date |
| | Including interviews |
| .xA6-.xZ | General works |

| | |
|----------|---|
| .x | Periodicals. Societies. Directories. Congresses |
| .x2 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias |
| .x22 | General collections. Collected works
Including selections sacred to a particular sect |
| .x23 | Religious education. Study and teaching
History |
| .x3 | General works
By region or country
India
General works see BL5 .x3 |
| .x32.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| .x35.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z
<i>Under each country:</i>
.x <i>General works. History</i>
.x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| .x4 | General works |
| .x42 | General special
Doctrines |
| .x45 | General |
| .x47 | General special. Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x5.A-Z | Relations to other religious and philosophical systems and to other branches of Hinduism, A-Z
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life |
| .x52 | General works |
| .x55 | Liturgy. Rituals. Meditation. Devotion |
| .x6 | Devotional literature. Prayers. Meditations. Hymns |
| .x7 | Organization. Government. Ministry |
| .x73 | Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sacred sites
For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+ |
| | Biography |
| .x9 | Collective |
| .x92.A-Z | Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
Subarrange each person by Table BL4
Other individuals
see BL1175 |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .x | Periodicals. Societies. Directories. Congresses |
| .x2 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias |
| .x22 | General collections. Collected works
Including selections sacred to a particular sect |
| .x23 | Religious education. Study and teaching
History |
| .x3 | General works
By region or country
General works of the country in which the religion or sect originated see BL6 .x3 |
| .x32A-.x32Z | Local of the country in which the religion or sect originated, A-Z |
| .x35A-.x35Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| .x4 | General works |
| .x42 | General special
Doctrines |
| .x45 | General |
| .x47 | General special. Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x5A-.x5Z | Relations to other religions, sects and philosophical systems, A-Z
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life |
| .x52 | General works |
| .x55 | Liturgy. Rituals. Meditation. Devotion |
| .x6 | Devotional literature. Prayers. Meditations. Hymns. Sermons |
| .x7 | Organization. Government. Ministry
Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sacred sites |
| .x73 | General works |
| .x75A-.x75Z | Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed |
| | Biography |
| .x9 | Collective |
| .x92A-.x92Z | Founders and most important leaders, A-Z |
| .x93A-.x93Z | Other individual, A-Z |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| .x | Periodicals. Societies. Directories. Congresses |
| .x2 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias |
| .x22 | General collections. Collected works
Including selections sacred to a particular sect |
| .x23 | Religious education. Study and teaching
History |
| .x3 | General works
By region or country
General works of the country in which the religion or sect originated see BL6a .x3 |
| .x32A-.x32Z | Local of the country in which the religion or sect originated, A-Z |
| .x35A-.x35Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| .x4 | General works |
| .x42 | General special
Doctrines |
| .x45 | General |
| .x47 | General special. Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x5A-.x5Z | Relations to other religions, sects and philosophical systems, A-Z
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life |
| .x52 | General works |
| .x55 | Liturgy. Rituals. Meditation. Devotion |
| .x6 | Devotional literature. Prayers. Meditations. Hymns |
| .x7 | Organization. Government. Ministry |
| .x73 | Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sacred sites
Biography |
| .x9 | Collective |
| .x92A-.x92Z | Founders and most important leaders, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| .x | General works. India |
| .x2 | Cult. Liturgy. Prayers |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Local of India, A-Z |
| .x4A-.x4Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

- 'Abodah zarah (Avodah zarah). הרז הדובע
 .A15 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 .A15A-.A15Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 e.g.
 .A15E5 English
 .A15E65 English paraphrases
 .A16 Selections. By date
 .A17 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Aboth (Avot). תובא
 .A2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 .A2A-.A2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 .A2A1 Polyglot. By date
 .A22 Selections. By date
 .A23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Ahilot see BM1 .O3+
- Arakhin. ויכרע
 .A7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 .A7A-.A7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 .A72 Selections. By date
 .A73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Avodah zarah see BM1 .A15+
- Avot see BM1 .A2+
- Bavot. תובב
 .B15 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 .B15A-.B15Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 .B16 Selections. By date
 .B17 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Bava kamma. אמק אבב
 .B2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 .B2A-.B2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 .B22 Selections. By date
 .B23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Bava mezia. אעיצמ אבב
 .B3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 .B3A-.B3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 .B32 Selections. By date
 .B33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Bava batra. ארתב אבב
 .B4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 .B4A-.B4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 .B42 Selections. By date
 .B43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Behirta see BM1 .E3+
- Bekhorot. תורוכב
 .B5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 .B5A-.B5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 .B52 Selections. By date
 .B53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Berakhot. תוכרב
 .B6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
 .B6A-.B6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 .B62 Selections. By date
 .B63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Bezah. הציב
 .B7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Bezah. הציב -- Continued |
| .B7A-.B7Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .B72 | Selections. By date |
| .B73 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Bikkurim. מירוכב |
| .B8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .B8A-.B8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .B82 | Selections. By date |
| .B83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Demai. יאמד |
| .D3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .D3A-.D3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .D4 | Selections. By date |
| .D5 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Eduyyot. Behirta. אתריחב. תויודע |
| .E3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .E3A-.E3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .E4 | Selections. By date |
| .E5 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Eruvin. ייבורע |
| .E7 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .E7A-.E7Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .E8 | Selections. By date |
| .E9 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Gittin. ייטג |
| .G5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .G5A-.G5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .G52 | Selections. By date |
| .G53 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Hagigah. הגיגה |
| .H3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .H3A-.H3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .H32 | Selections. By date |
| .H33 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Hallah. הלה |
| .H4 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .H4A-.H4Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .H42 | Selections. By date |
| .H43 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Horayot. תויירוה |
| .H5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .H5A-.H5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .H6 | Selections. By date |
| .H7 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Hullin. יילה |
| .H8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .H8A-.H8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .H82 | Selections. By date |
| .H83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Kelim. מילכ |
| .K2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .K2A-.K2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .K22 | Selections. By date |
| .K23 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Keritot. תותרכ |

- Keritot. תורת -- Continued
- .K3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K3A-.K3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K32 Selections. By date
.K33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Ketubbot. תובות
- .K4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K4A-.K4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K42 Selections. By date
.K43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Kiddushin. ישידוק
- .K5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K5A-.K5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K52 Selections. By date
.K53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Kilayim. מילכ
- .K6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K6A-.K6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K62 Selections. By date
.K63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Kinnim. מינק
- .K7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K7A-.K7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K72 Selections. By date
.K73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Kodashim (Order). מישדוק
- .K8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K8A-.K8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K82 Selections. By date
.K83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Ma'aser sheni. ינש רשעמ
- .M13 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M13A-.M13Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M14 Selections. By date
.M15 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Ma'aserot. תורשעמ
- .M17 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M17A-.M17Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M18 Selections. By date
.M19 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Makhshirin. Mashkim. מיקשמ ירישכמ
- .M2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M2A-.M2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M22 Selections. By date
.M23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Makkot. תוכמ
- .M3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M3A-.M3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M32 Selections. By date
.M33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Mashkim see BM1 .M2+
- Mashkin see BM1 .M8+
- Megillah. הליגמ
- .M4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M4A-.M4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

- Megillah. הליגמ -- Continued
- .M42 Selections. By date
- .M43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Me'ilah. הליעמ
- .M44 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .M44A-.M44Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .M45 Selections. By date
- .M46 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Menahot. תוחנמ
- .M47 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .M47A-.M47Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .M48 Selections. By date
- .M49 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Middot. תודימ
- .M5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .M5A-.M5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .M52 Selections. By date
- .M53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Mikva'ot. תואוקמ
- .M6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .M6A-.M6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .M62 Selections. By date
- .M63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Minor tractates
see BM506.4
- Mo'ed (Order). דערומ
- .M7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .M7A-.M7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .M72 Selections. By date
- .M73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Mo'ed katan. Mashkin. ןיקשמ ןטק דערומ
- .M8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .M8A-.M8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .M82 Selections. By date
- .M83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Nashim (Order). ןישנ
- .N2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .N2A-.N2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .N22 Selections. By date
- .N23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Nazir. ריונ
- .N3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .N3A-.N3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .N32 Selections. By date
- .N33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Nedarim. ןירדנ
- .N4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .N4A-.N4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .N42 Selections. By date
- .N43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Nega'im. ןיעגנ
- .N5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .N5A-.N5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .N52 Selections. By date
- .N53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

- Nezikin (Order). נִזְקִין
- .N6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.N6A-.N6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.N62 Selections. By date
.N63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Niddah. נִדָּה
- .N7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.N7A-.N7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.N72 Selections. By date
.N73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Oholot (Ahi lot). תּוֹלוֹת
- .O3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.O3A-.O3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.O4 Selections. By date
.O5 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Orlah. הַלְרֵעַ
- .O6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.O6A-.O6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.O7 Selections. By date
.O8 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Parah. הַרֵפַּח
- .P2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.P2A-.P2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.P3 Selections. By date
.P4 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Pe'ah. הַאֵפַח
- .P5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.P5A-.P5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.P6 Selections. By date
.P7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Pesahim. מִיַּחֲסֵפִים
- .P8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.P8A-.P8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.P82 Selections. By date
.P83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Pirkei Avot see BM1 .A2+
- Rosh ha-Shanah. הַנֹּשֵׁא שָׁאֵר
- .R5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.R5A-.R5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.R6 Selections. By date
.R7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Sanhedrin. סֵנְהֶדְרִין
- .S2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.S2A-.S2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.S22 Selections. By date
.S23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Shabbat. תּוֹשֵׁב
- .S25 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.S25A-.S25Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.S26 Selections. By date
.S27 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Shebi'it (Shevi'it). תֵּעִיבֵשׁ
- .S3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.S3A-.S3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.S32 Selections. By date

- Shebi'it (Shevi'it). תיביבש -- Continued
- .S33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Shebu'ot (Shevu'ot). תובובש
- .S4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .S4A-.S4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .S42 Selections. By date
- .S43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Sheḥitat kodashim see BM1 .Z5+
- Shekalim. מילקש
- .S5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .S5A-.S5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .S52 Selections. By date
- .S53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Shevi'it see BM1 .S3+
- Shevu'ot see BM1 .S4+
- Sotah. הטס
- .S7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .S7A-.S7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .S72 Selections. By date
- .S73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Sukkah. הכס
- .S9 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .S9A-.S9Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .S92 Selections. By date
- .S93 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Ta'anit. תינעת
- .T2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .T2A-.T2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .T22 Selections. By date
- .T23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Tamid. דימת
- .T3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .T3A-.T3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .T32 Selections. By date
- .T33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Tebul yom (Tevul yom). מורי לובט
- .T4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .T4A-.T4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .T42 Selections. By date
- .T43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Temurah. הרומת
- .T5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .T5A-.T5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .T52 Selections. By date
- .T53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Terumat. תומורת
- .T6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .T6A-.T6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .T62 Selections. By date
- .T63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- Tevul yom see BM1 .T4+
- Tohorot (Order). תורהט
- .T7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
- .T7A-.T7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- .T72 Selections. By date

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Tohorot (Order). תורה -- Continued |
| .T73 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Tohorot. תורה |
| .T8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .T8A-.T8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .T82 | Selections. By date |
| .T83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Ukzin. ויצקו |
| .U5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .U5A-.U5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .U6 | Selections. By date |
| .U7 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Yadayim. ידי |
| .Y2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Y2A-.Y2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Y3 | Selections. By date |
| .Y4 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Yevamot. תומבי |
| .Y5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Y5A-.Y5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Y6 | Selections. By date |
| .Y7 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Yoma. אמוי |
| .Y8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Y8A-.Y8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Y82 | Selections. By date |
| .Y83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Zavim. זיבו |
| .Z2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Z2A-.Z2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Z3 | Selections. By date |
| .Z4 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Zebahim (Zevaḥim). Sheḥitat kodashim. זיחבו. זישדק תזיחש |
| .Z5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Z5A-.Z5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Z6 | Selections. By date |
| .Z7 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Zera'im (Order). זיערו |
| .Z8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Z8A-.Z8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Z82 | Selections. By date |
| .Z83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Zevaḥim see BM1 .Z5+ |

BM2

TABLE FOR LOCAL HISTORY OF JUDAISM (SUCCESSIVE CUTTER
NUMBERS)

BM2

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
Individual synagogues or congregations, A-Z

Texts

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .xA05 | Facsimiles. By date |
| .xA1 | Original language. By date |
| | Translations |
| .xA116 | Polyglot. By date |
| .xA2 | Hebrew. By date |
| .xA3 | English. By date |
| .xA4 | French. By date |
| .xA5 | German. By date |
| .xA61-.xA619 | Other languages. By language, alphabetically, and date |
| .xA7-.xZ | History and criticism |

Texts

- .x date Original language (Aramaic or Hebrew). By date
- .x12 English. Subarranged by translator
- .x13 French. Subarranged by translator
- .x14 German. Subarranged by translator
- .x15 Hebrew (if translation). Subarranged by translator
- .x16 Other languages, A-Z. Subarranged by date
- .x19 Criticism

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Texts |
| .x date | Original language (Aramaic or Hebrew). By date |
| .x2 | English. Subarranged by translator |
| .x3 | French. Subarranged by translator |
| .x4 | German. Subarranged by translator |
| .x5 | Hebrew (if translation). Subarranged by translator |
| .x6 | Other languages, A-Z. Subarranged by date |
| .x9 | Criticism |

BM6

TABLE FOR SPECIAL ELEMENTS OF JEWISH LITURGY (SINGLE CUTTER
NUMBER)

BM6

.xA3

By date (if author or editor is unknown)

.xA5-.xZ

By author or editor

Texts

Ashkenazi or unspecified rite

Hebrew or other original language

.xA3

By date (if editor is unknown)

.xA5-.xZ5

By editor, etc.

.xZ52-.xZ529

Manuscripts in facsimile. By name of manuscript or by name of artist or calligrapher

Translations

.xZ54-.xZ549

Polyglot. By editor or translator

.xZ55-.xZ559

English. By editor or translator

.xZ56-.xZ569

French. By editor or translator

.xZ57-.xZ579

German. By editor or translator

.xZ58-.xZ589

Other languages

.xZ62-.xZ629

Other traditional rites. By rite as given in uniform title

Non-traditional rites

.xZ64-.xZ649

Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title

.xZ65-.xZ659

Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title

.xZ66-.xZ669

Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title

Including European liberal

.xZ67-.xZ679

Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title

.xZ68-.xZ689

Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry

.xZ7-.xZ9

Criticism

| | |
|----------|---|
| .x | Aramaic original. By date |
| .x2-.x29 | English, alphabetically by translator |
| .x3-.x39 | French, alphabetically by translator |
| .x4-.x49 | German, alphabetically by translator |
| .x5-.x59 | Hebrew, alphabetically by translator |
| .x6-.x69 | Other languages, alphabetically by language |
| .x7-.x79 | Criticism, alphabetically by critic |

This table is applied to an alternative classification arrangement. It is not applied at the Library of Congress

Texts

- Including selections
- <0.2> Polyglot. By date
- Hebrew
- <0.25A-.25Z> Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date
- Manuscripts
- <0.27> General works
- Individual manuscripts
- <0.275A-.275Z> By name, A-Z
- <0.277> By number
- English
- <0.35A-.35Z> Printed texts. By version, translator, or editor, A-Z, or date
- Manuscripts
- <0.37> General works
- Individual manuscripts
- <0.375A-.375Z> By name, A-Z
- <0.377> By number
- <0.4A-.4Z> Other languages, A-Z
- Subarrange each language by version, translator, or editor, A-Z
- Criticism, commentaries, etc.
- <0.5> Early through 1950
- 1951-2000
- <0.52> Criticism
- <0.53> Commentaries
- <0.54> Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
- <0.55> Other
- 2001-
- <0.552> Criticism
- <0.553> Commentaries
- <0.554> Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
- <0.555> Other
- <0.56A-.56Z> Special topics, A-Z

This table is applied to an alternative classification arrangement. It is not applied at the Library of Congress

Texts

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Including selections |
| <.x2> | Polyglot. By date |
| | Hebrew |
| <.x25A-.x25Z> | Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date |
| | Manuscripts |
| <.x27> | General works |
| | Individual manuscripts |
| <.x275A-.x275Z> | By name, A-Z |
| <.x277> | By number |
| | English |
| <.x35A-.x35Z> | Printed texts. By version, translator, or editor, A-Z |
| | Manuscripts |
| <.x37> | General works |
| | Individual manuscripts |
| <.x375A-.x375Z> | By name, A-Z |
| <.x377> | By number |
| <.x4A-.x4Z> | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each language by version, translator, or editor, A-Z |
| | Criticism, commentaries, etc. |
| <.x5> | Early through 1950 |
| | 1951-2000 |
| <.x52> | Criticism |
| <.x53> | Commentaries |
| <.x54> | Sermon. Meditations. Devotions |
| <.x55> | Other |
| | 2001- |
| <.x552> | Criticism |
| <.x553> | Commentaries |
| <.x554> | Sermons. Meditations. Devotions |
| <.x555> | Other |
| <.x56A-.x56Z> | Special topics, A-Z |

This table is applied to an alternative classification arrangement. It is not applied at the Library of Congress

Texts

- <.xA1> Polyglot. By date
- <.xA3> English. By date
- <.xA5-.xZ> Other languages, A-Z
 - Subarrange each language by date
- <.x2> History, criticism, etc.
 - Including works on manuscripts

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| .A2 | Original texts. By date |
| | Translations |
| .A3A-.A3Z | English. By translator, A-Z |
| .A4A-.A4Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| .A5-.Z | Criticism, etc. |

.xA1-.xA29

General works

.xA3-.xZ

Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed

Under each locality

.x

General

.x2

Individual

| | |
|------------|---|
| .x1 | General works |
| .x2A2 | Collective biography |
| .x2A3 | Works by the founder or central figure |
| .x2A5-.x2Z | Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure
Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.
For other individual biography, see BP80 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .A1A-.A1Z | Collected works. By editor, A-Z |
| .A2 | Works by the Imam of a Shiite nature, apocryphal works, collections of his Hadith, etc.
For orthodox Muslim works, see BP166+ |
| .A3 | Biography, criticism |
| .A5-.Z | Devotional literature, cultus, tomb, etc. |

.x-.x19
.x2A-.x2Z

Works by author
Works about author, A-Z

| | |
|--------|--|
| 0 | Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint |
| 1 | Partial editions, selections, etc.
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
For selections sacred to a particular sect, see the sect, with subdivision 8 from Table BQ4 |
| | Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
Subarrange by translator or adaptor |
| 2.A1 | Polyglot |
| 2.A2-Z | Western languages, A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Oriental and other languages, A-Z |
| | Commentaries |
| 5 | Early works to 1800 |
| 7 | 1801-
Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc. |
| 8 | Sermons |
| 9 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |

| | |
|----------|--|
| 0 | Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint |
| 0.1 | Partial editions, selections, etc.
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
For selections sacred to a particular sect, see the sect, with subdivision 8 from Table BQ4 |
| | Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
Subarrange by translator or adaptor |
| 0.2.A1 | Polyglot |
| 0.2.A2-Z | Western languages, A-Z |
| 0.3.A-Z | Oriental and other languages, A-Z |
| | Commentaries |
| 0.5 | Early works to 1800 |
| 0.7 | 1801-
Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc. |
| 0.8 | Sermons |
| 0.9 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |

| | |
|----------|--|
| .x | Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint |
| .x1 | Partial editions, selections, etc.
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
For selections sacred to a particular sect, see Table BQ4 8, etc. |
| | Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
Subarrange by translator or adaptor |
| .x2 | Polyglot |
| .x22.A-Z | Western languages, A-Z |
| .x3.A-Z | Oriental and other languages, A-Z |
| | Commentaries |
| .x5 | Early works to 1800 |
| .x7 | 1801-
Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc. |
| .x8 | Sermons |
| .x9 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .x | Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint |
| .x1 | Partial editions, selections, etc.
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
For selections sacred to a particular sect, see the sect, with subdivision 8 from Table BQ4 |
| | Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
Subarrange by translator or adaptor |
| .x2 | Polyglot |
| .x22A-.x22Z | Western languages, A-Z |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Oriental and other languages, A-Z |
| | Commentaries |
| .x5 | Early works to 1800 |
| .x7 | 1801-
Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc. |
| .x8 | Sermons |
| .x9 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |

- 0 Periodicals. Yearbooks
Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.
For societies, associations, etc. in local areas, see BQ4 2.A+
- 1 General works. History
- 1.2.A-Z International associations, A-Z
- 1.4 Young Buddhist associations
- 1.6 Young men's associations
- 1.8 Women's associations
- 2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual, A-Z*
- Financial institutions. Trusts
- 3 General works
- 4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Congresses. Conferences
- 5 General
- 5.5 Special. By date
- 6 Directories
- 7.A-Z Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
- 8 Collections. Collected works
Including selections sacred to a particular sect
- 9 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 9.5 Terminology
- Religious education
- 10 General works. History
- 11.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 11.2 Religious education of the young. Sunday schools, etc.
- 11.4 Religious education in the home
- History
- 12 Collections. Collected works. Sources. Chronological tables
General works
- 12.2 Early works through 1800
- 12.3 1801-
- 12.4 Historiography
By period
- 12.5 Early to ca. 1200 A.D.
- 12.6 1200-1850
- 12.7 1850-1945
- 12.8 1945-
- 12.9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Persecutions
- 13 General works. History
- 13.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Literature
Including juvenile works

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Literature -- Continued |
| 14 | Collections |
| 14.2 | History and criticism |
| 14.4.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>Collections</i> |
| | .x2 <i>History and criticism</i> |
| | General works |
| 15 | Early works through 1800 |
| 15.2 | 1801-1945 |
| 15.4 | 1946- |
| 15.6 | Popular works. Pictorial works |
| 15.7 | Juvenile works |
| 15.8 | General special |
| | e.g. Introduction to the sacred books of the sect, etc. |
| 15.9 | Essence, genius, and nature |
| 16 | Addresses, essays, lectures, etc. |
| 17 | Questions and answers. Maxims |
| | Doctrine |
| | General works |
| 18 | Early works through 1800 |
| 18.2 | 1801-1945 |
| 18.3 | 1946- |
| 18.4 | History |
| 18.5 | Introductions |
| 18.6 | General special |
| 18.7 | Addresses, essays, lectures, etc. |
| 18.8 | Creeds and catechism |
| 18.9 | Systemization of teachings based on the sect |
| 19 | Controversial works against the sect. Polemics |
| 19.2 | Apologetic works |
| 19.4.A-Z | Relations to other religious and philosophical systems, A-Z |
| 19.4.C35 | Catholic Church |
| 19.4.C5 | Christianity |
| 19.4.C65 | Confucianism |
| 19.4.H37 | Hasidism |
| 19.4.J8 | Judaism |
| 19.4.S55 | Shinto |
| 19.4.T3 | Taoism |
| 19.6.A-Z | Relations to other branches of Buddhism, A-Z |
| | Prefer classification with smaller or less-known sect |
| 20 | Religious practice. Forms of worship |
| 20.2 | Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules |
| | Service books |
| 20.4 | For priests, etc. |
| 20.6 | For the laity |
| 21.A-Z | Special ceremonies and rites, A-Z |
| 21.A26 | Abhiṣeka |
| 21.F48 | Fetal propitiatory rites |
| 21.F8 | Funeral service. Wakes. Burial service. Cremation |
| 21.H6 | Homa |
| 21.M4 | Memorial services for the dead |
| | Hymns. Chants. Recitations |
| | Collections of hymns |
| 22 | General |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Religious practice. Forms of worship |
| | Hymns. Chants. Recitations. |
| | Collections of hymns -- Continued |
| 22.5.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| | History and criticism |
| 23 | General works |
| 23.5.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| 24 | Individual texts. By author or title |
| 24.5 | Liturgical objects. Vestments, etc. |
| 25 | Temple organization. Membership. Finance |
| | Ministry. Organization. Government |
| 26 | General works |
| 27 | Handbooks. Manuals |
| 28 | Election, selection, succession, appointment, etc. Ordination |
| 29 | Hierarchical offices |
| 30 | Heresy trials. By date |
| 31 | Education and training of the ordained ministry |
| 32.A-Z | Special ministries, A-Z |
| | Prefer classification in BQ5305 unless unique to the sect |
| | Preaching |
| 33 | General works |
| 33.5 | Practical preaching |
| | Sermons |
| | Prefer classification with specific subject or canonical text |
| 34 | Several authors |
| 35.A-Z | Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z |
| | Religious life |
| 36 | General works |
| 36.2 | Popular works, stories, etc. |
| | Including exempla |
| 36.4 | Religious duties, etc. of the laity |
| 36.7.A-Z | Religious life of special groups, A-Z |
| 36.7.M68 | Mothers |
| | Devotional literature |
| 37 | History and criticism |
| | Collections. Collected works |
| 37.2 | Early works through 1800 |
| 37.4 | 1801- |
| 37.6 | Selections for daily reading. Devotional calendars |
| 38 | Devotion. Meditation. Prayer. Spiritual life. Mysticism. Enlightenment |
| | Devotions. Meditations. Prayers |
| 39 | Early works through 1800 |
| 39.5 | 1801- |
| | Festivals. Days and seasons |
| 40 | General works. History |
| 40.2.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |

- Religious practice. Forms of worship
 Festivals. Days and seasons -- Continued
- 40.4.A-Z Special, A-Z
 Prefer classification in BQ5720 unless unique to the sect
- 40.4.F6 Founder's Day
- Folklore
- 41 Collections. General works
- 41.2 History and criticism
- 41.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
- 42 Periodicals. Societies. Associations
- 42.2 Directories. Yearbooks
- 42.3 History
- 42.4 General works
- 42.6 Biography (Collective)
 By region or country
 see BQ5899
- Missionary work
- 43 Museums. Exhibitions
- 43.2 History
- 43.4 General works. Treatises
- 43.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Monasticism and monastic life
- 44 History
- 44.2 General works
- 44.4A-.4Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Monastic life. Vows. Discipline. Rules
- 45 Early works through 1800
- 45.5 1801-
- Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sites
- 46 History
- 46.5 General works
 By region or country
 see BQ6330+
- Biography
- 48 Collective
- 49.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
 Including local founders
 Other individuals
 see BQ940+

| | |
|--------|--|
| 0 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections |
| 1 | Religious education |
| 2 | History. General works |
| 3 | Literature. Folklore, etc. |
| 4 | Doctrine. Forms of worship |
| 5 | Organization. Government |
| 6 | Religious life. Devotional literature |
| 7 | Benevolent work. Social work. Missionary work |
| 8 | Monasticism. Temples |
| | Biography |
| 9.A2 | Collective |
| 9.A3-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each person by Table BQ8 |
| | Including local founders |
| | Other individuals |
| | see BQ940+ |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .x | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections |
| .x1 | Religious education |
| .x2 | History. General works |
| .x3 | Literature. Folklore, etc. |
| .x4 | Doctrine. Forms of worship |
| .x5 | Organization. Government |
| .x6 | Religious life. Devotional literature |
| .x7 | Benevolent work. Social work. Missionary work |
| .x8 | Monasticism. Temples |
| | Biography |
| .x9 | Collective |
| .x92A-.x92Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each person by Table BQ9 |
| | Including local founders |
| | Other individuals |
| | see BQ940+ |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| .x date | Collected works. By date |
| .x2 | Partial editions. Selections. Quotations, etc. By date |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x4A-.x4Z | Individual works. By title, A-Z |
| .x5 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Exhibitions |
| .x6 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |
| .x7 | Biography and criticism
Including autobiography, diaries, etc. |
| .x9 | Sermons about the founder, etc. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| .x date | Collected works. By date |
| .x2 | Partial editions. Selections. Quotations, etc. By date |
| .x3-.x39 | Translations. By language, alphabetically, and date |
| .x4-.x49 | Individual works. By title, alphabetically |
| .x5-.x59 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Exhibitions |
| .x6-.x69 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |
| .x7-.x79 | Biography and criticism
Including autobiography, diaries, etc. |
| .x9-.x99 | Sermons about the founder, etc. |

BQ10

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF BUDDHISM IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES,
PROVINCES, ETC. (SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

BQ10

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .x | Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources |
| .x2 | General works. History |
| .x3 | General special |
| .x4 | Biography (Collective) |
| .x5A-.x5Z | Local, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .x | General works
Including nature, representation, own world, etc. |
| .x2 | Historical development of concepts on the deity |
| | Cultus |
| .x3 | General works |
| .x4A-.x4Z | By region or country, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| .x | General works |
| | Cultus |
| .x2 | General works |
| .x3A-.x3Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| .x4A-.x4Z | Local, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 1.A2 | Directories |
| 1.A3-Z | General works |
| 2.A-Z | Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed |
| | <i>Under each locality:</i> |
| .x | <i>General works</i> |
| | <i>Including directories</i> |
| .x2A-.x2Z | <i>Individual, A-Z</i> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 0 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections |
| 0.1 | Religious education |
| 0.2 | History. General works |
| 0.3 | Literature. Folklore, etc. |
| 0.4 | Doctrine |
| 0.5 | Organization. Government |
| 0.6 | Forms of worship. Religious life. Devotional literature |
| 0.7 | Benevolent work. Social work. Missionary work |
| 0.8 | Monasticism. Temples |
| | Biography |
| 0.9.A2 | Collective |
| | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | see BQ7950 |
| | Other individuals |
| | see BQ940+ |

INDEX

NUMERALS

48 Vows: BQ4455

4QFlorilegium

Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.A13

4QInstruction

Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.A15

613 commandments

Halacha: BM520.8

A

A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami, Prabhupāda: BL1285.892.A28

A hmad, Ghulām, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908: BP195.A5+

A-phi Chos-kyi-sgrol-ma: BQ4890.A42+

Aaron of Belz, 1880-1957: BM755.A115

Aatimna (Hindu deity): BL1225.A37+

Abadim: BM506.4.A15+

Abaza

Religions: BL2370.A2

Abba Arika

Biography: BM755.A2

Talmudist: BM502.3.A2

Abba Guryon (Midrash): BM517.A1+

Abd-ru-shin, 1875-1941

Biography: BP605.B54B4

Works: BP605.B4+

'Abdu 'l-Bahá, 1844-1921

Biography: BP393

'Abdu'l-Bahá, 1844-1921: BP363.A2+

Abhayagiri: BQ8000+

Abhidhammapīṭaka: BQ1200+

Abhidhānottaratantra: BQ2180.A24+

Abhidharma (Abhidhamma): BQ4195+

Abhidharmaḍīpa: BQ2660+

Abhidharmahṛdayasāstra (by Dharmasreṣṭhi):

BQ2730.A35+

Abhidharmajñānaprasthānasāstra (by Kātyāyanīputra):

BQ2670+

Abhidharmakośa. Kārikā and bhāṣya (by Vasubandhu):

BQ2680+

Abhidharmamahāvibhāṣasāstra: BQ2690+

Abhidharmāmṛtarasasāstra: BQ2730.A36+

Abhidharmanyāyānusañīsāstra: BQ2700+

Abhidharmapīṭaka: BQ1160+, BQ2490+

Chinese version: BQ1240+

Pali version: BQ1200+

Abhidharmaprakaraṇabhāṣya: BQ2730.A3697+

Abhidharmaprakaraṇapāda (by Vasumitra): BQ2730.A37+

Abhidharmasamgītiparyāyapāda. Samgītiparyaya (by

Mahākausthila): BQ2730.A39+

Abhidharmasamuccaya. Mahāyānābhidharmasamuccaya

(by Asaṅga): BQ3080.A25+

Abhidharmāvatārasāstra (by Skandhila): BQ2730.A44+

Abhidharmavijñānakāyapāda: BQ2730.A46+

Abhinīskramaṇasūtra: BQ1600.A23+

Abhisamācārikā: BQ2429.8.A32+

Abhisamayamañjaī (by Subhākaragupta): BQ3340.A24+

Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880: BM755.A87

Abidji

Religions: BL2480.A3

Abkhazians

Early religions: BL975.A25

Abkir (Midrash): BM517.A2+

Ablutions

Islam: BP184.4

Abor

Religion: BL2032.A2

Abraham (Biblical patriarch)

Qur'an: BP133.7.A27

Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A2

Abrahamites (Bohemia): BP605.A2

Abравanel, Isaac, 1437-1508: BM755.A25

Abrogating and abrogated Hadith: BP136.78

Abrogator and abrogated verses

Qur'an: BP130.3

Absolute mind (Buddhism): BQ4270

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634: BP135.8.A28

Abū Dā'ūd Sulaymān ibn al-Ash'ath al-Sijistānī, 817 or 18-889

Hadith: BP135.A13+

Abubabaji: BP610.A32+

Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292:

BM755.A28

Abyssinian flight by followers of Muḥammad: BP77.47

Academies for Talmudic study

Babylonia and Palestine: BM502

Acala: BQ4860.A4+

Acāradaśa: BL1313.3.A83+

Acārāṅga: BL1312.3.A93+

Acāryakriyāsamuccaya (by Jagaddarpana): BQ3340.A25+

Achilles

Classical mythology: BL820.A22

Acoli

Religions: BL2480.A33

Acteon

Classical mythology: BL820.A23

Acting

Hinduism: BL1239.5.A25

Actualism: BP605.A25

Adam (Biblical figure)

Qur'an: BP133.7.A3

Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A4

Adapa

Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.A35

Adar

Judaism: BM693.A32

Adbhutadharmaparyāya: BQ2240.A24+

Addiction, Religious: BL53.5

Addicts, Recovering

Religious life: BL625.9.R43

Adhimukti: BQ4340+

Adhyardhaśatikā: BQ1890+

Adhyātmapaniṣad: BL1124.7.A45+

INDEX

- Adi
 Religion: BL2032.A2
 Adi Da Samraj: BP610.B8+
 Adi-Granth: BL2017.4+
 Adipurāṇa: BL1140.4.B74+
 Aditi (Hindu deity): BL1225.A4+
 Adityas (Hindu deities): BL1225.A443+
 Adivasis
 Religion: BL2032.A25
 Adjustment (Psychology)
 Islam: BP190.5.A35
 Administration
 Synagogues: BM653
 Administrative order
 Bahai Faith: BP381
 Admonition
 Jewish way of life: BM723.5
 Adolescence
 Anthroposophy: BP596.A36
 Adonis
 Classical mythology: BL820.A25
 Adult child abuse victims
 Religious life: BL625.9.A37
 Adult children of dysfunctional families
 Religious life: BL625.9.A38
 Advayasiddhi (by Lakṣmīnkarā): BQ3340.A34+
 Advent, Second
 Anthroposophy: BP596.S4
 Advertising
 Islam: BP185.72, BP190.5.A38
 Adyupapurāṇa: BL1140.4.A39+
 Aeacus
 Classical mythology: BL820.A3
 Aeneas
 Classical mythology: BL820.A34
 Aesculapius
 Classical mythology: BL820.A4
 Aesthetics
 Buddhism: BQ4570.A34
 Islam: BP190.5.A385
 Judaism: BM729.A25
 Qur'an: BP134.A38
 Aesthetics and religion: BL65.A4
 Aetherius Society: BP605.A33
 African Americans
 Bahai Faith: BP388.A35
 Islam
 History: BP62.B56
 Religious life: BL625.2
 African Hebrew Israelite Nation of Jerusalem: BP605.B63
 African religions: BL2390+
 Central Africa: BL2466
 East Africa: BL2464
 North Africa: BL2462
 Relations to other religions
 Judaism: BM536.A37
 Southern Africa: BL2463
 African religions
 Sub-Saharan Africa: BL2462.5
 West Africa: BL2465
 Afro Athlican Constructive Church: BL2532.A37
 Afro-Brazilian cults: BL2590.B7
 Afro-Caribbean cults: BL2565+
 Agadat Ester (Midrash): BM517.A34+
 Agamas
 Buddhism: BQ1280+
 Hinduism: BL1141.4+
 Jainism: BL1310+
 Agamemnon
 Classical mythology: BL820.A46
 Aggada
 Midrash: BM516+
 Aggadat Bereshit (Midrash): BM517.A3+
 Aggaññasutta: BQ1300.A35+
 Aghoṛis: BL1280.9+
 Aging
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A43
 Aging and religion: BL65.A46
 Agneyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.A46+
 Agni (Hindu deity): BL1225.A45+
 Agnicayana
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.A33
 Agnihotra
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.A35
 Agnipurāṇa: BL1140.4.A46+
 Agniṣtoma
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.A39
 Agniveśyagrhyasūtra: BL1134.3+
 Agnosticism: BL2747.2
 Bahai Faith: BP378.97
 Agonshū: BQ9800.A36+
 Agriculture
 Buddhism: BQ4570.A35
 Comparative mythology: BL325.A35
 Islam: BP190.5.A39
 Judaism: BM538.A4
 Aharon ben Yiśakhar Dov, a.b.d. ḳ. Belza, 1880-1957:
 BM755.A115
 Aharonim
 Babylonian Talmud: BM501.9
 Ahimsa
 Jainism: BL1375.A35
 Ahirbudhnyasamhitā: BL1141.8.A55+
 Ahl-i Ḥadīth: BP195.A3+
 Ahl-i Ḥaqq: BP195.A4+
 Ahmadiyya: BP195.A5+
 Sufism: BP189.7.B3+
 Ahn, Gyung-jun: BP610.A33+
 Ahoms
 Religion: BL2032.A35
 AIDS (Disease)
 Buddhism: BQ4570.A37
 Ainu
 Religions: BL2370.A5

INDEX

- Aion
 Classical mythology: BL820.A54
 Aitareyabrāhmaṇa: BL1116.4+
 Aitareyāraṇyaka: BL1122.4+
 Aitareyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.A58+
 Āivanhov, Omraam Mikhaël: BP610.A35+
 Aiyanār (Hindu deity): BL1225.A57+
 Ajitantra: BL1142.6.A33+
 Ajivikas: BL2020.A4+
 Ajñāsamyakpramāṇa-nāma-ḍākinīyupadeśa (by Tillopāda):
 BQ3340.A55+
 Akans
 Religions: BL2480.A4
 Akāśabhairavakalpa: BL1142.6.A35+
 Akāśagarbha: BQ4710.A35+
 Akdamut millim: BM670.A42
 Akhbārīyah: BP195.A7+
 Akhilananda
 Hinduism: BL1272.2+
 Akiba ben Joseph, ca. 50-ca. 132
 Biography: BM755.A6
 Talmudist: BM502.3.A36
 Akṣayamatīnirdeśasūtra: BQ2240.A33+
 Akṣobhya: BQ4690.A6+
 Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A44
 Akṣobhyatathāgatavyūha: BQ2240.A35+
 Akṣyupaniṣad (Akṣikopaniṣad): BL1124.7.A65+
 Akutobhaya mūlamadhyamakavṛtti (by Nāgārjuna):
 BQ2800+
 Al yithalel (Midrash): BM517.A4+
 Alagaddūpamasutta: BQ1320.A42+
 Alakhgīrs: BL1272.5+
 Alakhiyas: BL1272.5+
 Ālambanapāṛikṣā (by Dignāga): BQ2930+
 Alamo Christian Ministries: BP605.T66
 Ālavakasutta: BQ1419.5.A45+
 Alawis: BP195.N7+
 Ālayavijñāna: BQ4445
 Albanians
 Early religions: BL975.A4
 Alcmene
 Classical mythology: BL820.A56
 Alcohol
 Judaism: BM729.A34
 Alcoholic beverages, Drinking of,
 Qur'an: BP134.D75
 Alcoholics
 Religious life: BL625.9.A43
 Alcoholics, Families of
 Religious life: BL625.9.F35
 Aleinu le-shabbe'ah: BM670.A44
 Alekha: BL1272.7+
 Aleph beth (Midrash): BM517.A63+
 Alevis: BP195.A74+
 Alexander, the Great
 Qur'an: BP133.7.A42
 Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1013-11-3. Halakhot:
 BM520.82.A2+
 'Alī al-Hādī ibn Muḥammad, 827-868: BP193.2
 'Alī al-Riḍā ibn Mūsā, d. 818 or 19: BP193.18
 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, 600 (ca.)-661: BP193.1
 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph
 Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.A54
 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.) - 661
 Qur'an: BP133.7.A44
 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661: BP135.8.A45
 Aliens
 Judaism: BM720.N6
 Allegory
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A45
 'Almānīyah: BP190.5.S35
 Alms
 Islam: BP180
 Alphabet
 Hinduism: BL1215.L36
 Sufism: BP189.65.A47
 Altais
 Religions: BL2370.A52
 Altar cloths
 Buddhism: BQ5080+
 Altars: BL602
 Buddhism: BQ5075.A6
 Hinduism: BL1236.76.A48
 Judaism: BM657.A5
 Shinto: BL2224.35+
 Alu Kurumba
 Religion: BL2032.A48
 Amar Jyoti, Swami: BP605.T78
 Amarpura: BQ8060+
 Amaterasu Omikami: BL2226.2.A5
 Amazons
 Classical mythology: BL820.A6
 Ambaṭṭhasutta: BQ1300.A45+
 Ambrosia (Classical mythology): BL795.A43
 Amen
 Judaism: BM670.A64
 Ametsuchi no Kai: BP605.A4
 Amidah: BM670.S5
 Amitābha: BQ4690.A7+
 Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A45
 Amitābha Buddha's Land: BQ4535+
 Amitārthasūtra: BQ2070+
 Amitāyurdhyānasūtra: BQ2020+
 Amitāyus: BQ4690.A7+
 Amitiés spirituelles, Les: BP610.S43+
 Amon (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A45
 Amora'im: BM501.3
 Amos (Biblical prophet)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A46
 Amphiarus
 Classical mythology: BL820.A62
 Amphibians
 Comparative mythology: BL325.A45

INDEX

- Amrit
Sikhism: BL2018.5.A47
- Amṛta
Buddhism: BQ4570.I5
Hinduism: BL1215.I66
- Amṛtabindūpaniṣad: BL1124.7.A66+
- Amulets
Buddhism: BQ4570.A4
Hinduism: BL1236.76.A49
Islam: BP190.5.A5
Judaism: BM729.A4
Shinto: BL2227.8.A45
- Amusements
Islam: BP190.5.A55
- Amycus
Classical mythology: BL820.A63
- Ana be-khoah: BM670.A66
- Anada
Religions: BL2630.A68
- Anahit (Goddess): BL2335.A52
- Anākāra School: BQ7520
Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2920+
- Analogy
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A47
- Ananda Cooperative Village: BP605.S38A52
- Ananda Marga: BL1272.8+
- Anandamūrti: BL1272.892.A5
- Anantamukhanirhāradhāraṇī: BQ2180.A53+
- Anāpānasatisutta: BQ1320.A48+
- Anāpānasamṛti: BQ5630.A6
- Anat (Deity): BL1605.A5, BL1645.A53
- Anātman: BQ4262
- Anattalakkhaṇasutta: BQ1339.5.A52+
- Anavataptagāthā: BQ1600.A53+
- Ancestor worship: BL467
Buddhism: BQ4570.A5
Hinduism: BL1239.5.A52
India, Religions of: BL2015.A6
Japan: BL2211.A5
Korea: BL2236.A53
Vietnam: BL2057.A63
- Andrews, Lynn V.: BP610.A54+
- Androgyny
Comparative mythology: BL325.B45
- Andromeda
Classical mythology: BL820.A64
- 'Anenu: BM670.A67
- Angas
Buddhism: BQ1280+
Jainism: BL1312.2+
- Angas (African people)
Religions: BL2480.A47
- Angavijjā: BL1312.9.A56+
- Angelic communion
Theosophy: BP573.A5
- Angels: BL477
Buddhism: BQ4900+
- Angels
Islam: BP166.89
Judaism: BM645.A6
Qur'an: BP134.A5
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A48
Theosophy: BP573.A5
- Anger
Buddhism: BQ4430.A53, BQ4570.A52
- Aṅgulimālasutta: BQ1320.A53+
- Anguttaranikāya: BQ1340+
- Animal experimentation
Nature worship: BL439.5
- Animal slaughter
Judaism: BM720.S6+
- Animal welfare
Islam: BP190.5.A58
- Animal worship: BL439+
Japan: BL2211.A6
- Animals
Buddhism: BQ4570.A53
Comparative mythology: BL325.A6
Egyptian religion: BL2450.A54
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.A55
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.A54
Hadith literature: BP135.8.A54
India, Religions of: BL2015.A65
Judaism: BM729.A5
Nature worship: BL439+
Qur'an: BP134.N3
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A5
Theosophy: BP573.A55
- Animals, Killing of
Nature worship: BL439.5
- Animals, Mythical
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M98
- Animism
Buddhism: BQ4570.A54
Egyptian religion: BL2450.A6
Hinduism: BL1215.A56
Islam: BP190.5.A6
Japan: BL2211.A65
- Aniruddhasamhitā: BL1141.8.A57+
- Anitya: BQ4261
- Anityātasutra: BQ2240.A54+
- Anlo
Religions: BL2480.A5
- Annadākalpatantra: BL1142.6.A55+
- Annapūrṇā (Hindu deity): BL1225.A64+
- Ansaru Allah Community: BP212
- Antagaḍadasāo: BL1312.3.A58+
- Antakṛtadaśa: BL1312.3.A58+
- Antaryāptisamarthana (by Ratnākaraśanti): BQ3100+
- Antenor
Classical mythology: BL820.A65
- Anteus
Classical mythology: BL820.A67

INDEX

- Anthesteria
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.A56
- Anthropology and religion: BL256
- Anthropology, Buddhist: BQ4570.M34
- Anthropomorphism: BL215+
- Anthroposophy: BP595+
- Anthroposophy and Judaism: BM536.A58
- Anti-cult movements: BP604+
- Antichrist
 Islam: BP166.84
- Antigone
 Classical mythology: BL820.A68
- Antiquities
 Buddhism: BQ221+
 Hinduism: BL1109.2+
 Shinto: BL2227.8.A5
- Anu (Deity): BL1625.A5
- Anubis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A62
- Anūnatvāpūrṇatvanirdeśaparivarta: BQ2240.A58+
- Aṅuogadāra: BL1313.6.A58+
- Anuttaropapātikadaśa: BL1312.3.A59+
- Anuttarovavāiyadasāo: BL1312.3.A59+
- Aṅuvrata: BL1380.A55
- Anuvrati Sangh: BL1273.2+
- Anuyogadvāra: BL1313.6.A58+
- Anxiety
 Judaism: BM645.A69
- Apadāna: BQ1500+
- Aparamitāyurjñānadh ṛdayasūtra: BQ2049.5.A63+
- Aparimitāyurdhāraṇī.
 Aparimitāyurjñānanāmamahāyānasūtra: BQ1670.A63+
- Apastambagrhyasūtra: BL1133.8+
- Apastambakalpasūtra: BL1126.3.A63+
- Apastambaśrautasūtra: BL1128.6+
- Apastambaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.A63+
- Apatani (Indic people)
 Religion: BL2032.A63
- Apedemak (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A64
- Aphrodite
 Classical mythology: BL820.V5
- Apis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A67
- Apocalyptic literature: BL501
- Apocalypticism: BL501
- Apohasiddhi (by Ratnakīrti): BQ3110+
- Apollo
 Classical mythology: BL820.A7
- Apologetic works
 Judaism: BM648
- Apologetics
 Babylonian Talmud: BM503.3
 Buddhism: BQ4050
 Hinduism: BL1211.5
 Islam: BP170
 Lamaism: BQ7648
 Mādhyamika School: BQ7468
 Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7424
 Shiites: BP194.1
- Apologetics
 Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7265
 Yogācāra School: BQ7504
- Apostasy: BL639.5
 Islam: BP168
- Apostates, Treatment of
 Judaism: BM720.H5
- Apotheosis: BL465+
- Appliances, Electrical
 Judaism: BM729.E45
- Appreciation of Hadith: BP136.4+
- Apsarases: BL1225.A65+
- 'Aqā'id: BP165.5
- Aquarian Educational Group: BP605.A617
- Aquarian Foundation: BP605.A62
- Arab contributions to Islam: BP190.5.A67
- Arab status in Islam: BP190.5.A67
- Arabian Peninsula
 Islam: BP190.5.A66
- Arabian religions: BL1680+
- Arabs
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.A7
- Arabs in Islam: BP190.5.A67
- Arachne
 Classical mythology: BL820.A75
- Arāadhanāpatākā: BL1312.9.A73+
- Arakanese
 Religion: BL2054.A73
- Aramazd (Armenian deity): BL2335.A73
- Aramean religions: BL1610
- Aranyakas: BL1122.2+
- Arapesh
 Religions: BL2630.A72
- Ārash
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.A73
- Arba' parashiyot: BM685.3
- Arba'ah turim
 Halakhah: BM520.86.A2+
- Archaeology
 Buddhism: BQ221+
 Hinduism: BL1109.2+
- Archaeology and religion: BL65.A72, BL250
- Arctic regions
 Religions: BL2670+
- Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity): BL1225.A67+
- Ares
 Classical mythology: BL820.M2
- Arete Truth Center: BP605.A67
- Argonauts
 Classical mythology: BL820.A8
- Arhat: BQ4289
- Arhats: BQ4865+
- Ariadne
 Classical mythology: BL820.A83
- Arica Institute: BP605.A7
- Arjun's Sukhamani: BL2017.44

INDEX

- Ark of the covenant
 Judaism: BM657.A8
- Ark of the law
 Judaism: BM657.A85
- Armed Forces
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.S6
 Judaism
 Prayer and service books: BM667.S6
- Armenia, Religions of: BL2330+
- Armenians
 Early religions: BL975.A75
- Aromatic plants
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.A7
- Arṣeyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.A78+
- Arṣeyakalpasūtra: BL1126.3.A77+
- Art
 Buddhism: BQ4570.A7
 Islam: BP190.5.A7
 Judaism: BM538.A7
- Artemis (Greek deity)
 Classical mythology: BL820.D5
- Arthaviniścayasūtra: BQ2240.A77+
- Arti (Zoroastrian deity): BL1590.A83
- Artists
 Religious life: BL625.9.A78
- Arts
 Taoism: BL1942.85.A78
- Arts and Buddhism: BQ4570.A72
- Aruṇopaniṣat: BL1124.7.A67+
- Arvit: BM675.A78, BM675.S35
- Arya-Samaj: BL1273.5+
- Aryamūlasarvāstivādisrāmaṇerakārikā: BQ2309.5.A7+
- Aryan religions: BL660
- Asahara, Shōkō: BP605.O88
- Asālha Pūjā: BQ5720.A8
- Asana
 Hinduism: BL1238.58.P67
- Asbāb al-nuzūl: BP130.32
- Ascension
 Muḥammad: BP166.57
 Religion: BL503.5
- Asceticism
 Buddhism: BQ6200+
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.A82
 Hinduism: BL1239.5.A82
 India, Religions of: BL2015.A8
 Islam: BP190.5.A75
 Jainism: BL1375.A75
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A68
 Religious life: BL625
 Sufism: BP189.52
- Ascription
 Hadith literature: BP136.33, BP136.44
 'Ašeret ha-dibrot (Midrash): BM517.A7+
- Ash rite
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.V52
- Ashantis
 Religions: BL2480.A8
- Asharites: BP166.14.A84
- Ash'aṛiyah: BP166.14.A84
- Asherah
 Semitic religions: BL1605.A7
- Ashkenazic rite: BM672.A8
- Ashkenazim relations with Sephardim
 Medieval: BM182
- Ashmorot: BM670.A69
- Ashram life
 Hinduism: BL1238.72+
- Ashrams
 Hinduism: BL1243.72+
- Ashtoreth
 Semitic religions: BL1605.I8
- 'Ashūrā: BP186.3
 Sermons: BP183.63
- Asian Buddhist Conference for Peace: BQ20.A74+
- Asian religions: BL1000+
- 'Askarī, al-Ḥasan ibn Alī, d. 874: BP193.21
- Asmat
 Religion: BL2123.A84
- Asoka
 Buddhism: BQ295
- Aśōkarājasūtra: BQ2240.A85+
- Aśokāvadāna: BQ1540+
- Aśramas
 Hinduism: BL1237.75
- Assassins
 Islam: BP195.A8+
- Association for Research and Enlightenment, Virginia
 Beach, Va.: BP605.A77
- Assur (Assyrian deity): BL1625.A8
- Assyro-Babylonian religion: BL1620+
- Assyro-Babylonian religion and Judaism: BM536.A8
- Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikā: BQ1900+
- Aṣṭadīkṣpālakas (Hindu deities): BL1225.A68+
- Astara: BP605.A8
- Astarte
 Semitic religions: BL1605.I8
- Aṣṭasāhasrikā: BQ1910+
- Astghik: BL2335.A84
- Astral body
 Theosophy: BP573.A7
- Astrology
 Anthroposophy: BP596.Z6
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A7
- Astronautics
 Islam: BP190.5.A8
 Judaism: BM538.A75
- Astronautics and religion: BL254
- Astronomy
 Islam: BP190.5.A83
 Qur'an: BP134.A8
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A72
- Astronomy and Judaism: BM538.A76

INDEX

- Astronomy and religion: BL253+
- Asturians
 Early religions: BL975.A8
- Asura-gati: BQ4513
- Asuras: BQ4790+
- Aśvalāyanagr̥hyapariśiṣṭa: BL1131.6+
- Aśvalāyanagr̥hyasūtra: BL1131.5+
- Aśvalāyanasam̥hitā: BL1112.592+
- Aśvalāyanaśrautapariśiṣṭa: BL1126.8+
- Aśvalāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1126.7+
- Aśvamedha
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.A8
- Aśvins (Hindu deities): BL1225.A7+
- Asylum, Right of
 Islam: BP190.5.A85
- Atalanta
 Classical mythology: BL820.A835
- Atānaḥāsuta: BQ1300.A73+
- Aten (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A83
- Atharvaveda Brāhmaṇa: BL1121.7+
- Atharvaveda sam̥hitās: BL1114.6+
- Atharvavedic Śrautasūtra: BL1129.7+
- Atheism: BL2747.3
- Athena
 Classical mythology: BL820.M6
- Athene
 Classical mythology: BL820.M6
- Athletes
 Religious life: BL625.9.A84
- Aṭiśa, 982-1054: BQ7950.A87+
- Atlas
 Classical mythology: BL820.A837
- Atma Ram Pandurang: BL1279.592.A84
- Atman
 Hinduism: BL1213.56
 Jainism: BL1357.A85
- Atman-Brahman
 Hinduism: BL1213.56
- Atmapūjopaniṣad: BL1124.7.A75+
- Atomic warfare and Judaism: BM538.A8
- Atomic warfare and religion: BL65.A85
- Atomism
 Islam: BP166.25
- Atonement
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.A85, BL1226.82.A85
 Jainism: BL1375.A8
 Judaism: BM645.A8
- Atonement, Day of
 Festivals and fasts: BM695.A8
 Liturgical books: BM675.Y58
- Atrisam̥hitā: BL1142.3.A87+
- Aṭṭhakavagga: BQ1419.5.A86+
- Attis
 Classical mythology: BL820.A84
- Attitude (Psychology)
 Buddhism: BQ4570.A77
 Judaism: BM729.A88
- Atum (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A89
- Atuot
 Religions: BL2480.A88
- Āturapratyākhyāna: BL1312.9.A88+
- Aupapātika: BL1312.6.U83+
- Aura
 Theosophy: BP573.A8
- Aurobindo Ashram: BL1273.8+
- Aurora
 Classical mythology: BL820.A88
- Auroras: BL935.A87
- Auśanasapurāṇa: BL1140.4.A97+
- Australia
 Religions: BL2610
- Authority
 Babylonian Talmud: BM503
 Hadith: BP136.4+
 Islam: BP165.7
 Qur'an: BP130.7+
 Religion: BL105
- Automobile driving
 Islam: BP190.5.A89
- Avadānas: BQ1530+
- Avadānaśataka: BQ1550+
- Avadim: BM506.4.A15+
- Avalokiteśvara: BQ4710.A8+
- Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A8
- Avalokiteśvarasamantamukhaparivarta: BQ2060+
- Avarice
 Islam: BP188.14.A92
- Avassaya: BL1313.9.A83+
- Avaśyaka: BL1313.9.A83+
- Avataṃsakasūtra. Buddhāvataṃsakamahāvaiḥpulyasūtra:
 BQ1620+
- Avatars
 Hinduism: BL1213.36
- Avayavinirākaraṇa (by Paṇḍita Aśoka): BQ3120+
- Avesta: BL1515+
- Aviḥatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880: BM755.A87
- Avkir (Midrash): BM517.A2+
- Avodah (Yom Kippur liturgy): BM670.A73
- ‘Avodat elilim
 Yoreh de‘ah law: BM523.5.I3
- Avoidance
 Religious life: BL629.5.A76
- Avot de-Rabbi Nathan: BM506.4.A94+
- Avyaktapaniṣad: BL1124.7.A88+
- Awakening (Buddhism): BQ4315
- Awareness
 Religious life: BL629.5.A82
- Awqāf: BP170.25
- Ayāradasāo: BL1313.3.A83+
- Ayāraṅga: BL1312.3.A93+
- Ayelet ha-shaḥar: BM675.R412
- Ayyappan (Hindu deity): BL1225.A9+
- Azāriqah: BP195.A84+
- Azharot: BM670.A8

INDEX

Azraqites: BP195.A84+

B

Ba

Egyptian religion: BL2450.B2

Ba da ren jue jing: BQ1529.5.P34+

Ba gua jiao: BL1943.P34

Ba ji ku nan tuo lo ni jing: BQ1670.P29+

'Ba'-rom-pa: BQ7686+

Baal

Canaanite religions: BL1671

Semitic religions: BL1605.B26

Baal Hammon

Semitic religions: BL1665.B3

Ba'al Shem Tov, ca. 1700-1760: BM755.I8

Bāb, 'Alī Muḥammad Shīrāzī, 1819-1850

Biography: BP391

Babburukamme: BL1273.895+

Babism: BP340

Bahai Faith: BP378.8

Babylonian Talmud: BM499+

Special orders and tractates: BM506.A+

Babylonian Talmudic academies: BM502

Bacama

Religions: BL2480.B22

Bacchus

Classical mythology: BL820.B2

Bachelors

Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B34

Badawiyah

Sufism: BP189.7.B3+

Bagalāmukhī (Hindu deity): BL1225.B3+

Baganda

Religions: BL2480.B225

Bahai Faith: BP300+

Bahai Faith, Propagation of the: BP379

Bahai teaching

Bahai Faith: BP379

Bahá'u'lláh, 1817-1892

Biography: BP392

Works: BP362.A2+

Bahir: BM525.A3+

Baijie (Buddhist deity): BQ4890.B35+

Bailian jiao: BQ8670+

Bajau

Religion: BL2135.B34

Bakoko

Religions: BL2480.B23

Bakossi

Religions: BL2480.B244

Balahāris: BL1273.9+

Balarāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.B345+

Balarāmīs: BL1273.9+

Balder

Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.B3

Balisier plant and religion: BL65.B34

Balkar (Turkic people)

Early religions: BL975.B26

Baltic early religions: BL945

Baluba

Religions: BL2480.B25

Bambara

Religions: BL2480.B26

Bamileke

Religions: BL2480.B27

Bangladesh, Religions of: BL2040

Bangle

Sikhism: BL2018.5.B4

Banners

Buddhism: BQ5125.F6

Bantus

Religions: BL2480.B3

Banum

Religions: BL2480.B32

Baoulé

Religions: BL2480.B33

Baptism

Judaism: BM703

Bar mitzvah: BM707+

Baraita

Talmudic literature: BM507+

Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis)

Midrash: BM517.T3+

Barakah

Islam: BP190.5.B3

Bareilly School: BP166.14.B37

Bargabhima (Hindu deity): BL1225.B35+

Basa

Religions: BL2480.B337

Basakata

Religions: BL2480.B34

Basava, fl. 1160: BL1281.292.B37

Bashkir

Religions: BL2370.B37

Basin offering (Buddhist rite)

Lamaism: BQ7699.B74

Bāṣkalamantropāṣad: BL1124.7.B37+

Basmalah: BP183.7.B3

Bat mitzvah: BM707+

Bāṭa Ṭhākūrāṇī (Hindu deity): BL1225.B37+

Batak

Religion: BL2123.B38

Batetela

Religions: BL2480.B37

Bathing

Hinduism: BL1226.82.B38

Batinites: BP195.B3+

Batuque: BL2592.B3

Baucis and Philemon

Classical mythology: BL820.B28

Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra: BL1133.6+

Baudhāyanapitṛmedhasūtra: BL1137.3.B38+

Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1128.2+

INDEX

- Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.B38+
- Bauer, Michael, 1871-1929: BP597.B3
- Bauls: BL1284.8+
- Bayramīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.B39+
- Beads
Religion: BL619.B43
- Beard
Islam: BP190.5.H3
- Bears
Nature worship: BL443.B4
- Bedtime Shema: BM670.B43
- Begging
Islam: BP188.14.B44
- Beijing
Chinese religions: BL1812.P45
- Bein ha-shemashot
Oraḥ ḥayim: BM523.3.T9
- Bektashi
Sufism: BP189.7.B4+
- Bells
Buddhism: BQ5075.B4
Hinduism: BL1236.76.B45
- Belz
Hasidism: BM198.5
- Bembas
Religions: BL2480.B4
- Benediction
Judaism
Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.B4
- Benedictions
Judaism
Liturgical books: BM675.B4
- Benei Zadok: BM175.Z3
- Benevolence
Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.B4
- Benevolent work
Buddhism: BQ5851+
Hinduism: BL1243.52+
Islam: BP170.2
- Benito: BL2592.B45
- Bennett, John G. (John Godolphin), 1897-1974:
BP610.B46+
- Berakhah
Judaism
Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.B4
- Berat gecesi: BP186.38
Sermons: BP183.638
- Berawan
Religion: BL2083.B45
- Berbers
Religions: BL2480.B46
- Bereaved children
Religious life: BL625.9.B47
- Bereaved parents
Religious life: BL625.9.B48
- Bereavement
Anthroposophy: BP596.B47
Islam: BP190.5.C57
- Bereavement and religion: BL65.B47
- Bereshit rabati (Midrash): BM517.B7+
- Bereshit zuta (Midrash): BM517.B8+
- Berit milah: BM705
- Berit shalom
Judaism: BM706.5
- Bernhardt, Oscar Ernst, 1875-1941
Biography: BP605.B54B4
Works: BP605.B4+
- Besant, Annie Wood, 1847-1933
Biography: BP585.B3
Works: BP563
- Besṭ
Biography: BM755.I8
- Beth Hillel: BM501.25
- Beth Shammai: BM501.25
- Beti
Religions: BL2480.B47
- Betrothal
Judaism: BM713
- Betsimisaraka
Religions: BL2480.B49
- Bhaddekarattasutta: BQ1320.B53+
- Bhadrakalpikasūtra: BQ2240.B49+
- Bhadramāyākāravāyākaraṇa: BQ1800.B45+
- Bhadrapāla: BQ1830+
- Bhādū (Hindu deity): BL1225.B47+
- Bhagavadgītā: BL1138.6+
- Bhagavāi: BL1312.3.B53+
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B43+
- Bhagavatas: BL1285.2+
- Bhagavati (Hindu deity): BL1225.B48+
- Bhagavati (Jain literature): BL1312.3.B53+
- Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh: BP605.R34+
- Bhairava (Hindu deity): BL1225.B494+
- Bhaiṣajyaguru: BQ4690.B5+
- Bhaiṣajyaguruvoidūryaprabharājasūtra: BQ2240.B53+
- Bhakti
Buddhism: BQ4340+
Hinduism: BL1214.32.B53
Jainism: BL1357.B43
Sikhism: BL2018.5.B45
- Bhakti yoga: BL1238.56.B53
- Bhāradvājagrhyasūtra: BL1133.7+
- Bhāradvājapitṛmedhasūtra: BL1137.3.B53+
- Bhāradvājaśrautasūtra: BL1128.4+
- Bhārasutta: BQ1339.5.B54+
- Bhārgavatantra: BL1141.8.B43+
- Bhasma
Hinduism: BL1226.82.B48
- Bhāvanākrama, Parts I-III (by Kamalaśīla): BQ3130+
- Bhavānī (Hindu deity): BL1225.B5+
- Bhāvanopaniṣad: BL1124.7.B53+
- Bhaviṣyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B44+

INDEX

- Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B45+
- Bhikkhu
 Biography: BQ843
 Monasticism: BQ6140+
- Bhikkhunī
 Biography: BQ855
 Monasticism: BQ6150+
- Bhikṣu
 Biography: BQ843
 Doctrines: BQ4550+
 Monasticism: BQ6140+
- Bhikṣuṇī
 Biography: BQ855
 Doctrines: BQ4550+
 Monasticism: BQ6150+
- Bhiksuvivāyana: BQ2429.8.B48+
- Bhils
 Religion: BL2032.B48
- Bhūtaḍāmaratantra: BL1142.6.B48+
- Bhuvaneśvarī (Hindu deity): BL1225.B58+
- Bible
 Bahai Faith: BP378.6
- Bible and the Qur'an: BP134.B4
- Bible characters in the Qur'an: BP134.B5
- Bible reading
 Judaism: BM663
- Biblical legends
 Islam: BP137+
- Bid'ah: BP165.7
- Bie xing jing: BQ2180.B53+
- Bija: BQ4445
- Bijas: BQ5125.B5
- Bio-dynamics, Church of: BP605.C53
- Bioethics
 Hinduism: BL1215.B55
 Shinto: BL2223.B56
- Bioethics and Judaism: BM538.B56
- Biographers
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.4+
- Biography
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B38
- Biography (as a concept)
 Anthroposophy: BP596.B56
- Biology
 Islam: BP190.5.B48
- Biology and religion: BL255
- Birds
 Comparative mythology: BL325.B43
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.B55
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.B57
 Nature worship: BL442
- Birfor
 Religions: BL2480.B5
- Birkat ha-ḥamah: BM675.B53
- Birkat ha-ilanot: BM675.B48
- Birkat ha-ḳeshet: BM675.B485
- Birkat ha-minim: BM675.B49
- Birkat ha-Torah: BM670.B54
- Birkat ḥatanim: BM675.S48
- Birkat kohanim: BM670.P74
- Birkat She-heḥeyanu: BM670.B57
- Biom
 Religions: BL2480.B57
- Birth
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.C65
- Birth customs
 Religion: BL619.B57
- Birthdays
 Judaism: BM729.B56
- Birushana bussetsu Kongōchōkyō kōmyō shingon giki:
 BQ2180.B57+
- Bisexuality
 Comparative mythology: BL325.B45
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.B57
- Bishnois
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.58.B57
- Bitter herbs (Passover): BM657.B58
- Bka'-gdams-pa: BQ7670+
- Bka'-rgyud-pa: BQ7679+
- Bkaḥ-gyur: BQ1260+
- Bla med go 'phan sgrub thabs kyi mdo: BQ7971.5.B53+
- Black Hebrew Israelite Nation: BP605.B63
- Black Hebrews: BP605.B64
- Black Muslims: BP221+
- Blacks
 Religious life: BL625.25
- Blame
 Islam: BP190.5.B54
- Blasphemy
 Islam: BP167.3
- Blasphemy and religion: BL65.B54
- Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, 1831-1891
 Biography: BP585.B6
 Works: BP561.A1+
- Blessing
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B42
- Blessing and cursing
 Qur'an: BP134.B64
- Blessing of Gomel
 Judaism: BM670.B59
- Blessing of the sun
 Judaism
 Liturgical books: BM675.B53
- Blessings
 Buddhism: BQ5030.D4
- Blindness
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B44
- Blood
 Comparative mythology: BL325.B5
 Islam: BP190.5.B56
 Japanese religions: BL2211.B56
 Judaism: BM729.B58
 Theosophy: BP573.B5

INDEX

- Blood accusation cases
 Judaism: BM585.2
- Blood as food or medicine
 Islam: BP184.9.B5
- Bobo
 Religions: BL2480.B64
- Bobov
 Hasidism: BM198.56.B62
- Bodhi: BQ4398+
- Bodhi tree worship: BQ5030.B63
- Bodhicaryāvātāra (by Śāntideva): BQ3140+
- Bodhicitta: BQ4398.5
- Bodhicittavivaraṇa (by Nāgārjuna, 9th cent.):
 BQ3340.B63+
- Bodhidharma, 6th cent.: BQ9299.B62+
- Bodhipakkhiyadhammas: BQ4399
- Bodhisambhāraśāstra (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.B63+
- Bodhisattva: BQ4293
- Bodhisattva stages: BQ4330+
- Bodhisattva vinaya
 Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7442
- Bodhisattvabhūmi: BQ3060+
- Bodhisattvagocaropāyaviśayavikurvāṇanirdeśa:
 BQ2240.B63+
- Bodhisattvamaṇyāvali (by Aśīśa): BQ3300.B62+
- Bodhisattvaprātimokṣa: BQ3060+
- Bodhisattvas: BQ4695+
- Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A+
- Body, Human
 Buddhism: BQ4570.B63
 Hinduism: BL1215.B63
 Islam: BP190.5.B63
 Judaism: BM538.H84
 Religious symbolism: BL604.B64
- Body, Human, and religion: BL65.B63
- Boethusians
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B57
- Bona Dea
 Classical mythology: BL820.B64
- Boni
 Religions: BL2480.B67
- Bonpo literature: BQ7965+
- Bonpo (Sect): BQ7960+
- Relations to Lamaism: BQ7654
- Book of life
 Judaism
 Liturgical books: BM675.M7
- Book of Raziel: BM525.A36+
- Book of temunah: BM525.A39+
- Books
 Judaism: BM729.B66
- Books and reading
 Islam: BP190.5.B65
- Books and reading and religion: BL65.B66
- Borān kammaṭṭhāna
 Buddhism: BQ5630.B67
- Bōre Dēvaru (Hindu deity): BL1225.B65+
- Boredom
 Religious life: BL625.92
- Borvo
 Early Celtic religions: BL915.B67
- Botany
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B6
- Boys
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y7
 Religious life: BQ5470
- Brahmā
 Hinduism: BL1217+
- Brahma-samaj: BL1274.5+
- Brahmajālasutta: BQ1300.B73+
- Brahmakumari: BL1274.2+
- Brāhmaṇas: BL1116.2+
- Brāhmaṇaśāsana rite: BL1226.82.B7
- Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B73+
- Brahmanism and Buddhism: BQ4610.B7
- Brahmans
 Hinduism: BL1241.46
- Brahmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B74+
- Brahmasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.B53+
- Brahmāsutta: BQ1339.5.B72+
- Brahmavaivartapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B75+
- Brahmāvaivasvata: BL1140.4.B75+
- Brahmayāmalatantra: BL1142.6.B72+
- Brahmosomaj: BL1274.5+
- Brain and religion: BL65.B73
- Branch Davidians: BP605.B72
- Bratas
 Hinduism: BL1237.78
- Bratslav
 Hasidism: BM198.52
- Brazilian religions: BL2590.B7
- Bread
 Judaism
 Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.B74
- Breaking the fast at the end of Ramadan: BP186.45
- Breast feeding
 Islam: BP190.5.B72
- Breastfeeding
 Judaism: BM538.B74
- Breastplate of the High Priest
 Judaism: BM657.B7
- Breath
 Theosophy: BP573.B7
- Breathing (Buddhist religious practice): BQ5630.A6
- Bṛhadāraṇyaka: BL1123.5+
- Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad: BL1124.7.B75+
- Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B76+
- Bṛhannāradīyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B77+
- Bṛhannīlatantra: BL1142.6.B75+
- Bṛhaspati (Hindu deity): BL1225.B7+
- Bṛhat-kalpa: BL1313.3.K36+
- 'Bri-guṇ-pa: BQ7684+

INDEX

- Bribery
 Islam: BP188.14.B75
- Bridgewater treatises
 Natural theology: BL175.B7+
- Bṛihaspati (Hindu deity): BL1225.B7+
- Brit bat
 Judaism: BM706
- Broadcasting, Religious
 Islam: BP185.74+
- Brodhisattvapītakasūtra: BQ1800.B63+
- Brother XII, 1878-1934?: BP605.A62
- Brotherhood
 Islam: BP190.5.B74
- Brotherhood (Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World):
 BP605.G44
- Brotherhoods
 Islam: BP189.68+
- Brotherliness
 Islam: BP190.5.B74
- Bru (Southeast Asian people)
 Religion: BL2032.B78
- 'Brug-pa: BQ7683+
- Bskal pa bzan po'i mdo: BQ7971.5.B74+
- Bsod-nams-lhun-grub, Glo-bo Mkhan-chen: BQ7950.B87+
- Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV): BQ7935.B77+
- Bstan-ḥgyur: BQ1270+
- Bstan-pa'i-ñi-ma, Panchen Lama IV, 1781-1854:
 BQ7945.B75+
- Bubba Free John, 1939-: BP610.B8+
- Buchis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.B83
- Buddha: BQ4180
- Buddhabhūmisūtra: BQ2240.B82+
- Buddhacarita (by Aśvaghoṣa): BQ1606.B83+
- Buddhagayā (Bodh-Gayā, Bihar): BQ6480
- Buddhaghosa: BQ366
- Buddhagotraśāstra (by Vasubandhu): BQ2940+
- Buddhahood: BQ4450
- Buddhapiṭakaduḥśīlanigraha: BQ2240.B83+
- Buddhas
 Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A+
- Buddhatā: BQ4450
- Buddhavamsa: BQ1510+
- Buddhism: BQ1+
 Biography: BQ840+
 Controversial literature: BQ4045
 Deities: BQ4620+
 Doctrines: BQ4061+
 Folklore: BQ5725+
 History: BQ251+
 Ministry: BQ5140+
 Missionary work: BQ5901+
 Monasticism: BQ6001+
 Pantheon: BQ4620+
 Philosophy: BQ4040
 Priesthood: BQ5140+
 Relations to other religions: BQ4600+
 Bahai Faith: BP378.3
- Buddhism
 Relations to other religions
 Islam: BP173.B9
 Shinto: BL2222.23
 Relations to special subjects: BQ4570.A+
 Religious life: BQ5360+
 Ritual: BQ4965+
 Sacred books: BQ1100+
 Copying: BQ5680.C6
 Sermons: BQ5340+
 Worship: BQ4911+
- Buddhist anthropology: BQ4570.M34
- Buddhist Boy Attendants: BQ4907.B83
- Buddhist deities: BQ4907.B83
- Buddhist literature: BQ1001+
- Buddhist name: BQ5355.B8
- Buddhist precepts: BQ5485+
- Buddhist saints
 Prayers and devotions to: BQ5593.A+
- Bugis
 Religion: BL2123.B83
- Buhusi
 Hasidism: BM198.56.B87
- Builsa
 Religions: BL2480.B84
- Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870
 Hadith: BP135.A12+
- Bulgars (Turkic people)
 Early religions: BL975.B84
- Bulls
 Nature worship: BL443.B8
- 'Bum Ni ma dgu śar: BQ7972.5.B85+
- 'Bum (Prajñāpāramitās): BQ7972.2+
- Burial service
 Buddhism: BQ5020
- Burial services for freethinkers: BL2777.B8
- Buriats
 Religions: BL2370.B87
- Burning bush
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B87
- Business
 Buddhism: BQ4570.B86
- Business enterprises
 Islam: BP190.5.B87
- Businesspeople
 Religious life: BL625.9.B87
- Bussho Gonenkai Kyōdan: BQ8350+
- Buzan: BQ9000+
- Byakkō Shinkōkai: BL2228.B92+

C

- Cabala: BM525+
- Cacus
 Classical mythology: BL820.C127
- Cadmus
 Classical mythology: BL820.C13

INDEX

- Caduceus
Nature worship: BL457.C3
- Caelestis
Classical mythology: BL820.C14
- Cain (Biblical figure)
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C34
- Caityas
Buddhism: BQ5075.C25
- Cakradhara, 13th cent.: BL1277.892.C35
- Cakrasamvara: BQ4860.C35+
- Cakrasamvāraṅtra: BQ2180.C35+
- Cakravartin: BQ4570.K5
- Calendar
Bahai Faith: BP388.C35
- Caliphate
Islam
Theology: BP166.9
- Caliphs
Hadith literature: BP135.8.C35
- Call to prayer
Islam: BP184.3
- Calling
Religious life: BL629
- Calls to prayer
Islam: BP183.4
- Calydonian boar
Classical mythology: BL820.C15
- Camephis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.C3
- Camilla
Classical mythology: BL820.C16
- Campaigns, Military
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.7
- Campanha do Quilo: BL2592.C34
- Camps
Jewish religious education: BM135
- Cāmuṅḍā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C24+
- Cāmuṅḍī (Hindu deity): BL1225.C24+
- Canaanite religions: BL1670+
- Caṅḍā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C25+
- Candakumārajātaka: BQ1470.C34+
- Caṅḍamahāroṣana: BQ3340.C35+
- Candapannatti: BL1312.6.C35+
- Candāvejjhaya: BL1312.9.C35+
- Caṅḍeśvara (Hindu deity): BL1225.C247+
- Caṅḍī (Hindu deity): BL1225.C25+
- Caṅḍikā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C25+
- Candles
Buddhism: BQ5075.C3
Judaism: BM657.C3
- Candomblé: BL2592.C35
- Candraḡarbha: BQ1820+
- Candrajñānāgama: BL1141.5.C35+
- CandraKīrti: BQ7479.8.C36+
- Candraprabhakumārasūtra: BQ2240.C35+
- Candraprajñapti: BL1312.6.C35+
- Cantors
Judaism: BM658.2
- Cao Daim (Vietnam) and Buddhism: BQ4610.C3
- Caodaism
Vietnam: BL2057.C36
- Capital punishment
Judaism: BM496.9.C35
- Capitalism
Buddhism: BQ4570.C25
Judaism: BM538.C34
- Captured animals, Release of
Buddhism: BQ5030.H6
- Caregivers
Religious life: BL625.9.C35
- Caricatures and cartoons and religion: BL65.C37
- Caring
Buddhism: BQ4570.C27
- Cariyāpīṭaka: BQ1520+
- Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575
Biography: BM755.C28
- Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575. Shulḡan 'arukh: BM520.88
- Carthaginian religions: BL1660+
- Casesarean section
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C3
- Cassandra
Classical mythology: BL820.C18
- Caste
Buddhism: BQ4570.C3
Hinduism: BL1215.C3
Jainism: BL1375.C3
Sikhism: BL2018.5.C37
- Castor and Pollux
Classical mythology: BL820.C2
- Castration
Religion: BL619.C3
- Catechisms
Buddhism: BQ196
Islam: BP45
Qur'an study: BP130.86
Shinto: BL2221.7
- Catimbó: BL2592.C38
- Cats
Nature worship: BL443.C3
- Cattle
Hinduism: BL1215.C7
- Catuḡsatakaśāstra (by Aryadeva): BQ2760+
- Catuḡsatyanirdeśa: BQ2730.C37+
- Catuḡstava (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.C38+
- Caturdharmodānasūtra: BQ2240.C37+
- Catuḡaparīṣatsūtra: BQ1300.C35+
- Cauḡamma (Hindu deity): BL1225.C38+
- Causal body
Theosophy: BP573.C2
- Causation (Buddhism): BQ4240+
- Cecrops
Classical mythology: BL820.C35
- Celebrities
Religious life: BL625.9.C45

INDEX

- Celestial bodies
Nature worship: BL438
- Celibacy
Hinduism: BL1237.82.C46
Jainism: BL1375.C44
- Cell phones
Islam: BP190.5.C45
Judaism: BM729.C35
- Celtiberi
Early religions: BL975.C4
- Celtic early religions: BL900+
- Censorship
Judaism: BM729.C4
- Censorship and religion: BL65.C45
- Census
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C45
- Centaur
Classical mythology: BL820.C75
- Ceramics
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C47
- Cerebus
Classical mythology: BL820.C4
- Ceremonial rules
Lamaism: BQ7695+
- Ceremonies
Buddhism: BQ4965+
Chinese religions: BL1812.R57
Confucianism: BL1858+
Hinduism: BL1226.18+
India, Religions of: BL2015.R48
Islam: BP184+
Jainism: BL1377+
Japanese religions: BL2211.R5
Korean religions: BL2236.R58
Lamaism: BQ7695+
Religion: BL600+
Samaritans: BM980
Shiites: BP194.4
Shinto: BL2224.2+
Sufism: BP189.58+
Taoism: BL1940.4
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L58
- Ceres
Classical mythology: BL820.C5
- Cernunnos
Early Celtic religions: BL915.C47
- Cerrahiye
Sufism: BP189.7.C47+
- Chaga
Religions: BL2480.C43
- Chai: BQ5720.U75
- Chain of transmission
Hadith literature: BP136.33
- Chaitanya, 1486-1534: BL1285.392.C53
- Chaitanya (Sect): BL1285.3+
- Chakesadhatuvamṣa: BQ2640.C43+
- Chakras
Hinduism: BL1215.C45
Theosophy: BP573.C5
- Chaldean religions: BL1630
- Challah (Bread)
Judaism: BM657.C43
- Chamba
Religions: BL2480.C45
- Chan ch'a shan o yeh pao ching: BQ2240.C39+
- Chan yao jing: BQ3300.C47+
- Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.U63+
- Chāndogyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.C53+
- Chang shou mieh tsui hu chu t'ung tzu t'o lo ni ching:
BQ2240.C43+
- Change
Anthroposophy: BP596.C37
Religious life: BL629.5.C53
- Change and religion: BL65.C53
- Chants
Buddhism: BQ5035+
Hinduism: BL1236.22+
Lamaism: BQ7700+
- Chaplains, Buddhist: BQ5305.C4
- Character
Islam: BP190.5.C47
- Characters, Biblical, in the Qur'an: BP134.B5
- Charge of heresy
Islam: BP167.5
- Charities
Buddhism: BQ4570.C45
Islam: BP170.25
Shinto: BL2227.8.C45
Sikhism: BL2018.5.C4
- Charity
Islam: BP188.16.C45
Jainism: BL1375.C45
- Charms
Shinto: BL2227.8.A45
- Charon
Classical mythology: BL820.C55
- Charybdis
Classical mythology: BL820.S39
- Chechens
Early religions: BL975.C44
- Chedasūtras: BL1313.2+
- Chemistry and religion: BL265.C4
- Chen-fu (Sect): BQ9800.C48+
- Chen k'ung chiao: BL1943.C5
- Chengguan, 738-839: BQ8249.C45+
- Chepan
Religion: BL2034.5.C48
- Cherubim: BL478
- Chewa
Religions: BL2480.C46
- Cheyasuttas: BL1313.2+
- Chi-ts'ang, 549-623: BQ8809.C55+
- Chiam, 1884-1969: BQ9519.C43+

INDEX

- Chidvilasananda, Gurumayi: BL1283.792.C45
 Chien-chen, 688-763: BQ8789.C47+
 Chiga
 Religions: BL2480.C48
 Chigomai
 Shinto: BL2224.25.C45
 Chih ch'an ping pi yao fa: BQ1529.5.C55+
 Chih-i, 538-597: BQ9149.C45+
 Child and parent
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P37
 Child care
 Buddhism: BQ4570.C46
 Childbirth
 Judaism
 Religious duties: BM726
 Taoism: BL1942.85.C485
 Children
 Buddhism: BQ4570.C47
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.C4
 Religious life: BQ5436
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C55
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.54
 Islam: BP173.3
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.C5
 Judaism
 Prayer and service books: BM666
 Religious duties: BM727
 Sermons: BM743
 Rationalism
 Religious training: BL2777.R4
 Religious life: BL625.5
 Children and fathers
 Judaism
 Religious duties: BM725.5
 Children of God (Movement): BP605.C38
 Children of the Qur'an: BP133.5+
 Chimera
 Classical mythology: BL820.C57
 Chinese religions: BL1790+
 Chinmaya Mission: BL1274.8+
 Chinmayananda, Swami: BL1274.892.C45
 Chinmoy, Sri: BP610.C55+
 Chinnamastā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C54+
 Chinul, 1158-1210: BQ9519.C45+
 Chishfiyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.C49+
 Chivalry
 Islam: BP188.16.C47
 Chizan: BQ9050+
 Choice
 Qur'an: BP134.C44
 Chokossi
 Religions: BL2480.C49
 Chokwe
 Religions: BL2480.C5
 Cholas invasion, 1073
 Buddhism
 Sri Lanka: BQ367
 Cholas rule
 Buddhism
 Sri Lanka: BQ367
 Ch'öndogyo: BL2240.C5+
 Ch'öngghwa Sönsa: BQ9519.C47+
 Chöngsan, 1900-1961: BQ9229.C36+
 Ch'önji Tæan'gyo: BL2240.C6
 Ch'önjin'gyo: BL2240.C63
 Chos-dbyiñs-rdo-rje, Karma-pa X: BQ7950.C47+
 Chosen people
 Judaism: BM613+
 Chote
 Religion: BL2032.C46
 Christ Foundation: BP605.C42
 Christ International Community: BP605.I45
 Christ Ministry Foundation: BP605.C43
 Christengemeinschaft: BP605.C45
 Christianity
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.C47
 Christianity and Jews: BM535
 Christianity and other religions
 Bahai Faith: BP378.6
 Christianity in the Qur'an: BP134.C45
 Christians
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C5
 Christmas
 Anthroposophy: BP596.C4
 Christmas trees
 Anthroposophy: BP596.C4
 Christward Ministry: BP605.C5
 Chronic pain patients
 Religious life: BL625.9.C47
 Chu fen shuo jing: BQ2240.C45+
 Ch'üan chen chiao: BL1943.C55
 Chuang-tzu: BL1900.C45+
 Chüngsando: BL2240.C67+
 Church of Creative Bio-dynamics: BP605.C53
 Church of God Unlimited: BP605.C534
 Church of Religious Research: BP605.C54
 Church of Religious Science: BP605.U53
 Church of the Bride of Christ: BP605.C546
 Church of the Creator: BP605.C55
 Church of the Path: BP605.C557
 Church of the Truth: BP605.C56
 Church Universal and Triumphant: BP605.S73
 Chuvash
 Early religions: BL975.C46
 Cinācārasārañtra: BL1142.6.C56+
 Circassians
 Religions: BL2370.C5
 Circe
 Classical mythology: BL820.C6
 Circle
 Religious symbolism: BL604.C5

INDEX

- Círculo Esotérico da Comunhão do Pensamento:
BP605.C57
- Circumambulation
Hinduism: BL1226.82.C57
- Circumcision
Islam: BP184.8
Judaism: BM705
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C57
Religion: BL619.C57
- Cities and towns
Judaism: BM538.C57
Sacred places: BL582
- Cities and towns and religion: BL65.C57
- Citragupta (Hindu deity): BL1225.C57+
- Citron
Judaism: BM657.C5
- Citta: BQ4445
- Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa (by Aryadeva): BQ3340.C55+
- Civil religion: BL98.5
- Civil rights
Islam: BP173.44
- Civil rights and religion: BL65.C58
- Civil society
Religion: BL65.C62
- Civil society and Islam: BP173.63
- Civilization and Buddhism: BQ4570.C8
- Civilization and Islam: BP190.5.C54
- Civilization and Judaism: BM537
- Civilization and religion: BL55
- Clairvoyance
Buddhism: BQ4570.C58
Hinduism: BL1215.C53
- Classical religion and mythology: BL700+
- Cleobis and Biton
Classical mythology: BL820.C62
- Cloning
Islam: BP190.5.C55
- Clothing
Islam: BP190.5.C6
Judaism: BM720.C6
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.56
Sufism: BP189.65.C56
- Clothing and dress
Hinduism: BL1214.32.C56
Religion: BL65.C64
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.C56
- Clouds
Comparative mythology: BL325.C56
- Cobras
Egyptian religion: BL2450.C62
- Codependents
Religious life: BL625.9.C62
- Codes
Halakhah: BM520.82+
- Cohanim
Judaism: BM720.C65
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P73
- Coincidence
Religious life: BL625.93
- Collaboration
Islam: BP190.5.C584
- College students
Islam
Devotional literature: BP188.3.C64
Religious life: BL625.9.C64
- Colonies
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C57
- Colonization
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C57
- Colors
Bahai Faith: BP388.C645
- Colors in the Qur'an: BP134.C53
- Comic, The, and religion: BL65.L3
- Commandments
Halakhah: BM520.7+
- Commentators of Hadith: BP135.62.A+
- Communal religious activities
Sufism: BP190
- Communication
Buddhism: BQ4570.C586
India, Religions of: BL2015.C65
Islam: BP184.27
Qur'an: BP134.C56
- Communion, Angelic
Theosophy: BP573.A5
- Communism
Bahai Faith: BP388.C65
- Community affairs, Participation by rabbis: BM652.7
- Companions
Muḥammad
Hadith literature: BP136.46
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.5+, BP76.9
- Companions, Imaginary, and religion: BL65.I427
- Comparative mythology: BL300+
- Comparative religion, Study of: BL41
- Compassion
Religion: BL65.C63
Sikhism: BL2018.5.C64
- Compassion (Buddhism): BQ4360
- Compulsive gamblers
Religious life: BL625.9.C65
- Computer network resources
Islam: BP40.5
Judaism: BM67
Religion: BL37
- Computer science and religion: BL255.5
- Computers
Judaism: BM538.C66
- Concentration
Theosophy: BP573.C7
- Conception
Egyptian religion: BL2450.C65
Judaism: BM538.C68

INDEX

- Concord
 - Islam: BP190.5.C557
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.C65
- Concordia
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C63
- Concordia Augusta
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C63
- Conduct of services, meetings, etc.
 - Judaism
 - Work of the rabbi: BM652.6
- Confession
 - Buddhism: BQ5030.C6
 - Prayer: BQ5594.C65
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.C66
 - Judaism: BM723.7
 - Liturgy: BM670.C64
 - Lamaism: BQ7699.C65
 - Religion: BL619.C6
- Confirmation
 - Buddhism: BQ5005
 - Judaism: BM707+
- Conflict management
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C588
 - Hinduism: BL1215.C56
 - Islam: BP190.5.C56
 - Religious life: BL629.5.C66
- Confucianism: BL1830+
 - Relations to other religions
 - Judaism: BM536.C66
- Confucianism and Buddhism: BQ4610.C6
- Confucianism and Islam: BP173.C65
- Congregational Hebrew School: BM109.C6
- Congregations
 - Judaism: BM653+
- Congshen, 778-861: BQ9299.T75+
- Conscientious objectors and Judaism: BM538.P3
- Consecration
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.C68
- Consecration of images
 - Buddhism: BQ5030.C62
- Conservative Judaism: BM197.5
- Consolation
 - Islam: BP190.5.C57
 - Judaism: BM729.C6
- Constantinople, Council of (869-870)
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.C68
- Constellations
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C58
- Contemplation
 - Jainism: BL1378.85
- Contemplation on death (Buddhism): BQ5630.D4
- Contentment
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C59
 - Islam: BP190.5.C58
- Contests
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C6
- Conversation
 - Judaism: BM645.C57
 - Religious life: BL629.5.C67
- Conversion
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.C66
 - Judaism: BM645.C6
 - Religion: BL639
- Converts
 - Buddhism: BQ5970+
 - Islam: BP170.5
 - Religion: BL639
- Cooperation
 - Islam: BP190.5.C584
- Copper Scroll
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.C6
- Coptic Church
 - Relation to Islam: BP172.5.C6
- Copying
 - Tripitaka: BQ1136.C6
- Corn
 - Nature worship: BL457.C6
- Cornerstone ceremonies
 - Buddhism: BQ5030.C64
- Cosmetics
 - Islam: BP190.5.C59
- Cosmogony
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.C6
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C6
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.C67
 - Hinduism: BL1215.C6
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.C67
 - Islam: BP166.23
 - Jainism: BL1375.C6
 - Japan: BL2211.C67
 - Qur'an: BP134.C6
- Cosmology
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C6
 - Hinduism: BL1215.C6
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.C67
 - Islam: BP166.23
 - Jainism: BL1375.C6
 - Qur'an: BP134.C6
- Costume
 - Islam: BP190.5.C6
- Costume and religion: BL65.C64
- Council of Constantinople (869-870)
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.C68
- Councils, Early
 - Buddhism: BQ290+
- Counseling
 - Islam: BP190.5.C68
 - Judaism
 - Work of the rabbi: BM652.5
 - Shinto: BL2224.55
- Couples
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C65

INDEX

- Courage
 Buddhism: BQ4570.C73
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.C67
- Course in Miracles (Movement): BP605.C67+
- Course in miracles (Text): BP605.C67
- Covenant
 Bahai Faith: BP388.C68
- Covenant theology
 Judaism: BM612.5
- Covenants
 Judaism: BM612.5
 Religion: BL617
- Cows
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.C69
 Hinduism: BL1215.C7
- Createdness
 Qur'an: BP130.74
- Creation
 Chinese religions: BL1812.C74
 Comparative mythology: BL325.C7
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.C74
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.C74
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C68
 Islam: BP166.23
 Natural theology: BL224+
 Qur'an: BP134.C6
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C67
- Creative ability
 Judaism: BM645.C73
- Creative Bio-dynamics, Church of: BP605.C53
- Creative Initiative Foundation: BP605.C74
- Creator, Church of the: BP605.C55
- Credibility
 Qur'an: BP130.7+
- Creeds
 Religious doctrines (General): BL427
 Shinto: BL2221.7
- Cremation
 Buddhism: BQ5020
 Gautama Buddha: BQ938
- Crime
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C7
 Islam: BP190.5.C75
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.C74
- Crime and religion: BL65.C7
- Criminals
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C7
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.C74
- Criminals and religion: BL65.C7
- Criticism, Principles of
 Qur'an: BP130.2+
- Crocodile
 Nature worship: BL440
- Cross
 Religious symbolism: BL604.C7
- Crown of God
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C76
- Crying and religion: BL65.C75
- Cūlamālunkyasuttanta: BQ1320.C85+
- Cūlavamaṅśa: BQ2640.C85+
- Cūlikasuttas: BL1313.5+
- Cult tables
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T32
- Cults
 Classical mythology: BL820.A+
 Korea: BL2236.C6
- Culture
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.C85
- Culture and Buddhism: BQ4570.C8
- Culture and Hinduism: BL1215.C76
- Culture and religion: BL65.C8
- Cultus
 Religion: BL550+
 Sikhism: BL2018.3+
- Cundī: BQ4710.C85+
- Cupid
 Classical mythology: BL820.C65
- Cups, Kiddush: BM657.K53
- Curetes
 Classical mythology: BL820.C7
- Cursing
 Qur'an: BP134.B64
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B42
- Cybele
 Classical mythology: BL820.C8
- Cyclopes
 Classical mythology: BL820.C83
- Cyrene (nymph)
 Classical mythology: BL820.C85
- Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia, -530 B.C. or 529 B.C.
 Qur'an: BP133.7.C97

D

- Da fang bian fo bao en jing: BQ2240.T313+
- Da Free John, 1939-: BP610.B8+
- Da sheng li qu liu bo lo mi duo jing: BQ2240.T32+
- Da zang jing
 Tripitaka: BQ1210+
- Dacians
 Early religions: BL975.D3
- Dada, 1917-: BP585.D33
- Dadu, 1544-1603: BL1285.592.D34
- Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603: BL1285.592.D34
- Dādūpanthīs: BL1285.5+
- Daedalus
 Classical mythology: BL820.D25
- Daftar: BM960.3.D33+
- Dagaaba
 Religions: BL2480.D3
- Dagan
 Semitic religions: BL1605.D33
- Daijōsai: BL2224.25.D34
- Daikokuten: BL2211.D33

INDEX

- Daily prayers
 Judaism
 Liturgy: BM674.2+
- Daivatabrahmaṇa (Devatādhyāyabrahmaṇa):
 BL1121.3.D35+
- Dajjāl: BP166.84
- Dākinī: BQ4750.D33+
- Dākinījālasamvararahasya (by Anaṅgayogī):
 BQ3340.D34+
- Dakpo: BQ7681+
- Dakṣiṇa Bhārata Jaina Sabhā: BL1380.D34
- Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.D35+
- Dalai lama, Selection and succession of: BQ7752
- Dalai Lama V: BQ7935.N34+
- Dalai Lama XIV: BQ7935.B77+
- Dalai lamas
 Biography: BQ7930+
- Dalai lamas' sermons: BQ7762+
- Dalits
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.58.D36
- Dam-tshig-rdo-rje: BQ4890.D33+
- Damamūkanidānasūtra: BQ2240.D33+
- Dāmaratantra: BL1142.6.D35+
- Damon and Phintias
 Classical mythology: BL820.D28
- Dāna: BQ4420.G6
- Danaids
 Classical mythology: BL820.D3
- Dance
 Buddhism: BQ4570.D35
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.D36
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D35
 Islam: BP190.5.D36
 Judaism: BM720.D2
 Religious life: BL625.94
 Religious ritual: BL605
 Sufism: BP189.65.D36
- Dancing
 Judaism: BM729.D35
- Dangaleat
 Religions: BL2480.D36
- Dani
 Religion: BL2123.D35
- Dao de jing: BL1900.L25+
- Daochuo, 562-645: BQ8549.T37+
- Daoxuan, 596-667: BQ8789.D36+
- Dard
 Religion: BL2032.D37
- Dariyāva, Mahārāja: BL1287.392.D37
- Darkness
 Comparative mythology: BL325.L47
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L54
- Darqāwā
 Sufism: BP189.7.D37+
- Darśanopaniṣad: BL1124.7.D37+
- Darshan Singh, Sant: BP605.R85
- Daśabhūmīśvara: BQ1630+
- Dasabodhisattuppattikathā: BQ2640.D37+
- Daśacakraṣṭigarbha: BQ2240.D35+
- Daśadigandhakāravīdhvamsana: BQ2240.D36+
- Dasam Granth: BL2017.455+
- Dasara: BL1239.82.D37
- Dasarathajātika: BQ1470.D35+
- Daśasāhasrikā: BQ2000.D37+
- Daśavaikālika: BL1313.9.D38+
- Dasaveāliya: BL1313.9.D38+
- Daśnāmīs: BL1275.2+
- Dasweṇ Pādshāh kā Granth: BL2017.455+
- Data processing
 Qur'an
 Criticism: BP130.38
- Dāthāvamsa: BQ2570+
- Dattapurāṇa: BL1140.4.D37+
- Dattātreyā (Deity): BL1225.D3+
- Dattātreyā (Sect): BL1275.5+
- Dattātreyatantra: BL1142.6.D38+
- Daughters
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.8
- David, King of Israel
 Qur'an: BP133.7.D38
 Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.D3
- Da'wah: BP170.85
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.D39
- Dawn
 Hinduism: BL1215.D3
- Dawn Horse Communion: BP610.B8+
- Dāwūd
 Qur'an: BP133.7.D38
- Day of Atonement
 Liturgical books: BM675.Y58
- Day of sacrifice
 Islam: BP186.6
 Sermons: BP183.66
- Dayananda Sarasvati, Swami: BL1273.592.D38
- Days of the week
 Comparative mythology: BL325.D33
- Days, Sacred: BL590+
 Bahai Faith: BP385+
 Buddhism: BQ5700+
 Hinduism: BL1239.72+
 Islam: BP186+
 Lamaism: BQ7820+
 Shiites: BP194.5.A+
- Dazhbog (Slavic deity): BL935.D38
- Dbal-gsas: BQ7981.4.D322
- Dead
 Comparative mythology: BL325.D35
- Dead, Judgment of the: BL547
- Dead Sea scrolls: BM487.A05+
- Dead, Worship of the: BL470
- Deafness
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D43

INDEX

- Death
 Buddhism: BQ4487, BQ4570.D43
 Contemplation: BQ5630.D4
 Comparative mythology: BL325.D35
 Confucianism: BL1883.D42
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.D43
 Gautama Buddha: BQ938
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D4
 Hinduism
 Doctrines: BL1214.72
 Religious observances: BL1237.82.D43
 India, Religions of: BL2015.D43
 Islam: BP166.815
 Japanese religions: BL2211.D35
 Judaism: BM635.4
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.75
 Qur'an: BP134.D35
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D44
 Religion: BL504
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.D4
 Theosophy: BP573.D4
- Debates and debating
 Qur'an: BP134.D36
- Decision making
 Religious life: BL629.5.D43
- Dedication
 Buddhism: BQ5030.D4
- Dedication sermons
 Judaism: BM744.6
- Dedication services
 Shinto: BL2224.25.D4
- Dedication services for synagogues: BM675.S9
- Deendar Anjuman: BP605.D44
- Deism: BL2747.4
- Deities
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.G6
 Bonpo: BQ7981.2+
 Buddhism: BQ4620+
 Chinese religions: BL1812.G63
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.G6
 Hinduism: BL1216+
 Jainism: BL1375.3+
 Shinto: BL2226+
- Deity, Nature and attributes of: BL205+
- Deliverance
 Hinduism: BL1213.58
- Deluge
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.D4
 Comparative mythology: BL325.D4
 Hinduism: BL1215.D45
 Sumerian religions: BL1616.D44
- Demeter
 Classical mythology: BL820.C5
- Democracy
 Islam: BP190.5.D45
- Demonology: BL480
 Buddhism: BQ4900+
- Demonology
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D5
 Hinduism: BL1215.D46
 Islam: BP166.89
 Japanese religions: BL2211.D4
 Qur'an: BP134.D4
- Demons
 Buddhism753
 Spirit world
 Buddhism: BQ4900+
 Judaism: BM645.D45
- Deoband School: BP166.14.D4
- Deori
 Religion: BL2032.D45
- Depressed persons
 Religious life: BL625.9.D45
- Depression, Mental
 Judaism: BM645.D47
- Ḍerā Saccā Saudā: BL2020.D47+
- Derekh erez: BM506.4.D4+
- Dervishes: BP188.45+
- Deserts
 Nature worship: BL446
- Deśika: BL1288.592.V46
- Desire
 Buddhism: BQ4570.D47
 Religious life: BL625.95
- Despotism
 Islam: BP190.5.D47
- Destiny
 Natural theology: BL235
- Determinism
 Islam: BP166.3+
 Judaism: BM645.F69
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.F74
- Deutschgläubige Gemeinschaft: BP605.D48
- Dev-samaj: BL1275.8+
- Deva-gati: BQ4508
- Devadāsīs
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.58.D48
- Devadhammajātaka: BQ1470.D45+
- Devanārāyana (Hindu deity): BL1225.D48+
- Devandatthao: BL1312.9.D47+
- Devarim zuta (Midrash): BM517.D4+
- Devas
 Buddhism: BQ4735+
- Devekut (Judaism): BM729.D48
- Developing countries
 Religions: BL2680
- Deviant behavior
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D46
- Devībhāgavatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.D47+
- Devil
 Buddhism: BQ4900+
 Islam: BP166.89
 Qur'an: BP134.D43

INDEX

- Devil worship: BL480
Devīpurāṇa: BL1140.4.D48+
Devotion
 Buddhism: BQ5595+
 Jainism: BL1378.6
 Lamaism: BQ7800+
 Sikhism: BL2018.4+
Devotional calendars, Buddhist: BQ5579+
Devotional life
 Bahai Faith: BP380
Devotional literature
 Bonpo (Sect): BQ7982.4
 Buddhism: BQ5535+
 Hinduism: BL1144.52+
 Islam: BP188.2+
 Jainism: BL1378.7
 Judaism: BM724
 Lamaism: BQ7785+
 Shiites: BP194.7
 Shinto: BL2224.3
 Sikhism: BL2018.38+
 Sufism: BP189.62
Devotions
 Lamaism: BQ7810+
 Taoism: BL1942.8
Devyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.D48+
Dgah-Idan: BQ7530+
Dge-lugs-pa: BQ7530+
Dgra-lha 'Ye-brdzu: BQ4890.D45+
Dhamma Vijaya: BQ5720.P7
Dhammacakkapavattanasutta: BQ1339.5.D45+
Dhammañīti: BQ2640.D48+
Dhammapada: BQ1370+
Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā: BQ1375
Dhammasaṅgani: BQ2500+
Dhammasetkya: BQ5720.D5
Dhanañjayajāṭaka: BQ1470.D47+
Dhāraṇīs: BQ1660+
Dharma
 Buddhism: BQ4190
 Hinduism: BL1213.52
Dharmacakra: BQ5125.D4
Dharmacakra Day: BQ5720.A8
Dharmadharmatāvibhaṅga (by Maitreyañātha):
 BQ3080.D53+
Dharmadhatu: BQ4210+
Dharmadhātu Origination: BQ4250.D5
Dharmadhātustava (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.D48+
Dharmagupta School
 Vinayaṭṭhaka: BQ2400+
Dharmākara Bodhisattva, Original Vow of: BQ4455
DharmaKīrti, 7th cent.: BQ7529.D45+
Dharmaranyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.D53+
Dharmasamuccaya: BQ2240.D53+
Dharmasaṅgrahaḥ (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2770+
Dharmaśāñirasūtra: BQ2240.D54+
Dharmaskandha: BQ2730.D43+
Dharmatā: BQ4210+
Dharmaṭhākura: BL1276.2+
Dharmatrāta: BQ1380+
Dharmatrātadhyānasūtra: BQ2240.D56+
Dhātukathā: BQ2520+
Dhātukāya: BQ2730.D53+
Dhimal
 Religion: BL2034.5.D48
Dhū al-Qarnayn
 Qur'an: BP133.7.A42
Dhvaja-stambha
 Hinduism: BL1236.76.D45
Dhyānabindūpaniṣad: BL1124.7.D49+
Diabetes
 Judaism: BM538.D53
Dialectal words
 Qur'an: BP131.4
Dialectic
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D5
Dialogue
 India, Religions of: BL2015.D53
 Islam: BP190.5.D53
 Qur'an: BP134.D53
Diana
 Classical mythology: BL820.D5
Dianetics: BP605.S2
Diaspora and Israel's election
 Judaism: BM613.5
Dietary laws
 Islam: BP184.9.D5
 Jainism: BL1375.D53
 Judaism: BM710
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.D5
Digambara: BL1380.D53
Dīghanikāya: BQ1290+
Digital media
 Islam: BP190.5.D54
Dīkṣ
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.D55
Diktynna
 Classical mythology: BL820.D54
Dīn-i Ilāhī: BP195.D5+
Dinka
 Religions: BL2480.D5
Dinkard: BL1520.D5A2+
Dinners and dining
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D56
Diola (African people)
 Religions: BL2480.D53
Dionysus
 Classical mythology: BL820.B2
Dioscuri, The
 Classical mythology: BL820.C2
Dīpaṃkara: BQ4690.D5+
Dīpavali: BL1239.82.D58
Dīpavaṃsa: BQ2580+

INDEX

- Diplomacy
 Islam: BP190.5.D56
- Dīptāgama: BL1141.5.D56+
- Direction of prayer
 Islam: BP187.45
- Disappointment
 Judaism: BM645.D57
- Disasters
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D57
- Disciples
 Gautama Buddha: BQ900+
- Discipleship
 Theosophy: BP573.D5
- Discipline
 Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
 Hinduism: BL1237.32+
 Lamaism: BQ7890
 Lamaist religious life: BQ7780
- Distribution of the Qur'an: BP131.18.A+
- Diṭṭhivāya: BL1312.3.D58+
- Divali: BL1239.82.D58
 Jainism: BL1355.6.D58
- Divination
 Etruscan religion and mythology: BL760.D58
 Religion: BL613
- Divine Life Society: BL1276.3+
- Divine Light Emissaries: BP605.E4
- Divine Light Mission: BP605.D58
- Divine-Love, International Society of: BP605.I55
- Divine Revelation (Organization): BP605.D59
- Divorce
 Judaism: BM713.5
- Divorced people
 Religious life: BL625.9.D58
 Buddhism: BQ5480.D5
- Divrei ha-yamim shel Moshe: BM517.D5+
- Divyāvādāna: BQ1560+
- Doctrine
 Hinduism: BL1212.32+
 Islam: BP166+
 Jainism: BL1356+
 Lamaism: BQ7630+
 Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7400+
 Shiites: BP194+
 Shinto: BL2221+
 Sufism: BP189.26+
 Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7225+
- Doctrine of Truth Foundation: BP605.S38D63
- Doctrines (General), Religious: BL425+
- Dōgen, 1200-1253: BQ9449.D65+
- Dogma
 Islam: BP165.5
- Dogmas
 Samaritans: BM945
- Dogons
 Religions: BL2480.D6
- Dogs
 Islam: BP190.5.D65
 Judaism: BM729.D64
- Dolphin
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D6
- Domestic life
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.7
- Domestic rites
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.D66
- Dong fang shan dian (Organization): BP605.D66
- Dong Wang Gong (Deity): BL1942.85.D66
- Donkeys
 Semitic religions: BL1605.D66
- Dookpa: BQ7683+
- Doors
 Islam: BP190.5.D66
- Dōrizas, Dionysēs: BP610.D65+
- Dōsojin
 Japanese religions: BL2211.D68
- Dove
 Religious symbolism: BL604.D6
- Dragons
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D7
- Drāhyāyaṅgrhyasūtra: BL1136.2+
- Drāhyāyaṅśrautasūtra: BL1129.4+
- Dravidavidyārāja: BQ2180.D73+
- Dravidian religion: BL2020.D7+
- Dream interpretation
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D73
- Dreams
 Buddhism: BQ4570.D73
 Islam: BP190.5.D73
 Jainism: BL1375.D73
 Japanese religions: BL2211.D73
 Judaism: BM645.D74
- Dreams and religion: BL65.D67
- Dress
 Islam: BP190.5.C6
 Judaism: BM720.C6
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.C56
- Dri ma med pa'i bśags rgyud: BQ2180.D74+
- Drigunpa: BQ7684+
- Drinking
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D75
- Drinking of alcoholic beverages
 Qur'an: BP134.D75
- Drinking vessels
 Religious symbolism: BL604.D7
- Drinks and drinking
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.D7
- Droughts
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D76
- Drṣṭivāda: BL1312.3.D58+
- Drug
 Buddhism: BQ4570.D78
- Drugs and religion: BL65.D7
- Druids: BL910

INDEX

- Drukpa: BQ7683+
 Drumakinnararājaparip ṛcchāsūtra: BQ2240.D78+
 Drums
 Buddhism: BQ5075.D7
 Druzes
 Semitic religions: BL1695
 Duala
 Religions: BL2480.D83
 Dualism
 Hinduism: BL1215.D8
 Natural theology: BL218
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.D82
 Duḥkha (Dukkha): BQ4235
 Dukpa: BQ7683+
 Dunhuang manuscripts: BQ244.T8+
 Durgā (Hindu deity): BL1225.D8+
 Durgā-pūjā: BL1239.82.D87
 Dus-gsum-mkhyen-pa, Karma-pa I, 1110-1193:
 BQ7950.D87+
 Dusun
 Religion: BL2083.D87
 Duties, Religious
 Buddhism: BQ5415+
 Hinduism: BL1237.75+
 Islam: BP176+
 Judaism: BM725+
 Lamaism: BQ7780
 Duty
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.D88
 Dvādaśanikāyaśāstra (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2780+
 Dwags-po: BQ7681+
 Dwellings
 Qur'an: BP134.D94
 Sacred places: BL588
 Dyaks
 Religion: BL2123.D9
 Dybbuk
 Judaism: BM729.D92
- E
- Eagle
 Comparative mythology: BL325.E3
 Earth
 Nature worship: BL438.2
 Earth, Theory of the
 Natural theology: BL224+
 Earthquakes
 Islam: BP190.5.E37
 Nature worship: BL457.E3
 East African religions: BL2464
 Eating disorders
 Judaism: BM538.E38
 Ebisu
 Japanese religions: BL2211.E24
 Echenian Church: BP605.E27
 Eckankar: BP605.E3
- Eclipses
 Comparative mythology: BL325.E35
 Eclipses, Solar
 Islam: BP190.5.S59
 Ecology: BL1375.E36
 Bahai Faith: BP388.E36
 Buddhism: BQ4570.E23
 Hinduism: BL1215.N34
 Islam: BP190.5.N38
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.N38
 Ecology and religion: BL65.E36
 Ecology, Human, and Judaism: BM538.H85
 Economic
 Bahai Faith: BP388.E37
 Economics
 Anthroposophy: BP596.E25
 Buddhism: BQ4570.E25
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E25
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.E28
 Hinduism: BL1215.E27
 Islam: BP173.75
 Jainism: BL1310.8.E36
 Qur'an: BP134.E25
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E27
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.E36
 Ecstasy
 Hinduism: BL1215.E3
 Religious life: BL626
 Edens
 Comparative mythology: BL325.E4
 Education
 Bahai Faith: BP388.E42
 Buddhism: BQ4570.E34
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.E3
 Qur'an: BP134.E38
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E3
 Shiites: BP194.9.E3
 Education and training
 Hindu ministry and leadership: BL1241.64
 Education of lamas: BQ7756+
 Education, Religious: BL42+
 Bonpo (Sect): BQ7963
 Buddhism: BQ141+
 Hinduism: BL1108.2+
 Islam
 Young people: BP44+
 Lamaism: BQ7565+
 Educational activities' management
 Synagogues: BM653.7
 Educational methodology
 Islam: BP44
 Eggs
 Comparative mythology: BL325.E45
 Egoism
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.E35
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.E38

INDEX

- Egypt
 Qur'an: BP134.E5
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E35
 Egyptian religion, Ancient: BL2428+
 Egyptian religions: BL2420+
 Egyptian religions and Judaism: BM536.E3
 Egyptian religions, Modern: BL2460
 Eḥad mi yode'a: BM670.E32
 Eightfold Path: BQ4320
 Eikai, -1347?: BQ8999.E35+
 Eileithya
 Classical mythology: BL820.E5
 Eisai, 1141-1215: BQ9399.E52+
 Eitaku, 1622-1693: BQ9399.E57+
 Ejō, 1198-1280: BQ9449.E37+
 Ekādaśi: BL1239.82.E36
 Ekaku, 1686-1769: BQ9399.E59+
 Ekāmrapurāṇa: BL1140.4.E42+
 Ekaviṃśatistotra: BQ2000.E53+
 Eleazar ben Azariah
 Talmudist: BM502.3.E38
 Election
 Judaism: BM613+
 Elections
 Confucianism: BL1883.E44
 Hinduism: BL1215.E44
 Islam: BP190.5.E44
 Electrical apparatus and appliances
 Judaism: BM729.E45
 Electricity
 Comparative mythology: BL325.E47
 Electricity and religion: BL265.E6
 Eleh ezkerah (Midrash): BM517.E5+
 Eleusinian mysteries
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E5
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus
 Talmudist: BM502.3.E4
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus 132
 Biography: BM755.E55
 Elijah ben Solomon, gaon of Vilna, 1720-1797: BM755.E6
 Elijah (Biblical prophet)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E4
 Elul: BM693.E48
 Elysium
 Classical religion and mythology: BL735
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E6
 Emblems
 Religion: BL603+
 Embryology, Human
 Qur'an: BP134.H83
 Emigration and immigration
 Qur'an: BP134.E55
 Emissaries of Divine Light: BP605.E4
 Emotion
 Judaism: BM645.E46
 Emotions
 Confucianism: BL1883.E56
 Emotions and religion: BL65.E46
 Emperor worship
 Japan: BL2211.E46
 Emperors
 Japan: BL2211.E46
 Emptiness (Buddhism): BQ4275
 En no Ozunu, 634?-701?: BQ8829.E55+
 End of the world
 Buddhism: BQ4480
 Religion: BL503
 Endogamy
 Hinduism: BL1215.E5
 Endowments
 Islam: BP170.25
 Endymion
 Classical mythology: BL820.E55
 Enemies
 Buddhism: BQ4570.E54
 Qur'an: BP134.E57
 Enemies and religion: BL65.E54
 Enemies of Muḥammad
 Qur'an: BP133.6.E5
 Enki (Sumerian deity): BL1616.E54
 Enlightenment
 Buddhism: BQ4398+, BQ5635+
 Gautama Buddha: BQ935
 Lamaism: BQ7800+
 Mādhyamika School: BQ7475
 Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7438
 Yogācāra School: BQ7516
 Ennin, 794-864: BQ9149.E54+
 Ennōkyō: BL2228.E55+
 Entertainments, exercises
 Judaism: BM125+
 Entity Mission: BP605.E57
 Environmental protection
 Buddhism: BQ4570.E58
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.E58
 Envy
 Islam: BP188.14.E58
 Eos
 Classical mythology: BL820.A88, BL820.C65
 Epaphus
 Classical mythology: BL820.E7
 Ephod
 Judaism: BM657.E7
 Epistemology, Buddhist: BQ4440
 Epithets
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.E64
 Equality
 Hinduism: BL1215.E68
 Islam: BP173.45
 Judaism: BM645.E85
 Religion: BL65.E68
 Equinox
 Buddhism: BQ5720.E7
 EREVNA (Organization): BP605.E73

INDEX

- Erichthonius
 Classical mythology: BL820.E8
- Erinyes
 Classical mythology: BL820.F8
- Escape to Mt. Thaur
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.65
- Eschatology: BL500+
 Bahai Faith: BP388.E83
 Buddhism: BQ4475+
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.E8
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E7
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.E73
 Hinduism: BL1214.56+
 Islam: BP166.8+
 Judaism: BM635+
 Qur'an: BP134.E7
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E8
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.E83
- Eser galuyyot (Midrash): BM517.E6+
- Esfah (Midrash): BM517.E7+
- Eshin Ni, 1182?-1268?: BQ8749.E85+
- Espiritualistas Trinitarios Marianos: BL2532.E86
- Essenes: BM175.E8
- Estate
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.76
- Eternity
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.T55
- Etheric double
 Theosophy: BP573.E7
- Ethical culture movement: BP605.E84
- Ethics
 Qur'an: BP134.E8
- Ethiopian religions: BL1710
- Ethnic relations and religion: BL65.E75
- Ethnic religions: BL380
- Ethnicity
 Islam: BP190.5.E76
- Ethnicity and religion: BL65.E75
- Ethnology and religion: BL256
- Etrog
 Judaism: BM657.C5
- Etruscan religion and mythology: BL740+
- Europa
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E8
- European Congress (Buddhist association): BQ20.E8+
- European religions: BL689+
- Eurydice
 Classical mythology: BL820.E86
- Eurythmy
 Anthroposophy: BP596.R5
- Euthanasia
 Islam: BP188.14.E95
- Evel (Talmud): BM506.4.S4+
- Even ha'ezer
 Halakhah: BM520.86.A56+, BM520.88.A56+
- Even ha'ezer law
 Halacha: BM523.6+
- Evil
 Comparative mythology: BL325.G58
 Qur'an: BP134.G65
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.G66
- Evil eye
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E9
- Evil spirits
 Religious doctrine: BL480
- Evocation
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.E8
- Evolution
 Bahai Faith: BP388.E94
 Buddhism: BQ4570.E85
 Islam: BP190.5.E86
 Judaism: BM538.E8
 Natural theology: BL263
 Qur'an: BP134.E96
 Theosophy: BP573.E8
- Ewe (African people)
 Religions: BL2480.E96
- Excommunication
 Judaism: BM720.E9
- Exegetics
 Tripitaka: BQ1115.5
- Exercise
 Islam: BP190.5.E94
- Exercises, entertainments
 Judaism: BM125+
- Exodus, The
 Judaism: BM645.E9
- Exogamy
 Hinduism: BL1215.E5
- Exorcism
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.E94
- Experience, Religious: BL53+
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P76
- Experimentation, Animal
 Nature worship: BL439.5
- Extrasensory perception
 Theosophy: BP573.E9
- Eye
 Comparative mythology: BL325.E93
 Judaism: BM729.E92
 Religion: BL619.E9
- Eyebrows
 Islam: BP190.5.E96
- Ezekiel (Biblical figure)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E94

F

- Fa ju pi yu jing: BQ1389.5.F32+
- Fa mie jin jing: BQ2240.F32+
- Fafnir
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F28
- Failure
 Religious life: BL629.5.F33

INDEX

- Fairies
 Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
- Faith
 Buddhism: BQ4340+
 Confirmation: BQ5005
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.F35
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.S72
 Islam: BP166.78+
 Judaism: BM729.F3
 Qur'an: BP134.F23
 Religious life: BL626.3
- Faith and reason: BL51
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.F34
- Faith and works
 Islam: BP166.78+
- Faith cure
 Buddhism: BQ4570.F3
 Sufism: BP189.65.F35
- Faithists: BP605.F34
- Fakirs
 India, Religions of: BL2015.F2
- Falasha
 Liturgical books: BM672.F3
- Fall of man
 Comparative mythology: BL325.F3
- Falsehood
 Islam: BP188.14.F3
- Falun Gong. Li, Hongzhi, 1951-: BP605.F36
- Families
 Assyro-Babylonian religions
 Religious life: BL1625.F35
 Bahai Faith: BP388.F36
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.F3
 Religious life: BQ5430
 Islam
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.F3
 Religious life: BP188.18.F35
 Religious life: BL625.6
- Families of alcoholics
 Religious life: BL625.9.F35
- Family
 Confucianism: BL1883.F35
 Gautama Buddha: BQ933
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.58.F36
 Jainism: BL1375.F35
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.8
 Qur'an: BP134.F25
- Family of Love: BP605.C38
- Family relations
 Qur'an: BP134.F25
- Family violence, Victims of
 Religious life: BL625.9.V52
- Fan wang jing: BQ2460+
- Fanaticism
 Religion: BL53.5
- Fang (African people)
 Religions: BL2480.F3
- Fans
 Buddhism: BQ5075.F36
 Japanese religions: BL2211.F34
- Fantastic, The
 Qur'an: BP134.F27
- Fantasy and religion: BL65.I43
- Farā'izīyah: BP195.F37+
- Farewell pilgrimage
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.68
- Farmers
 Buddhism
 Religious life: BQ5480.F37
- Farming, Organic
 Anthroposophy: BP596.O73
- Fast-breaking at the end of Ramadan: BP186.45
 Sermons: BP183.645
- Fast-day prayers
 Judaism
 Liturgical books: BM675.F3
- Fasting
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.F37
 Hinduism: BL1237.76
 Islam: BP179, BP184.5
 Judaism: BM720.F3
 Qur'an: BP134.F3
 Religious life: BL626.32
- Fasts
 Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
 Bahai Faith: BP385+
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.F28
 Hinduism: BL1239.72+
 India, Religions of: BL2015.F3
 Islam: BP186+
 Jainism: BL1355.5+
 Japanese religions: BL2211.F37
 Judaism: BM690+
 Samaritans: BM970
 Shiites: BP194.5.A+
- Fate and fatalism
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.F3
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F3
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.F37
 Hinduism: BL1215.F34
 Islam: BP166.3+
 Jainism: BL1375.F37
 Natural theology: BL235
 Sufism: BP189.65.F38
- Fatherhood
 Attributes of deity: BL215.3
- Fathers
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.P3
 Religious life: BQ5440
 Comparative mythology: BL325.F35

INDEX

- Fathers and children
 - Judaism
 - Religious duties: BM725.5
- Fazang, 643-712: BQ8249.F38+
- Fear
 - Islam: BP190.5.F42
 - Judaism: BM645.F4
- Fear and religion: BL65.F4
- Fear of God
 - Qur'an: BP134.F43
- Fear of the dead
 - Religious doctrine: BL470
- Feast of Esther: BM695.P8
- Feast of Lights
 - Judaism: BM695.H3
- Feasts
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
 - Bahai Faith: BP385+
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.F28
 - Hinduism: BL1239.72+
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.F3
 - Islam: BP186+
 - Jainism: BL1355.5+
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.F37
 - Shiites: BP194.5.A+
- Feces
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.F38
- Fellowship
 - Judaism: BM720.F4
- Fellowship of Isis: BP605.F44
- Female deities
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
- Femininity
 - Attributes of deity: BL215.5
- Feminism
 - Theosophy: BP573.F46
- Feronia
 - Classical mythology: BL820.F47
- Festival day sermons
 - Judaism: BM745+
- Festival of Lights (Buddhism): BQ5720.T4
- Festival prayers
 - Judaism: BM674.4+
- Festivals
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
 - Bahai Faith: BP385+
 - Buddhism: BQ5700+
 - Hinduism: BL1239.72+
 - Islam: BP186+
 - Judaism: BM690+
 - Lamaism: BQ7820+
 - Samaritans: BM970
 - Shiites: BP194.5.A+
- Fetal death
 - Islam: BP190.5.F48
- Fetal propitiatory rites
 - Buddhism: BQ5030.F47
- Fetishism
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.F47
- Fetuses
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.F48
- Field cults: BL583
- Fifteenth of Av
 - Judaism: BM695.T88
- Fifteenth of Av sermons: BM747.F54
- Filial piety
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F525
- Finance
 - Bahai Faith: BP381.8
 - Hinduism
 - Temple organization, etc.: BL1241.62
 - Lamaist religious practice: BQ7720
- Financial institutions
 - Buddhism: BQ96+
- Financial management
 - Synagogues: BM653.3
- Findhorn Community: BP605.F5
- Finno-Ugrians
 - Early religions: BL975.F8
- Fire
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.F5
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.F55
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.F55
 - Judaism: BM729.F57
 - Nature worship: BL453
- Fire rite
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.F5
- Fire walking
 - Religion: BL619.F57
- Firearms
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F53
- First fruits (Greek religion): BL795.F57
- First of Muḥarram
 - Islam: BP186.2
- Firstborn, Redemption of
 - Judaism: BM720.R4
- Fish
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.F5
- Fisheries
 - Islam: BP190.5.F57
- Five duties of a Moslem: BP176+
- Five Precepts (Buddhism): BQ5521+
- Five Wisdoms (Tantric Buddhism): BQ4394
- Flagpoles
 - Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
- Flags
 - Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
- Fleeing
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.F6
- Flight to Medina
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.5
- Flora
 - Classical mythology: BL820.F56

INDEX

- Flowers
 Buddhism: BQ4570.F56, BQ5075.F6
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.F55
 Umbanda: BL2592.U514P55
- Fo Guang Shan Buddhist Order: BQ9800.F63+
- Fo yi jiao jing: BQ1680+
- Folklore
 Buddhism: BQ5725+
 Tibetan Buddhism: BQ7850+
- Followers
 Hadith literature: BP136.47
- Fon
 Religions: BL2480.F65
- Food
 Buddhism: BQ4570.F6
 Hinduism: BL1215.F66
 Jainism: BL1375.F65
 Judaism: BM729.F66
 Qur'an: BP134.F58
- Food and religion: BL65.F65
- Food offering
 Hinduism: BL1236.76.F66
- Foot
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.F6
- Foot worship rite
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.F6
- Footprints
 Gautama Buddha: BQ922
- Footwear
 Islam: BP190.5.F66
- Forced migration
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.F67
- Forecasting
 Islam: BP190.5.F67
- Forests
 Japanese religions: BL2211.G76
- Forests and forestry
 Buddhism: BQ4570.F67
- Forgery
 Hadith literature: BP136.74
- Forgiveness
 Anthroposophy: BP596.F67
- Forgiveness and religion: BL65.F67
- Forgiveness of sin
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.F67
 Islam: BP166.793
 Qur'an: BP134.F6
- Former lives
 Gautama Buddha: BQ930
- Forms of worship
 Jainism: BL1376+
 Judaism: BM656+
 Lamaism: BQ7690+
 Shinto: BL2224+
- Formularies of worship, texts, etc.
 Islam: BP183+
 Shiites: BP194.3
- Formularies of worship, texts, etc.
 Sufism: BP189.55
- Fortuna
 Classical mythology: BL820.F7
- Forty-eight Vows: BQ4455
- Fossils
 Comparative mythology: BL325.F67
- Foundation for Inner Peace: BP605.C67+
- Foundation sacrifices: BL571
- Four Noble Truths: BQ4230+
- Four pairs of stages (Hinayana Buddhism): BQ4324
- Four species (Sukkot): BM657.F68
- Four stages
 Hinduism: BL1237.75
- Fourth Way (Gurdjieff movement): BP605.G8+
- Foxes: BL2211.I5
 Chinese religions: BL1812.F69
- Fraternidade Eclética Espiritualista Universal: BL2592.F73
- Fravashis
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.F73
- Free thought: BL2747.5
- Free will
 Judaism: BM645.F69
- Free will and determinism
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.F74
- Freedom
 Buddhism: BQ4570.F7
 Islam: BP190.5.F7
 Judaism: BM645.F7
- Freedom and religion: BL65.L52
- Freedom of religion and Islam: BP173.65
- Freedom of speech
 Hinduism: BL1215.F74
 Islam: BP173.66
 Judaism: BM645.F73
 Religion: BL65.F74
- Freethinkers, Burial services for: BL2777.B8
- French Sanhedrin under Napoleon
 Judaism: BM655.5
- Freya
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F48
- Freyr
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F5
- Friday evening service
 Judaism
 Liturgical books: BM675.S35
- Fridays
 Islam: BP186.15
- Friends
 Gautama Buddha: BQ900+
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.9
- Friends International: BP605.I5
- Friendship
 Buddhism: BQ4570.F74
 Islam: BP190.5.F73
- Frigg
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F6

INDEX

- Fringes
 Judaism: BM657.F7
- Fruit
 Qur'an: BP134.F68
- Fu mu en zhong jing: BQ1690+
- Fujidō: BL2228.F85+
- Fuju-fuse: BQ8360+
- Fuke: BQ9300+
- Full moon night confession ceremony (Buddhism):
 BQ5720.U7
- Functionaries, Religious
 Islam: BP185+
 Shiites: BP194.9.G68
- Fund raising
 Buddhist temple finance: BQ5136.7
- Fundamentalism
 Islam: BP166.14.F85
 Natural theology: BL238
- Funeral rites
 Buddhism: BQ5020
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.F8
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F7
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.F86
 Islam: BP184.9.F8
 Japanese religions: BL2211.F86
 Jewish law: BM712
 Karaites: BM185.2
 Shinto: BL2224.25.F8
- Funeral sermons
 Buddhism: BQ5350.M4
 Judaism: BM744.3
- Funeral services
 Religion: BL619.F85
- Furies
 Classical mythology: BL820.F8
- Fusōkyō: BL2222.F88+
- Future life
 Anthroposophy: BP596.F85
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.F8
 Bahai Faith: BP388.F88
 Buddhism: BQ4530+
 Chinese religions: BL1812.F87
 Classical religion and mythology: BL735
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.F83
 Etruscan religion and mythology: BL760.F88
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F8
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.F8
 Hinduism: BL1214.58
 Islam: BP166.8+
 Japanese religions: BL2211.F87
 Judaism: BM635+
 Qur'an: BP134.F8
 Religion: BL535+
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.F8
 Sumerian religions: BL1616.F87
 Theosophy: BP573.F8
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.F8
- Future punishment
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.F84
- G
- Gā
 Religions: BL2480.G3
- Gabai
 Judaism: BM659.G3
- Gabbara
 Religions: BL2480.G32
- Gacchācāra: BL1312.9.G35+
- Gagá: BL2532.G33
- Gājana (Hindu festival): BL1239.82.G34
- Gallas
 Religions: BL2480.G34
- Gamaliel II, fl. 80-110
 Biography: BM755.G3
 Talmudist: BM502.3.G35
- Gamblers, Compulsive
 Religious life: BL625.9.C65
- Gambling
 Islam: BP188.14.G35
- Ganapati utsava: BL1239.82.G35
- Gaṇapatyātharvāsirṣopaniṣad: BL1124.7.G36+
- Gaṇḍavyūha: BQ1640+
- Gandhara manuscripts: BQ244.G35+
- Gandharvas
 Buddhism: BQ4780+
 Hinduism: BL1225.G29+
- Gandharvatantra: BL1142.6.G35+
- Gaṇḍīstotragāthā: BQ3300.G35+
- Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity): BL1225.G34+
 Buddhism: BQ4750.G35+
- Gaṇeśapurāṇa: BL1140.4.G36+
- Gaṅgā (Hindu deity): BL1225.G35+
- Gangamma (Hindu deity): BL1225.G36+
- Gaṇividya: BL1312.9.G37+
- Garbhakośa: BQ4220
- Garbhopaniṣad: BL1124.7.G37+
- Gardening
 Religious life: BL629.5.G37
- Gardens
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L3
 Religious life: BL629.5.G37
- Gaṇībadāśīs: BL1276.4+
- Garuḍapurāṇa: BL1140.4.G38+
- Garuḍas: BQ4800+
- Gaskin, Stephen: BP610.G37+
- Gāthāsaṅgraha (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.G37+
- Gatis (Buddhism): BQ4500+
- Gauṛī (Hindu deity): BL1225.G37+
- Gautama Buddha: BQ860+
 Birthday celebration: BQ5720.B6
 Enlightenment Day celebration: BQ5720.E6
 Nirvana Day celebration: BQ5720.N6
 Poems, etc., on his life: BQ1603+

INDEX

- Gautama Buddha
 Shrines in India: BQ6460+
- Gautamīyantra: BL1142.6.G36+
- Gāyatṛī (Deity): BL1225.G38+
- Gāyatṛī (Mantra): BL1236.52.G38
- Gāyatṛī Parivāra: BL1276.495+
- Gāyatṛītantra: BL1142.6.G37+
- Gays
 Buddhism
 Religious life: BQ5480.G39
 Judaism: BM729.H65
 Religious life: BL625.9.G39
- Gbaya
 Religions: BL2480.G36
- Gcod (Buddhist rite)
 Lamaism: BQ7699.G36
- Gedatsukai: BQ9800.G43+
- Gehenna
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H4
- Geiger, Abraham, 1810-1874: BM755.G4
- Gelos
 Classical mythology: BL820.G45
- Gemilut ḥasadim
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.B4
- Gems
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.G42
 Theosophy: BP573.G4
- Gender identity
 Qur'an: BP134.G43
- Generosity
 Islam: BP188.16.G45
- Genetic engineering
 Islam: BP190.5.G45
 Qur'an: BP134.G45
- Genshin, Sōzu, 942-1017: BQ8549.G46+
- Gentiles
 Judaism: BM720.N6
- Gentle Wind Retreat: BP605.G44
- Geography
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.G46
 Qur'an: BP131.2
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.G4
- Geography and religion: BL65.G4
- Geography, Human
 Judaism: BM538.H86
- Geology and religion: BL259
- Geonim: BM501.5
- Gerim: BM506.4.G4+
- Germanic mythology: BL830+
- Geryon
 Classical mythology: BL820.G47
- Gesture
 Buddhism: BQ5125.M8
- Getae (Zalmoxis cult)
 Early religions: BL975.G5
- Ghadīr
 Shiites: BP194.5.G45
- Ghaṇavyūhasūtra: BQ2240.G52+
- Ghāṣī Vimaladattajātaka: BQ1470.G53+
- Ghazzālī, 1058-1111
 Biography: BP80.G3
- Ghose, Aurobindo: BL1273.892.G56
- Giants
 Classical mythology: BL820.G5
 Comparative mythology: BL325.G5
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.G53
- Giê Triêng
 Religion: BL2059.G54
- Gift of tongues
 Religion: BL54
- Gifts
 Judaism: BM538.G54
- Gilgit manuscripts: BQ244.G5+
- Giluaḥ
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.S53
- Gilyaks
 Religions: BL2370.G55
- Girimānandasutta: BQ1349.5.G57+
- Girls
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y8
 Religious life: BQ5475
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.G57
- Islam
 Religious life: BP188.18.G57
- Judaism
 Prayer and service books: BM667.G5
- Giryama
 Religions: BL2480.G57
- Giving
 Buddhism: BQ4420.G6
 Temple support: BQ5136.5+
 Hinduism: BL1239.5.G58
 Jainism: BL1375.G58
- Globalization
 Buddhism: BQ4570.G56
 Islam: BP190.5.G56
- Globalization and religion: BL65.G55
- Glossolalia
 Religion: BL54
- Gnosticism and Judaism: BM536.G54
- Gobhilaḡrhyasūtra: BL1134.9+
- God
 Bahai Faith: BP388.G63
 Gautama Buddha: BQ918.G6
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.G6
 Hinduism: BL1213.32+
 Islam: BP166.2
 Judaism: BM610
 Providence and government: BM645.P7
 Qur'an: BP134.G6
 Religious doctrine: BL473
 Sikhism: BL2018.22
 Theosophy: BP573.G6

INDEX

- God and man, Mediation between
 Islam: BP166.76
 Goddesses: BL2057.G63
 Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.G58
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.G63
 India, Religions of: BL2015.G6
 Korea: BL2236.G62
 Religious doctrine: BL473.5
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.G63
 Gods
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.G6
 Buddhism: BQ4620+
 Chinese religions: BL1812.G63
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.G6
 Hinduism: BL1216+
 India, Religions of: BL2015.G63
 Japanese religions: BL2211.G6
 Korea: BL2236.G63
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.G63
 Religious doctrine: BL473
 Semitic religions: BL1605.G63
 Umbanda: BL2592.U514G6
 God's suffering
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S93
 Gohei (Shinto liturgical object): BL2224.38.G6
 Golden age
 Comparative mythology: BL325.G55
 Goldsmith, Joel: BP610.G64+
 Golem
 Rabbinical literature
 Myths and legends: BM531
 Goma (Rite): BQ8921.H6
 Gonds
 Religion: BL2032.G6
 Gongs
 Buddhism: BQ5075.G6
 Good
 Comparative mythology: BL325.G58
 Good and evil
 Buddhism: BQ4570.G66
 Confucianism: BL1883.G66
 Qur'an: BP134.G65
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.G66
 Good spirits
 Religious doctrine: BL477
 Gopālatāpaṇīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.G66+
 Gopathabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.7+
 Gorakhnāth: BL1278.892.G67
 Gorakhnāthīs: BL1278.8+
 Goraksa: BL1278.892.G67
 Gorgons
 Classical mythology: BL820.G7
 Comparative mythology: BL325.G6
 Gosānī (Hindu deity): BL1225.G67+
 Gotra: BQ4285+
- Government
 Bahai Faith: BP381
 Hinduism: BL1241.32+
 Islam: BP185+
 Shiites: BP194.9.G68
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.P64
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S73
 Government and politics
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S73
 Government of God
 Judaism: BM645.P7
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P74
 Govindaprabhu, d. 1287: BL1277.892.G67
 Goyim
 Judaism: BM720.N6
 Grace at meals
 Judaism
 Liturgical books: BM675.G7
 Graces, The
 Classical mythology: BL820.G8
 Grail
 Anthroposophy: BP596.G7
 Grail movement: BP605.B4+
 Grandparents
 Judaism
 Religious duties: BM725.3
 Grasses
 Hinduism: BL1236.76.G7
 Gratitude
 Islam: BP188.16.G7
 Religion: BL65.G73
 Great mother of the gods
 Classical mythology: BL820.C8
 Great White Brotherhood: BP605.G68
 Greater Community Way of Knowledge: BP605.S58
 Greek religion and mythology: BL780+
 Greek religions and Judaism: BM536.G7
 Gṛhyasūtras: BL1131.2+
 Grief
 Judaism: BM645.G74
 Griffins
 Comparative mythology: BL325.G7
 Griscom, Chris, 1942-: BP605.L53
 Grottoes
 Sacred places: BL584
 Groves
 Japanese religions: BL2211.G76
 Sacred places: BL583
 Gsañ ba bsen thub: BQ7973.5.G83+
 Gšen-rab, Mi-bo: BQ7987.7
 Gser 'od nor bu 'od 'bar gyi mdo: BQ7971.5.G84+
 Guan wu liang shou jing: BQ2020+
 Guarantors
 Hadith literature: BP136.48+
 Guardian-of-the-Faithful
 Hasidism: BM198.53
 Guga Chauhan (Hindu deity): BL1225.G78+

INDEX

- Guhyagarbhatantra (Guhyamūlatantra): BQ2180.G93+
 Guhyamūlatantra: BQ2180.G93+
 Guhyasamājatantra: BQ2150+
 Guṇa: BQ4363
 Gunavafī Mahāmāya: BQ3340.G85+
 Guo qu xian zai yin guo jing: BQ1600.K85+
 Guptasādhanatantra: BL1142.6.G87+
 Gur
 Hasidism: BM198.56.G87
 Gurdjieff Foundation: BP605.G8+
 Gurdjieff, Georges Ivanovitch, 1872-1949
 Biography: BP605.G94G87
 Works: BP605.G8A+
 Gurdjieff movement: BP605.G8+
 Guru worship
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.G87
 Lamaism: BQ7699.G87
 Gurung
 Religion: BL2034.5.G87
 Gurupañcāsikā (by Aśvaghōṣa): BQ3340.G87+
 Gurus
 India, Religions of: BL2015.G85
 Jainism: BL1375.G87
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.G85
 Guruship
 Hinduism: BL1241.48
 Gurutantra: BL1142.6.G88+
 Guruvayurappan (Hindu deity): BL1225.G8+
 Gusains: BL1276.5+
 Gyōnen, 1240-1321: BQ8249.G94+
 Gzer mig: BQ7971.5.G94+
 Gzi brjid: BQ7971.5.G95+
- H
- Habad
 Hasidism: BM198.54
 Habakkuk
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H33
 Habit (Religious garb)
 Buddhism: BQ5085.H3
 Hachiman: BL2226.2.H3
 Ḥad gadya: BM670.H28
 Haddāwā: BP189.7.H3+
 Hades
 Classical mythology: BL820.P58
 Classical religion and mythology: BL735
 Hadith, Abrogated: BP136.78
 Hadith literature: BP135+
 Shiites: BP193.25+
 Hadith scholars and commentators: BP135.62.A+
 Hadith stories: BP136.9
 Hadith studies: BP135.6+
 Hadiya
 Religions: BL2480.H27
 Hadjerai
 Religions: BL2480.H28
 Hādōxt Nask: BL1515.5.H33A2+
 Hadran
 Babylonian Talmud: BM502.7
 Haftaroḥ: BM670.H3
 Haggadah: BM674.6+
 Karaites: BM185.4.H35+
 Hagiography
 Sufism: BP189.43
 Hair
 Hinduism: BL1239.5.H35
 Islam: BP190.5.H3
 Judaism: BM729.H34
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.H3
 Haircutting
 Hinduism: BL1239.5.H35
 Islam: BP190.5.H3
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.H3
 Hajj: BP187.3
 Ḥājī 'Umar ibn Sa'īd al-Fūfī, 1794?-1864: BP80.H23
 Ḥajjat al-wadā'
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.68
 Halakhah
 Rabbinical literature: BM520+
 Halakhic midrashim: BM515
 Halakhot
 Halakhah: BM520.82.A2+
 Ḥalitsah: BM720.H3
 Hallah
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.H3
 Hallel: BM670.H35
 Hallucinogenic drugs and religion: BL65.D7
 Halvetiyye: BP189.7.K44+
 Ḥamadsha: BP189.7.H34+
 Haman (Biblical figure)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H35
 Hamitic religions: BL2410
 Hamzah Fansuri, 16th/17th cent.: BP80.H279
 Hanafites: BP166.14.H2
 Hanamatsuri: BQ5720.B6
 Hanbalites: BP166.14.H3
 Hand
 Comparative mythology: BL325.H23
 Hand washing
 Judaism: BM704
 Handicraft
 Judaism: BM729.H35
 Handshaking
 Islam: BP190.5.H335
 Han'guk Pulgyo Chōngto'jong: BQ8680+
 Ḥanina, Segan ha-Kohanim, 1st. cent.
 Talmudist: BM502.3.H35
 Hanōlgyo: BL2240.H36+
 Hansadutta, Swami, 1941-: BP610.H35+
 Hanukkah: BM695.H3
 Hanukkah lamp: BM657.H3
 Hanukkah prayers: BM675.H33
 Hanukkah sermons: BM747.H3

INDEX

- Hanumān (Hindu deity): BL1225.H3+
- Hanya
Religions: BL2480.H29
- Haoma
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.H36
- Hapi (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H26
- Happiness
Islam: BP190.5.H34
Judaism: BM729.J4
- Happiness and religion: BL65.H36
- Harai: BL2224.25.H3
- Haridasas: BL1285.7+
- Hariharanātha (Hindu deity): BL1225.H343+
- Hārīfi: BQ4890.H37+
- Harp
Comparative mythology: BL325.H24
- Harpokrates (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H28
- Harranian religions: BL1635
- Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647
Buddhism: BQ308
- Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, d. ca. 669: BP193.12
- Ḥaserot vi-yeterot (Midrash): BM517.T2+
- Ḥashwīya: BP195.H3+
- Hasideans: BM175.H36
- Hasidic rite: BM672.A82
- Hasidic tales and legends: BM532
- Hasidim: BM198+
- Hasidim (Talmudic era): BM175.H36
- Hasidism: BM198+
- Haskalah (ca. 1780 - ca. 1880): BM194
- Hastapūjāvidhi (by Sāśvatavajra): BQ3340.H38+
- Hastavālanāmprakarāṇavṛtti (by Aryadeva): BQ2910.H38+
- Hát then (Rite)
Vietnam: BL2057.H38
- Hatarat nedarim: BM675.H35
- Hate
Buddhism: BQ4430.H38
- Hatha yoga
Hinduism: BL1238.56.H38
- Hathor (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H3
- Hausas
Religions: BL2480.H3
- Havineinu: BM670.H38
- Hawaiians
Religions: BL2630.H38
- Hawthorn
Nature worship: BL457.H3
- Haya
Religions: BL2480.H33
- Hayagrīva (Hindu deity): BL1225.H347+
- Hayaśiras (Hindu deity): BL1225.H347+
- Hayavadana (Hindu deity): BL1225.H35+
- Hazkarat neshamot
Judaism: BM670.H39
- Head
Comparative mythology: BL325.H25
- Headgear
Judaism: BM657.H43
Religion: BL619.H4
- Headless gods
Comparative mythology: BL325.H3
- Healing
Buddhism: BQ4570.H43
- Healing gods
Comparative mythology: BL325.H4
Japan: BL2211.H32
- Healing, Spiritual
Buddhism: BQ4570.F3
Sufism: BP189.65.F35
- Healing, Spiritual, and religion: BL65.M4
- Health
Islam: BP166.72
Judaism: BM538.H43, BM729.J4
Shiites: BP194.9.H34
Theosophy: BP573.H4
- Health and religion: BL65.M4
- Healthy Happy Holy Organization: BL2018.7.H43
- Heart
Islam: BP190.5.H38
- Heat
India, Religions of: BL2015.F55
- Heathen
Judaism: BM720.N6
- Heaven
Bahai Faith: BP388.H43
Buddhism: BQ4508
Confucianism: BL1883.H43
Egyptian religion: BL2450.H35
Hinduism: BL1214.76
Judaism: BM645.H43
- Heaven's Gate: BP605.H36
- "Hebrew" as a name
Judaism: BM729.N3
- Hebrew book of Enoch
Cabala
Zohar supplements: BM525.A6H4+
- Hebrew religions: BL1650
- Hecate
Classical mythology: BL820.H43
- Heder: BM109.H4
- Hedjhotep (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H38
- Heikhalot rabbati
Cabala: BM525.A364+
- Heikhalot zutrati
Cabala: BM525.A365+
- Heimdall
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.H4
- Heimholungswerk Jesu Christi: BP605.H4
- Hekhalot
Cabala
Zohar supplements: BM525.A6H4+
- Hel
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.H45

INDEX

- Helen of Troy
Classical mythology: BL820.H45
- Helios
Classical mythology: BL820.S62
- Hell
Buddhism: BQ4525
Chinese religions: BL1812.H44
Hinduism: BL1214.78
Islam: BP166.88
Jainism: BL1375.H45
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H4
- Hellenistic period (323 - 30 B.C.)
Judaism: BM176
- Helping behavior
Religious life: BL629.5.H44
- Hemavatasutta: BQ1419.5.H45+
- Hensō: BQ5125.H4
- Hephaestus
Classical mythology: BL820.V8
- Hera
Classical mythology: BL820.J6
- Heracles
Classical mythology: BL820.H5
- Hercules
Classical mythology: BL820.H5
- Herem: BM720.E9
- Hereros
Religions: BL2480.H4
- Heresies
Islam: BP167.5
Judaism: BM646
- Heresy
Islam: BP167.5
Judaism: BM646
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H45
- Heresy trials
Buddhism: BQ5230+
- Heretics
Islam: BP167.5
Judaism: BM646
- Heretics, Treatment of
Judaism: BM720.H5
- Hermaphroditism
Comparative mythology: BL325.B45
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H47
- Hermeneutics
Babylonian Talmud: BM503.7
Qur'an: BP130.2+
Tripiṭaka: BQ1115.5
- Hermes
Classical mythology: BL820.M5
- Hermitage life
Hinduism: BL1239.5.H47
- Hermits
Buddhism: BQ6200+
Japanese religions: BL2211.H4
- Hero and Leander
Classical mythology: BL820.H53
- Heroes
Comparative mythology: BL325.H46
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H46
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.H47
- Heroines
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H47
- Heterosexism and religion: BL65.H47
- Hetubindu (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3150+
- Hetucakranirnaya (by Dignāga): BQ3300.H47+
- Hetutattvopadeśa (by Jitāri): BQ3160+
- Hevajra: BQ4860.H47+
- Hevajratantra: BQ2160+
- Hides and skins
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H54
- Hidushim
Babylonian Talmud: BM504.2
- Hierarchies
Theosophy: BP573.H5
- Higan-e: BQ5720.E7
- High Holiday prayers: BM675.H5
- High Holiday sermons: BM746
- High Holidays
Judaism: BM693.H5
- High Holy Day prayers: BM675.H5
- High Holy Days
Judaism: BM693.H5
- High Priest's Breastplate
Judaism: BM657.B7
- Hijab
Islam: BP190.5.H44
- Hijrah
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.5
- Hikayat seribu masalah
Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.H54
- Ḥikmatī-i nuvīn: BP605.H5
- Hillel, 1st cent. B.C./1st. cent.
Talmudist: BM502.3.H55
- Hillel, 1st cent. B.C./1st cent.
Biography: BM755.H45
- Hinayana Abhidharma: BQ289
- Hinayana Abhidharma texts
Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2650+, BQ2740+
- Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7100+
- Relations
Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7432
Zen Buddhism: BQ9269.6.H5
- Hindu authors: BL1144.52+
- Hindu interpretations of Muḥammad: BP76.45
- Hindu literature: BL1144.52+
- Hinduism: BL1100+
Relations to other religions
Bahai Faith: BP378.2
Buddhism: BQ4610.H6
Islam: BP173.H5
Jainism: BL1358.2

INDEX

- Hinduism
 Relations to other religions
 Judaism: BM536.H5
 Lamaism: BQ7656.H55
 Mādhyamika School of Buddhism: BQ7473
 Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7434
 Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7273
 Yogācāra School of Buddhism: BQ7512
 Relations with Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.45
 Hinomoto: BL2222.H56+
- Hippolyta
 Classical mythology: BL820.H55
- Hippopotamus
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.H5
- Hiraniyakeśipitṛmedhasūtra: BL1137.3.H57+
- Hiraṇyakeśinśrautasūtra: BL1128.7+
- Hiraṇyakeśyagrhyasūtra: BL1133.9+
- Historians of Islam
 Biography: BP49.5.A+
- Historiography
 Buddhism: BQ280
 Classical religion and mythology: BL717
 Islam: BP49+
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.3
 Qur'an: BP134.H5
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H57
 Religion: BL41
 Sufism
 Biography: BP189.43
- History and anthroposophy: BP596.H57
- History and Buddhism: BQ4570.H5
- History and Hinduism: BL1215.H57
- History and Islam: BP190.5.H5
- History and religion: BL65.H5
- History and the Qur'an: BP134.H57
- History of events
 Qur'an: BP130.5
- Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvāmī: BL1287.292.H58
- Hittites
 Religions: BL2370.H5
- Hmong
 Religion: BL2078.H66
- Hmong (Asian people)
 Religion: BL2150.H57
- Hohm Community: BP605.H58
- Hōjōe: BQ5030.H6
- Hokkeshū (Honmonryū): BQ8449.5.H63+
- Hol ha-Moed: BM693.H64
- Holde
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.H65
- Hoī
 Hinduism: BL1239.82.H65
- Holidays
 Bahai Faith: BP385+
 Islam: BP190.5.H65
 Shiites: BP194.5.A+
- Holiness
 Judaism: BM645.H58
- Holocaust
 Jewish theology: BM645.H6
 Holocaust Remembrance Day prayers: BM675.H55
- Holy Order of Mans: BP605.H6
- Holy Piby: BL2532.A37
- Holy Spirit
 Judaism: BM612.7
- Holy, The
 Jewish theology: BM645.H62
- Holy War
 Islam: BP182
- Holyearth Foundation: BP605.H64
- Holymen
 Hinduism: BL1241.44+
- Homa
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.H66
- Homa (Rite): BQ8921.H6
 Lamaism: BQ7699.H64
- Home
 Sacred places: BL588
- Homicide and religion: BL65.H6
- Homiletics
 Islam: BP184.25
 Judaism: BM730+
- Homosexuality
 Buddhism: BQ4570.H65
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H6
 Islam: BP188.14.H65
 Judaism: BM729.H65
- Homosexuality and religion: BL65.H64
- Hompa Honganji: BQ8700+
- Hōnen, 1133-1212: BQ8649.H66+
- Hongzhou (Sect): BQ9550.H65+
- Honmiti: BL2222.H66+
- Honmon Butsuryūshū: BQ8449.5.H66+
- Honmonryū: BQ8449.5.H63+
- Honos
 Classical mythology: BL820.H67
- Hope
 Judaism: BM645.H64
- Horatii
 Classical mythology: BL820.H7
- Horned god: BL460
- Horns
 Religious symbolism: BL604.H6
- Horowitz, Jacob Isaac, 1745-1815: BM755.H73
- Horowitz, Naphtali Zebi, 1760-1827: BM755.H76
- Horses
 Islam: BP190.5.H73
 Nature worship: BL443.H6
- Horus (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H6
- Hosea (Biblical figure)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H67
- Hoshana Rabba prayers: BM675.H6
- Hoshana Rabba sermons: BM747.H67

INDEX

- Hoshanot: BM670.H67
 Ḥoshen
 Judaism: BM657.B7
 Ḥoshen mishpat
 Halakhah: BM520.86.A58+, BM520.88.A58+
 Hospitality
 Islam: BP188.16.H67
 Judaism: BM720.H6
 Hospitality and religion: BL65.H67
 Hossō (Faxiang): BQ8100+
 Host desecration accusation
 Judaism: BM585.4
 Hours of prayer
 Islam: BP184.3
 House blessings
 Religion: BL619.H68
 Housing
 Judaism: BM538.H68
 Hsi Wang Mu (Deity)
 Taoism: BL1942.85.H75
 Hsiao tzu ching: BQ2240.H76+
 Hsien t'ien tao: BL1943.H74
 Hsien yü yin yüan ching: BQ1600.H74+
 Hsüan-tsang, ca. 596-664: BQ8149.H78+
 Hua
 Religions: BL2630.H82
 Hua yan Buddhism: BQ8200+
 Huaihai, 720-814: BQ9299.H83+
 Hubbard, L. Ron (La Fayette Ron), 1911-: BP605.S2
 Huineng, 638-713: BQ9299.H85+
 Human anatomy
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H84
 Human beings, Worship of: BL465+
 Human body
 Buddhism: BQ4570.B63
 Hinduism: BL1215.B63
 Judaism: BM538.H84
 Religious symbolism: BL604.B64
 Theosophy: BP573.H8
 Human body and religion: BL65.B63
 Human ecology
 Buddhism: BQ4570.E23
 Jainism: BL1375.H85
 Judaism: BM538.H85
 Human embryology
 Qur'an: BP134.H83
 Human-etisk forbund (Norway): BP605.H85
 Human geography
 Judaism: BM538.H86
 Human life cycle
 Relation to religions
 Judaism: BM538.L54
 Human rights
 Bahai Faith: BP388.H86
 Buddhism: BQ4570.H78
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.H85
 Hinduism: BL1215.H84
 Human rights
 Jainism: BL1375.H86
 Judaism: BM645.H85
 Qur'an: BP134.H85
 Human rights and religion: BL65.H78
 Human sacrifice
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H83
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.H86
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S3
 Humanism: BL2747.6
 Islam: BP190.5.H78
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H85
 Relation to religions
 Buddhism: BQ4570.H8
 Hinduism: BL1215.H86
 Judaism: BM538.H87
 Humanistic Judaism: BM197.8
 Humanities and religion: BL65.H8
 Humor
 Buddhism: BQ4570.H85
 Islam: BP190.5.H8
 Humor and religion: BL65.L3
 Hunger
 Islam: BP190.5.H85
 Hunting
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H85
 Hurufis: BP195.H8+
 Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680: BP193.13
 Qur'an: BP133.7.H87
 Husbands
 Islam
 Religious life: BP188.18.H86
 Husparam nask: BL1515.5.H8A2+
 Húynh, Phú S'o, d. 1947: BQ9800.P4592H88+
 Hyacinthia
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H93
 Hyacinthus
 Classical mythology: BL820.H9
 Hydra
 Classical mythology: BL820.H93
 Hyeam, 1920-2001: BQ9519.H94+
 Hygieia
 Classical mythology: BL820.S25
 Hygiene
 Islam: BP190.5.H93
 Shiites: BP194.9.H34
 Hygiene and religion: BL65.M4
 Hymns
 Buddhism: BQ5035+
 Free thought: BL2777.R5
 Hinduism: BL1236.22+
 Islam: BP183.5
 Jainism: BL1377.3
 Judaism: BM678+
 Lamaism: BQ7700+
 Sikhism: BL2018.32
 Worship: BL560

INDEX

- Hyperboreans
 Classical mythology: BL820.H97
- Hypnotism and religion: BL65.H9
- Hypocrisy
 Islam: BP188.14.H94
- I
- I AM Movement: BP605.I18
- I AM Religious Activity: BP605.I18
- I-hsüan, Shih, d. 867: BQ9399.I55+
- I kuan tao: BL1943.I35
- Ibadites: BP195.I3+
- Iberians
 Early religions: BL975.I2
- Ibīs
 Qur'an: BP134.D43
- Ibn Mājah, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 887
 Hadith: BP135.A17+
- Ibrāhīm (Biblical patriarch)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.A27
- Icakkīyamman (Hindu deity): BL1225.I33+
- Icarus
 Classical mythology: BL820.I33
- Icchantika: BQ4297
- ʾId al-Aḍḥā: BP186.6
 Sermons: BP183.66
- ʾId al-Fiṭr: BP186.45
 Sermons: BP183.645
- ʾId al-Ghaḍīr
 Shiites: BP194.5.G45
- Ideals, Social
 Judaism: BM729.S6
- Identification
 India, Religions of: BL2015.I34
- Idolatry
 India, Religions of: BL2015.I4
 Judaism: BM729.I36
 Religious doctrine: BL485
 Vietnam: BL2057.I46
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.I3
- Idra de-mashkena
 Cabala
 Zohar supplements: BM525.A6I22+
- Idra rabba
 Cabala
 Zohar supplements: BM525.A6I3+
- Idra zuta
 Cabala
 Zohar supplements: BM525.A6I5+
- Iemanjá: BL2592.I35
- Ifa: BL2532.I33
- Igbo
 Religions: BL2480.I2
- Iggutappa (Hindu deity): BL1225.I35+
- I'jāz
 Qur'an: BP130.73
- Ijun Mitto: BL2228.I35+
- Ikeda, Daisaku: BQ8449.I38+
- Ikhlaṣ: BP166.783
- Ikkyū Oshō, 1394-1481: BQ9399.I56+
- Ill, Terminally
 Religious life: BL625.9.S53
- Illiteracy
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.6
- Illness, Last
 Gautama Buddha: BQ938
- Illyrians
 Early religions: BL975.I57
- 'Ilm al-Haḍīth: BP135.6+
- Image of God
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I5
- Image worship
 Religious doctrine: BL485
- Images
 Islam: BP190.5.A7
- Imaginary companions and religion: BL65.I427
- Imagination
 Anthroposophy: BP596.I55
 Islam: BP190.5.I53
- Imagination and religion: BL65.I43
- Imamate
 Islamic theology: BP166.94
- Imams
 Islam: BP185.4
 Shiites
 Biography: BP193+
- Imiut
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.I44
- Immigrants
 Religious life: BL625.9.I55
- Immigration
 Judaism: BM538.I46
- Immortalism
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I49
- Immortality: BL530
 Buddhism: BQ4570.I5
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.I5
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.I6
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I5
 Hinduism: BL1215.I66
 India, Religions of: BL2015.I6
 Judaism: BM645.I5
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.I4
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.I64
 Theosophy: BP573.I5
- Impermanence (Buddhism): BQ4261
- Implicit religion: BL98.7
- Impugning transmission of a tradition
 Hadith literature: BP136.6
- Inanna (Sumerian deity): BL1616.I5
- Inari cult: BL2211.I5
- Incantations
 Japanese religions: BL2211.I53

INDEX

- Incarnation
 Religion: BL510
- Incas
 Religions: BL2590.P4
- Incense
 Buddhism: BQ5075.I6
 Judaism: BM720.I6
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I53
- Incest
 Buddhism: BQ4570.I53
 Comparative mythology: BL325.I48
- Incubation
 Comparative mythology: BL325.I5
- India
 Religions: BL2000+
- Indigenous peoples in India
 Religion: BL2032.A25
- Individual differences
 Islam: BP190.5.I55
- Indo-European religions: BL660
- Indonesia, Religions of: BL2110+
- Indra (Hindu deity): BL1225.I6+
 Buddhism: BQ4750.I6+
- Indrānī (Hindu deity): BL1225.I65+
- Indriyabhāvanāsutta: BQ1320.I53+
- Infanticide
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I53
- Infernal regions
 Religion: BL545
- Information services
 Judaism: BM66
- Information technology
 Buddhism: BQ4570.I55
- Information technology and religion: BL265.I54
- Ingassana (African people)
 Religions: BL2480.I53
- Ingen, 1592-1673: BQ9319.I53+
- Ingersoll, Robert Green
 Works on religious subjects: BL2720+
- Ingush
 Early religions: BL975.I65
- Inimitability
 Qur'an: BP130.73
- Initiation rites
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I55
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.I54
- Initiations
 Religion: BL615
- Inmufef (Egyptian deity): BL2450.I56
- Inner World Brothers and Sisters: BP605.G44
- Ino
 Classical mythology: BL820.M3
- Insadi-sūtra: BQ2240.I55+
- Inscriptions
 Buddhism: BQ246+
 Hinduism: BL1109.2+
- Insects
 Comparative mythology: BL325.I57
- Inspiration
 Qur'an: BP130.7+
- Inspiration of Hadith: BP136.4+
- Installation sermons of rabbis: BM744.7
- Installation sermons of synagogue officials: BM744.8
- Institute for Research in Human Happiness: BP605.K55
- Institute for the Development of the Harmonious Human Being: BP605.I44
- Institutions, Religious
 Organization: BL632+
- Insufficiency of natural theology: BL190
- Integrism
 Islam: BP166.14.F85
- Intellect
 Qur'an: BP134.R33
- Intellectual freedom
 Islam: BP190.5.I565
 Qur'an: BP134.I45
- Intellectuals and religion: BL237
- Intention
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.I65
 Islam: BP166.783
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I54
- Intercession
 Islam: BP166.825
 Judaism: BM656.5
- Interest
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.I5
- Interfaith movements, Participation by rabbis: BM652.7
- Intermediate state
 Buddhism: BQ4490
 Islam: BP166.82
- International affairs and religion: BL65.I55
- International Buddhist Conference (International Brotherhood Association): BQ20.I58+
- International Community of Christ: BP605.I45
- International date line
 Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.I5
- International Friends: BP605.I5
- International organization
 Bahai Faith: BP388.I58
- International Rajneesh Foundation: BP605.R34+
- International relations
 Buddhism: BQ4570.I58
 Islam: BP190.5.D56
 Judaism: BM538.I57
- International security and religion: BL65.S375
- International Society for Krishna Consciousness: BL1285.8+
- International Society of Divine-Love: BP605.I55
- Internet
 Islam: BP40.5
 Judaism: BM538.I58
 Computer network resources: BM67

INDEX

- Internet
 - Religion
 - Computer network resources: BL37
- Internet users
 - Religious life
 - Buddhism: BQ5480.I58
- Interpersonal communication
 - Judaism: BM538.I59
- Interpersonal relations
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.I57
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.I67
 - Islam: BP190.5.I57
 - Religious life: BL626.33
- Interpolating transmission of a tradition
 - Hadith literature: BP136.6
- Interpolation
 - Hadith literature: BP136.72
- Interpretation of dreams
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D73
- Introspection
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.I78
- Invisibility
 - Religion: BL619.V57
- Invitation
 - Islam: BP170.85
- Invocations
 - Islam: BP183.3
- Iphigenia
 - Classical mythology: BL820.I65
- Ippen, 1239-1289: BQ8559.I66+
- Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938
 - Biography: BP80.I6
- Iran
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.I7
 - Qur'an: BP134.I72
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I6
- Iran, Religions of: BL2270+
- Irani, Manija Sheriar: BP610.I73+
- Iranians
 - Qur'an: BP134.I72
- Iraq
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.I74
- Iraq, Religions of: BL2350.I7
- Irmandade da Santa Cruz: BL2592.I75
- Isaac (Biblical prophet)
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I8
- Isa'īl
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.I85
- Isaiah (Biblical prophet)
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I85
- ʾIsāwā
 - Sufism: BP189.7.I7+
- Ise Shintō: BL2221.9.I8
- Išfara (Semitic goddess): BL1605.I77
- Ishigantō
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.I84
- Ishmael ben Elisha, 2nd cent.: BM502.3.I8
- Ishmael ben Elisha, 2nd cent.
 - Biography: BM755.I754
- Ishmael (Biblical figure)
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.I85
- Ishrāqīyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.I74+
- Ishtar
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.I8
- Isipatana (Sārnāth, India)
 - Buddhism: BQ6490
- Isis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.I7
- Isis Fellowship: BP605.F44
- Isiyim: BM175.E8
- Islam: BP1+
 - Apologetics: BP170
 - Biography: BP70+
 - Controversial literature: BP169
 - Doctrine: BP166+
 - Relation to other religions
 - Bahai Faith: BP378.7
 - Relations to other religions: BP171+
 - Buddhism: BP173.B9
 - Christianity: BP172+
 - Confucianism: BP173.C65
 - Coptic Church: BP172.5.C6
 - Religious life: BP188+
 - Islamic legends: BP137+
 - Islamic literature: BP85.42+
 - Islamic modernism: BP166.14.M63
 - Islamic sociology: BP173.25+
 - Ismā'il ibn Ja'far: BP195.I8+
 - Ismailites: BP195.I8+
- Isnād
 - Hadith literature: BP136.33
- Īsopaniṣad: BL1124.7.I76+
- Isrā'
 - Muḥammad: BP166.57
- "Israel" as a name
 - Judaism: BM729.N3
- Israel ben Eliezer: BM755.I8
- Israel in relation to the Messianic era
 - Judaism: BM625.5
- Israel Independence Day prayers: BM675.I87
- Israel Meir, ha-Kohen, 1838-1933: BM755.K25
- Israel, Peace prayers for
 - Judaism: BM670.P48
- Israel's mission
 - Judaism: BM613+
- Isson Nyorai Kino, 1756-1828: BQ9800.N9692I77+
- Istadeva
 - Hinduism: BL1213.32+
- Īśvarasamhitā: BL1141.8.I88+
- Itivuttaka: BQ1400+
- Ittōen: BP605.I8
- Itys
 - Classical mythology: BL820.I8
- Iyov (Midrash): BM517.I7+

INDEX

Iyyar: BM693.I98
Izumo Taisha: BL2222.I99+

J

Jacob ben Asher, ca. 1269-ca. 1340. Arba'ah turim
Halakhah: BM520.86.A2+
Jacob (Biblical patriarch)
Qur'an: BP133.7.J33
Jacob Isaac, ha-Hozeh, mi-Lublin, 1745-1815: BM755.H73
Ja'far al-Šādiq, 702?-765 or 6
Imams: BP193.16
Jagannātha (Hindu deity): BL1225.J3+
Jahmīyah: BP195.J3+
Jaimiṇīyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.J35+
Jaimiṇīyagrhyasūtra: BL1136.3+
Jaimiṇīyārseyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.J36+
Jaimiṇīyasamhitā: BL1114.3+
Jaimiṇīyaśrautasūtra: BL1129.6+
Jaimiṇīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.J37+, BL1123.8+
Jain literature: BL1315+
Jainism: BL1300+
Relations to other religions
Buddhism: BQ4610.J3
Hinduism: BL1358.2
Jālandharapurāṇa: BL1140.4.J34+
Jambuddīvapannatti: BL1312.6.J35+
Jambūdīpaprajñapti: BL1312.6.J35+
Jambūdīpasaṅgrahaṇi: BL1314.2.J35+
Janus
Classical mythology: BL820.J2
Japan, Religions of: BL2195+
Jasanathis: BL1295.J4+
Jātakamāla: BQ1460+
Jatakarma
Hinduism: BL1215.J3
Jātakas: BQ1460+
Jātinirākṛti (by Jitāri): BQ3170+
Javanese
Religion: BL2123.J39
Jayākhyasamhitā: BL1141.8.J38+
Jebtsundambas: BQ7947+
Jen wang po je ching: BQ1930+
Jeremiah (Biblical prophet)
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J35
Jerusalem
Hadith literature: BP135.8.J47
Islam: BP190.5.P3
Judaism: BM729.P3
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J4
Jerusalem Day sermons
Judaism: BM747.J47
Jerusalem night journey
Muhammad: BP166.57
Jerusalem Talmud: BM498+
Jesus Christ
Anthroposophy: BP596.J4

Jesus Christ
Qur'an: BP134.J37
Jesus Christ, Attitude toward
Judaism: BM620
"Jew" as a name
Judaism: BM729.N3
Jewish converts: BM729.P7
Jewish science
Judaism: BM729.J4
Jewish way of life: BM723+
Jews
Hadith literature: BP135.8.J48
Qur'an: BP134.J4
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J48
Jews, Relations with
Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.4
Ji: BQ8550+
Jianzhen, 688-763: BQ8789.C47+
Jicang, 549-623: BQ8809.C55+
Jihād
Hadith literature: BP135.8.J54
Islam: BP182
Qur'an: BP134.J45
Jikkōkyō: BL2222.J55+
Jin gang ding lian hua bu xin nian song yi gui:
BQ2180.J47+
Jin gang san mei jing: BQ2240.V35+
Jinacarita (by Vanaratna Medhamkara): BQ1606.J53+
Jing tu san bu jing: BQ2010+
Jing zang: BQ1220+
Jinn
Islam: BP166.89
Qur'an: BP134.J52
Jishō, 1544-1620: BQ8649.J57+
Jītakalpasūtra: BL1313.3.J58+
Jīva
Hinduism: BL1213.56
Jīva Gosvāmī: BL1285.392.J58
Jīvābhigama: BL1312.6.J58+
Jīvājīvābhigamasūtra: BL1312.6.J62+
Jīyakappasutta: BL1313.3.J58+
Jñāna: BQ4380+
Jñānārṇavatāntra: BL1142.6.J53+
Jñānasaṅkalinītantra: BL1142.6.J54+
Jñānasārasamuccaya: BQ2910.J38+
Jñānasiddhi (by Indrabhūti): BQ3340.J65+
Jñānodayatantra: BQ2180.J54+
Jñānolkanāmadhāraṇīsarvagatipariśdhaṇi: BQ1670.J52+
Jñātādharmaḥkāṅga: BL1312.3.N39+
Jo-naṅ-pa: BQ7674+
Jōdo: BQ8600+
Jodo-e: BQ5720.E6
Jōdo sambukyō: BQ2010+
John, Bubba Free, 1939-: BP610.B8+
John, Da Free, 1939-: BP610.B8+
John the Baptist
Qur'an: BP133.7.J65

INDEX

- Jōjitsu (Chen Shih): BQ8150+
- Jola-Felupe
 Religions: BL2480.J65
- Jonañ-pa: BQ7674+
- Jones, Jim, 1931-1978: BP605.P46
- Jordan
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J67
- Jose the Galilean
 Talmudist: BM502.3.J67
- Joseph (Son of Jacob)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.J67
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J68
- Joshua ben Ḥananiah, 1st cent.
 Biography: BM755.J75
 Talmudist: BM502.3.J68
- Journals, Spiritual
 Religious life: BL628.5
- Journey to Jerusalem at night
 Muḥammad: BP166.57
- Joy
 Buddhism: BQ4570.J69
 Judaism: BM645.J67
 Religious life: BL626.35
- Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent.: BM550.J79+
- Judah Löw ben Bezaleel, ca. 1525-1609: BM755.J8
- Judaism: BM1+
 Biography: BM750+
 Doctrine: BM600+
 History: BM150+
 Liturgy and ritual: BM660+
 Qur'an: BP134.J4
 Relations to other religions: BM534+
 Bahai Faith: BP378.5
 Buddhism: BQ4610.J8
 Christianity: BM535
 Islam: BP173.J8
 Samaritans: BM915
 Zoroastrianism: BL1566.J8
 Relations to special subjects: BM533.32+
- Judgment
 Islam: BP166.85
- Judgment and religion: BL65.J83
- Judgment of God
 Religious doctrine: BL475.6
- Judgment of the dead: BL547
- Jukai: BQ5005
- Jum'ah: BP186.15
- Junayḏiyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.J86+
- Juno
 Classical mythology: BL820.J6
- Jupiter
 Classical mythology: BL820.J8
- Jupiter Dolichenus
 Classical mythology: BL820.J83
- Jurema: BL2592.J87
- Justice
 Bahai Faith: BP388.J87
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.J87
 Islam
 Religious life: BP188.16.J88
 Sociology: BP173.43
 Judaism: BM645.J8
- Justice and religion: BL65.J87
- Juz' al-Ḥamd: BP128.15
- Juz' Alif-lām-rā': BP128.46
- Juz' 'Amma: BP129.42
- Juz' Fa-mā kān: BP128.66
- Juz' Fa-man aẓlam: BP128.84
- Juz' Ḥā'-mīm: BP128.93
- Juz' Ilayh: BP128.87
- Juz' Innamā al-sabīl: BP128.36
- Juz' Iqtarab: BP128.55
- Juz' Kull al-ta'ām: BP128.22
- Juz' La-tajidanna: BP128.27
- Juz' Lā yuḥibb: BP128.25
- Juz' Qad aḥḥab: BP128.58
- Juz' Qad sami': BP129.18
- Juz' Qāla a-lam aqul: BP128.52
- Juz' Qāla al-mala': BP128.32
- Juz' Qāla fa-mā khaṭbukum: BP129
- Juz' Sa-yaqūl: BP128.18
- Juz' Subḥān: BP128.48
- Juz' Tabāarak: BP129.29
- Juz' Tilka al-rusul: BP128.19
- Juz' Wa-al-muḥṣanāt: BP128.24
- Juz' Wa-i 'lamū: BP128.34
- Juz' Wa-lā tujādilū: BP128.69
- Juz' Wa-law annanā: BP128.29
- Juz' Wa-mā anzalnā: BP128.79
- Juz' Wa-mā min dābbah: BP128.39
- Juz' Wa-mā ubarri': BP128.42
- Juz' Wa-man yaqnut: BP128.75
- Juz' Wa-qāla alladhīna: BP128.63
- Jyotibā (Hindu deity): BL1225.J96+

K

- Ka (Egyptian religion): BL2450.K3
- Ka'bah: BP187.4
- Kabīrpanthīs: BL2020.K3+
- Kabiye
 Religions: BL2480.K32
- Kacchapajātaka: BQ1470.K33+
- Kachari
 Religion: BL2032.K235
- Kachin
 Religion: BL2032.K24
- Kadampa: BQ7670+
- Kaddish: BM670.K3
- Kafirs
 Religions: BL1750.7.K34

INDEX

- Kagura
Shinto rituals: BL2224.25.K3
- Kahan, Israel Meir, 1838-1933: BM755.K25
- Kaival Gnan Sampraday: BL1295.K35+
- Kaivalyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K35+
- Kakṣapuṭa (by Nāgārjuna, Siddha): BQ3340.K33+
- Kakuban, 1095-1144: BQ8999.K33+
- Kakushi Nembutsu: BQ8750+
- Kālacakra (Tantric rite): BQ8921.K34
Lamaism: BQ7699.K34
- Kālacakramūlatantra: BQ2170+
- Kālacakratantra: BQ2170+
- Kālacakrāvātāra (by Abhayākara Gupta): BQ3340.K35+
- Kālakārāmasutta: BQ1349.5.K35+
- Kalām: BP166+
- Kalamasutta: BQ1349.5.K38+
- Kalash
Religion: BL2036.5.K34
- Kalenjin
Religions: BL2480.K35
- Kālī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K3+
- Kālikāpurāṇa: BL1140.4.K34+
- Kālītantra: BL1142.6.K34+
- Kalki (Hindu deity): BL1225.K35+
- Kalkipurāṇa: BL1140.4.K35+
- Kallah: BM506.4.K3+
- Kallah rabbati: BM506.4.K35+
- Kallājī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K357+
- Kalmyks
Early religions: BL975.K34
- Kalpasūtras: BL1126.2+
- Kalpāvataśmikā: BL1312.6.K36+
- Kalpikā: BL1312.6.N57+
- Kāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.K36+
- Kāma (Hindu doctrine): BL1214.36
- Kāmadhenutantra: BL1142.6.K35+
- Kamagami
Japanese religions: BL2211.K35
- Kāmākhyātantra: BL1142.6.K3592+
- Kāmākyā (Hindu deity): BL1225.K3656+
- Kāmikāgama: BL1141.5.K35+
- Kammavagga: BQ2399.3.K36
- Kānabāi (Hindu deity): BL1225.K366+
- Kanaphātās: BL1278.8+
- Kandhs
Religion: BL2032.K3
- Kandy Esala Perahera: BQ5720.K3
- Kaniška, Kushan emperor, ca. 144-170
Buddhism: BQ302+
- Kanjur
Bonpo: BQ7968.2
Tripiṭaka
Tibetan version: BQ1260+
- Kānkālamāliṇītantra: BL1142.6.K36+
- Kanna'im: BM175.Z4
- Kaṇṇaki (Hindu deity): BL1225.K37+
- Kānphaṭas: BL1278.8+
- Kānvasaṃhitā: BL1113.7+
- Kapali
Religion: BL2034.5.K37
- Kāpālikas: BL1280.8+
- Kapilapurāṇa: BL1140.4.K36+
- Kapiñjalasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.K37+
- Kapisthalakathasaṃhitā: BL1112.8+
- Kappa
Jainism: BL1313.3.K36+
- Kappāvadamsiāo: BL1312.6.K36+
- Kar-ma-pa: BQ7682+
- Karaites: BM185+
Treatment: BM720.K3
- Karam: BP188.16.G45
- Karamojong
Religions: BL2480.K37
- Kāraṇāgama: BL1141.5.K37+
- Kāraṇḍavyūhasūtra: BQ2240.K34+
- Karaṇī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K379+
- Karbis
Religion: BL2032.K34
- Kargyudpa: BQ7679+
- Karlin
Hasidism: BM198.56.K37
- Karma
Buddhism: BQ4435
India, Religions of: BL2015.K3
Jainism: BL1357.K37
Lamaism: BQ7682+
Theosophy: BP573.K3
- Karma yoga
Hinduism: BL1238.56.K37
- Karmaśataka: BQ1570+
- Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa (by Vasubandhu): BQ2950+
- Karmathians
Islam: BP195.K3+
- Karmavācanā: BQ2260+
- Karmavibhaṅga: BQ2240.K36+
- Karo-Batak
Religion: BL2123.K35
- Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575
Biography: BM755.C28
- Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575. Shulḥan 'arukh
Halakhah: BM520.88
- Karramites: BP195.K35+
- Karrāmīyah: BP195.K35+
- Karthābhajā: BL1276.8+
- Kārttikeya (Hindu deity): BL1225.K38+
- Karumāri (Hindu deity): BL1225.K39+
- Karunā: BQ4360
- Karuṇāpuṇḍarīka: BQ1700+
- Kashmir Saivism: BL1281.15+
- Kashmiri Pandits
Religion: BL2032.K37
- Kassapa: BQ4690.K36+
- Kāśyapaparivarta: BQ1760+
- Kat Midbar Yehudah: BM175.Q6

INDEX

- Kathabrāhmaṇa (Kāthakabrāhmaṇa): BL1118.3+
 Kāthakagr̥hyasūtra (Laugākṣigr̥hyasūtra): BL1133.2+
 Kāthakasam̐hitā: BL1112.7+
 Kāthakaśrautasūtra: BL1127.5+
 Kāthāraṇyaka: BL1123.3+
 Kathāvattu: BQ2540+
 Kathina: BQ5720.K37
 Kathopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K38+
 Kāṭiyagr̥hyasūtra: BL1134.5+
 Kattānīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.K38+
 Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1127.6+
 Kātyāyanaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.K38+
 Kaulas: BL1277.2+
 Kauṣītakagr̥hyasūtra: BL1131.8+
 Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇa: BL1116.6+
 Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K39+
 Kauṣītakisaṃhitā: BL1112.594+
 Kauthumasam̐hitā: BL1114.4+
 Kavvanot (Cabala): BM670.K39
 Kaysānīyah: BP195.K38+
 Kazakhs
 Religions: BL2370.K29
 Keepers of the Flame (Fraternity): BP605.S73
 Keron (Hua yan Buddhism): BQ8200+
 Kemetism: BP605.K46
 Kenopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K46+
 Kenpon Hokke (Sect): BQ8449.5.K45+
 Keri'at Shema' 'al ha-miṭah: BM670.B43
 Kesa: BQ5085.H3
 Kets
 Religions: BL2370.K48
 Kha mchu nag po ṣi bar byed pa ṣes bya ba theg pa chen
 po'i mdo: BQ2240.K42+
 Khaḍir
 Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.K5
 Khādiragr̥hyasūtra: BL1136.2+
 Khaggavisāṇasutta: BQ1419.5.K48+
 Khalq al-Qur'an: BP130.74
 Khalsa: BL2018.7.K44
 Khalwatīyan: BP189.7.K44+
 Khamlāmba (Hindu deity): BL1225.K48+
 Khams brgyad gtan la phab pa las man ṅag gi mdo:
 BQ7972.5.K43+
 Khams brgyad stoṅ phrag brgya pa: BQ7972.5.K53+
 Khams 'briṅ: BQ7972.5.K54+
 Khams rtsa ṅes pa'i mdo: BQ7972.5.K58+
 Khānaqāh-i Ni'mat Allāhī: BP189.7.K46+
 Khaṇḍahāljātaka: BQ1470.K53+
 Khandhaka: BQ2360+
 Khaṇḍobā (Hindu deity): BL1225.K5+
 Khanty
 Religions: BL2370.K53
 Kharia
 Religion: BL2032.K43
 Kharijites: BP195.K4+
 Khas (South Asian people)
 Religion: BL2034.5.K43
 Khasis
 Religion: BL2032.K45
 Khatmīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.K5+
 Khazars
 Early religions: BL975.K55
 Khepri (Egyptian deity): BL2450.K45
 Khiḍr
 Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.K5
 Khir Bhavani (Hindu deity): BL1225.K55+
 Khōḍiyāra Mātā (Hindu deity): BL1225.K56+
 Khoikhoi
 Religions: BL2480.K45
 Khojahs: BP195.N58+
 'Khor ba doṅ sprug ṅan soṅ skye sgo gcod pa'i mdo:
 BQ7971.5.K45+
 Khordah Avesta: BL1515.5.K5A2+
 Khuddakanikāya: BQ1350+
 Khuddakapāṭha: BQ1360+
 Khvud'sāzī
 Qur'an: BP134.S46
 Kibud av ya-em
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.R4
 Kiddush: BM670.K52
 Kiddush cups: BM657.K53
 Kikuyu
 Religions: BL2480.K54
 Kilayadvādaśatanramahāyānasūtra: BQ2180.K54+
 Killing of animals
 Nature worship: BL439.5
 Kimnaras: BQ4810+
 Kindness
 Islam: BP188.16.K56
 King (Buddhist concept): BQ4570.K5
 King, George, 1919-: BP605.A33
 Kinga
 Religions: BL2480.K56
 Kings and rulers
 Comparative mythology: BL325.K5
 Hinduism: BL1215.K56
 India, Religions of: BL2015.K5
 Islam
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.K55
 Judaism: BM645.P64
 Korean religions: BL2236.K56
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.K5
 Religion: BL65.K55
 Kinot: BM675.K5
 Kinship
 Islam: BP190.5.K55
 Kiranāgama: BL1141.5.K57+
 Kirānatantra: BL1142.6.K57+
 Kiranti
 Religion: BL2034.5.K55

INDEX

- Kirghiz
 Religions: BL2370.K57
- Kiryama, Seiyū: BQ9800.A3692K57+
- Kirpal Ruhani Satsang: BP605.R85
- Kirtana
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.K57
- Kissing
 Judaism: BM720.K5
- Kītab al-ḥujjah: BM550.J79+
- Kleśa: BQ4425+
- Kloñ-chen-pa Dri-med-'od-zer, 1308-1363: BQ7950.K66+
- Kḷrsḷnamāritantra: BQ3340.K77+
- Knayakāparamēśvari (Hindu deity): BL1225.K377+
- Knowledge
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.E3
 Qur'an: BP134.K6
- Koan: BQ5630.K6
- Kōfuku no Kagaku (Organization): BP605.K55
- Kōgetsu Sōgan, 1574-1643: BQ9399.K64+
- Kogi Shingon shū: BQ8950+
- Kogo shūi: BL2217.5.K6+
- Kohelet (Midrash): BM517.K5+
- Kōin, 1145-1216: BQ9149.K65+
- Kojiki: BL2217.2+, BL2217.3
- Kōjin (Japanese deity): BL2211.K58
- Kol nidrei: BM670.K6
- Kōmyōkai: BQ8660+
- Konen (Midrash): BM517.K8+
- Konkōkyō: BL2222.K66+
- Kono
 Religions: BL2480.K6
- Koran: BP100+
- Korea, Religions of: BL2230+
- Koreshanity: BP605.K6
- Kōshin cult: BL2211.K6
- Kosumomeito: BP605.K63
- Kpelle
 Religions: BL2480.K72
- Kposo
 Religions: BL2480.K74
- Krama: BL1277.5+
- Krishna
 Hinduism: BL1220+
- Krishnamurti, J. (Jiddu), 1895-: BP585.K7
- Kriya yoga
 Hinduism: BL1238.56.K74
- Kriyāsaṅgraha (by Kuladatta): BQ3340.K75+
- Kriyoḍḍīśantantra: BL1142.6.K74+
- Kriyoḍḍīśatantra: BL1142.6.K75+
- Kṛṣṇa
 Hinduism: BL1220+
- Kṛṣṇyāmalatantra: BL1142.6.K76+
- Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya (by Jñānaśrīmitra): BQ3300.K72+
- Kṣaṇabhangasiddhi (by Ratnakīrti): BQ3300.K72+,
 BQ3300.K73+
- Kṣitigarbha: BQ4710.K7+
- Kṣitigarbhapraṇidhānasūtra: BQ1710+
- Ku-i Buddhism: BQ630.K8
- Kubera (Hindu deity): BL1225.K83+
- Kubjikāmatatantra: BL1142.6.K78+
- Kubjikātantra: BL1142.6.K82+
- Kubjikopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K82+
- Kubo, Tsugunari, 1936-: BQ8379.K82+
- Kufr: BP166.785
- Kujiki: BL2217.5.K8+
- Kujō shakujōkyo: BQ2240.K93+
- Kūkai, 774-835: BQ8999.K85+
- Kulacūḍāmaṇitantra: BL1142.6.K83+
- Kulaprakāśatantra: BL1142.6.K84+
- Kulārṇavatantra: BL1142.6.K85+
- Kumari (Hindu deity): BL1225.K85+
- Kumbha Melā: BL1239.82.K85
- Kumina: BL2532.K85
- Kun-dga'-g'zön-nu: BQ4890.K95+
- Kun 'dus rin chen rtsa rgyud: BQ7973.5.K83+
- Kuṅḍali: BQ4860.K8+
- Kuṅḍaliṇī yoga
 Hinduism: BL1238.56.K86
- Kuntidevīdhāraṇī: BQ1670.K85+
- Kuo ch'ü hsien tsai yin kuo ching: BQ1600.K85+
- Kūranārāyaṇa, 11th cent.: BL1288.292.K87
- Kurds
 Religions: BL2370.K8
- Kuria
 Religions: BL2480.K85
- Kurku
 Religion: BL2032.K87
- Kūrmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.K87+
- Kurozumikyō: BL2222.K88+
- Kurukullā: BQ4890.K96+
- Kurumba (Indic people)
 Religion: BL2032.K878
- Kusha (Chü she): BQ8250+
- Kushi, Michio: BP610.K8+
- Kusinārā (Kusinagara, Uttar Pradesh)
 Buddhism: BQ6495
- Kūṭadantasutta: BQ1300.K88+
- Kutim: BM506.4.K8+
- Kūya, 903-972: BQ8549.K87+
- Kwaio
 Religions: BL2630.K85
- Kyōzō
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1126+
- Kyōzuka
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1128
- Kyōzutsu
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1128
- Kyūseishukyō: BL2228.K98+
- L
- Laban (Biblical figure)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.L18

INDEX

- Labor
 Buddhism: BQ4570.E25
 Qur'an: BP134.L34
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.L2
- Labyrinths
 Comparative mythology: BL325.L3
- Ladon
 Classical mythology: BL820.L25
- Lag b'Omer: BM695.L3
- Lag b'Omer sermons: BM747.L34
- Laghukālacakratāntra (by Mañjuśrīyaśa): BQ3340.L33+
- Laghuprāmāṇyapañkṣā (by Dharmottara): BQ3300.L34+
- Laimarela (Hindu deity): BL1225.L26+
- Lajjā Gauṛī (Hindu deity): BL1225.L28+
- Lakshmi (Hindu deity): BL1225.L3+
- Lakṣmaṇa (Hindu deity): BL1225.L345+
- Lakṣmītantra: BL1141.8.L35+, BL1142.6.L35+
- Lāladāsa: BL1277.692.L34
- Lāladāśī: BL1277.6+
- Lalitāgama: BL1141.5.L35+
- Lalitavistara: BQ1580+
- Lamaism: BQ7530+
- Lamas
 Education and training: BQ7756+
 Ordination: BQ7754
- Lamashtu
 Semitic religions: BL1605.L36
- Lamia
 Classical mythology: BL820.L28
- Lamps
 Hanukkah: BM657.H3
- Land tenure
 Judaism: BM538.L33
- Landscapes
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L3
- Langar
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.L35
- Language
 Buddhism: BQ4570.L3
 Hinduism: BL1215.L36
 Jainism: BL1375.L35
 Judaism: BM538.L34
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.84
- Language and languages
 Islam: BP190.5.L36
- Language and religion: BL65.L2
- Laṅkāvatārasūtra: BQ1720+
- Laos, Religions of: BL2067
- Laozi
 Biography: BL1930
 Dao de jing: BL1900.L25+
- Lares
 Classical mythology: BL820.L3
- Latvians
 Early religions: BL945
- Lātyāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1129.3+
- Laugākṣigrhyasūtra: BL1133.2+
- Laughter and religion: BL65.L3
- Laurel
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.L3
- Law
 Buddhism: BQ4570.L37
 India, Religions of: BL2015.L38
- Law and religion: BL65.L33
- Lay Buddhism: BQ4565
- Laya yoga
 Hinduism: BL1238.56.L38
- Laylat al-Barā'ah: BP186.38
 Sermons: BP183.638
- Laylat al-Mī'rāj: BP186.36
 Sermons: BP183.636
- Laylat al-Qadr: BP186.43
 Sermons: BP183.643
- Leadership
 Buddhism
 Priesthood: BQ5355.L43
 Comparative mythology: BL325.L4
 Hinduism: BL1215.L43, BL1241.44+
 Islam: BP190.5.L4
 Judaism: BM729.L43
 Qur'an: BP134.L43
 Religious life: BL626.38
- Leadership and religion: BL65.L42
- Leander and Hero
 Classical mythology: BL820.H53
- Left- and right-handedness
 Islam: BP190.5.L43
- Left-handedness
 Islam: BP190.5.L43
 Judaism: BM645.L43
- Legends
 Buddhism: BQ5761+
 Islam: BP137+
 Rabbinical literature: BM530+
 Taoism: BL1942.5+
- Legião da Boa Vontade: BL2592.L4
- Leisure
 Judaism: BM729.L45
- Lekharāja, Dada: BL1274.292.L44
- Lelov
 Hasidism: BM198.56.L45
- Lên đōng (Rite)
 Vietnam: BL2057.L46
- Lesbians
 Judaism: BM729.H65
- Letters (Alphabet)
 Buddhism: BQ5125.B5
 Jainism: BL1375.L35
 Sufism: BP189.65.A47
- Leucothea
 Classical mythology: BL820.M3
- Levi document
 Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.L48
- Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 1788-1860: BM755.L45

INDEX

- Lezgians
 Early religions: BL975.L49
- Lha-rgod-thog-pa: BQ7981.4.L532
- Li shi a Pi tan lun: BQ2730.L52+
- Liangjie, 807-869: BQ9449.L52+
- Libations
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L53
- Libel and slander
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.L53
- Liberalism (Religion): BL99
- Liberty
 Islam: BP190.5.F7
- Liberty and religion: BL65.L52
- Liberty, Religious: BL640
- Life
 Qur'an: BP134.L54
- Life after death
 Islam: BP166.8+
 Judaism: BM635+
 Qur'an: BP134.F8
- Life and death
 Japanese religions: BL2211.D35
- Life cycle, Human
 Relation to religions
 Judaism: BM538.L54
- Life, Meaning of
 Buddhism: BQ4570.L5
 Hinduism: BL1215.L54
- Life of poverty
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.P68
- Life sciences and religion: BL261
- Light
 Comparative mythology: BL325.L47
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L54
 Islam: BP190.5.L47
 Judaism: BM645.L54
- Light and religion: BL265.L5
- Light Institute: BP605.L53
- Lights and candles
 Judaism: BM657.C3
- Liḳuṭe Tsevi: BM675.R42
- Lilith
 Comparative mythology: BL325.L5
 Semitic religions: BL1605.L55
- Limbus
 Religion: BL2034.5.L55
- Lindisfarne Association: BP605.L56
- Liṅgapurāṇa: BL1140.4.L56+
- Lingayats: BL1281.2+
- Linji: BQ9350+
- Lions
 Comparative mythology: BL325.L56
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.L5
- Lipkin, Israel, 1810-1883: BM755.L54
- Listening
 Islam: BP190.5.L57
 Religious life: BL629.5.L57
- Lisu
 Religion: BL2078.L57
- Literacy
 Judaism: BM538.L58
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L57
- Literary discoveries
 Buddhism: BQ240+
- Lithuanians
 Early religions: BL945
- Litolatria: BL2592.L56
- Liturgical objects
 Buddhism: BQ5070+
 Islam: BP184.95+
 Shinto: BL2224.35+
- Liturgical symbolism
 Buddhism: BQ5120
- Liturgy
 Hinduism: BL1226.18+
 Judaism: BM660+
 Karaites: BM185.3+
 Samaritans: BM960+
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L58
- Llamas
 Nature worship: BL443.L6
- Loki
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.L6
- Lorber, Jakob, 1800-1864: BP610.L67+
- Lotus
 Buddhism: BQ5125.P3
- Lotus and religion: BL65.L67
- Love
 Anthroposophy: BP596.L67
 Bahai Faith: BP388.L68
 Buddhism: BQ4359, BQ4570.L6
 Comparative mythology: BL325.L67
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.L64
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L68
 Islam: BP188.16.L68
 Judaism: BM645.L68
 Qur'an: BP134.L67
 Religious life: BL626.4
 Sufism: BP189.65.L68
- Lü: BQ8780+
- Lu, Shengyan, 1945-: BQ9800.C4892L82+
- Lü zang
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1230+
- Lubavitch
 Hasidism: BM198.54
- Lucumī: BL2532.S3
- Lugbara
 Religions: BL2480.L76
- Lulab
 Judaism: BM657.L8
- Lulav
 Judaism: BM657.L8
- Lumbinī (Rummindei, Nepal)
 Buddhism: BQ6470

INDEX

Lun zang
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1240+
 Luo
 Religions: BL2480.L8
 Lupercalia
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.L8
 Luqmān
 Qur'an: BP133.7.L84
 Luria, Isaac ben Solomon
 Cabala: BM525.L83+
 Lushai
 Religion: BL2032.L87
 Lustration
 Religion: BL619.L8
 Luvsan TSültēm Zhigméd Dambii Zhanṯsan Balsambu:
 BQ7950.L88+
 Luxury
 Islam: BP188.14.L89
 Luzzatto, Samuel David, 1800-1865: BM755.L8
 Lynn, James Jesse: BP605.S43L9

M

Ma rgyud: BQ7973.5.M35+
 Ma rgyud saṅs rgyas rgyud gsum: BQ7973.5.M37+
 Ma-tri: BQ7981.4.M372
 Ma'amadot: BM675.R44
 Ma'aṣeh 'aṣarah haruge malkhut (Midrash): BM517.E5+
 Ma'aṣeh merkavah
 Cabala: BM525.A367+
 Ma'aṣeh Torah (Midrash): BM517.M2+
 Maat (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M33
 Macumba: BL2592.M23
 Madhva, 13th cent.: BL1286.292.M34
 Mādhyas: BL1286.2+
 Madhyamā pratipad: BQ4280
 Madhyamaka-Yogācāra School of Buddhism: BQ7479
 Madhyamakahrdayakārikā (by Bhāvaviveka):
 BQ2910.M34+
 Mādhyamakāhrdayavṛttitarkājavālā (by Bhāvaviveka):
 BQ2910.M3494+
 Madhyamakakārikā (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2790+
 Madhyamakālaṅkāra (by Sātarakṣita): BQ3180+
 Madhyamakāloka (by Kamalaśīla): BQ3300.M33+
 Madhyamakarātnapradīpa (by Bhāvaviveka):
 BQ2910.M35+
 Mādhyamakaśāstra (by Piṅgala): BQ2810+
 Madhyamakāvatāra (by Candrakīrti): BQ2910.M36+
 Mādhyamika School of Buddhism: BQ7445+
 Abhidharmaṭīkā: BQ2750+
 Madhyāntānugamaśāstra (by Asaṅga): BQ2820+
 Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra (by Maitreyaṅgātha): BQ2960+
 Magen David
 Judaism: BM657.5.M3
 Māgha Pūjā: BQ5720.M2
 Magic
 Buddhism: BQ4570.M3

Magic
 Islam: BP190.5.M25
 Qur'an: BP134.M23
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M25
 Magic and religion: BL65.M2
 Magid
 Judaism: BM659.M3
 Magnanimity
 Islam: BP188.16.M3
 Mago Halmi (Legendary character)
 Korean religions: BL2236.M34
 Mah-Meri
 Religion: BL2083.M34
 Mah nishtannah: BM670.M32
 Mah tovu: BM670.M33
 Maha Shivaratri: BL1239.82.M32
 Mahā-vihāra: BQ8260+
 Mahābalasūtra: BQ2240.M27+
 Mahābhāgavatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M32+
 Mahābhārata: BL1138.2+
 Mahābodhivaṃsa (by Upatissa): BQ2590+
 Mahācattārisakasutta: BQ1320.M34+
 Mahājanakajātaka: BQ1470.M3594+
 Mahājātakamālā: BQ1600.M34+
 Mahākāla: BQ4750.M35+
 Mahākālatantra: BQ2180.M32+
 Mahākāpījātaka: BQ1470.M362+
 Mahākāruṇīkacittadhāraṇi: BQ1670.M35+
 Mahāmāyātāntra: BQ3340.M34+
 Mahāmāyūrīvidyārājñi: BQ1730+
 Mahāmokṣasūtra: BQ2240.M33+
 Mahāmokṣatantra: BL1142.6.M34+
 Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite): BQ8921.M35
 Lamaism: BQ7699.M34
 Mahānāradakassapajātaka: BQ1470.M3625+
 Mahānāryāṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M34+
 Mahānidānasutta: BQ1300.M33+
 Mahānikāya: BQ8270+
 Mahānirvāṇatantra: BL1142.6.M35+
 Mahānubhāva: BL1277.8+
 Mahāpadānasutta: BQ1300.M34+
 Mahāparinibbānasutta: BQ1300.M35+
 Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra: BQ1740+
 Mahāpradoṣa
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.M27
 Mahāprajñāpāramitāsūtra: BQ1940+
 Mahāpratyākhyāna: BL1312.9.M34+
 Mahāratnakūṭasūtra: BQ1750+
 Mahars
 Religion: BL2032.M34
 Mahāsannipātasūtra: BQ1810+
 Mahāsāṅghika School of Buddhism: BQ7255.M34+
 Vinayaṭīkā: BQ2420+
 Mahāsannipātarātnaketudhāraṇi: BQ1670.M36+
 Mahāsatiṭṭhānasutta: BQ1300.M36+
 Mahāsīhanādasutta: BQ1320.M36+
 Mahāsudassanasutta: BQ1300.M37+

INDEX

- Mahāsukajātaka: BQ1470.M364+
- Mahāsutasomajātaka: BQ1470.M365+
- Mahātanḥāsāṅkhasutta: BQ1300.M38+
- Mahāummaggajātaka: BQ1470.M35+
- Mahāvaiṇyapūrnabuddhasūtraprasannārthsūtra:
BQ2230+
- Mahāvairocanasūtra: BQ1870+
- Mahāvamsa (by Mahānāma): BQ2600+
- Mahāvastu: BQ1590+
- Mahāvīdyātantra: BL1142.6.M3594+
- Mahāvīra: BL1370+
- Mahāvratā
India, Religions of: BL2015.M27
- Mahāyāna Bodhisattva Vinaya: BQ2450+
- Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7300+
Development: BQ300
Sūtrapīṭaka: BQ1610+
- Mahayana discipline: BQ7442
- Mahāyānamadhyamakāśāstravyākhyā (by Sthiramati):
BQ2830+
- Mahāyānasaṅgraha (by Asaṅga): BQ2980+
- Mahāyānaśatadharmaprakāśmukhaśāstra (by
Vasubandhu): BQ3080.M32+
- Mahāyānaśraddhotpādaśāstra (by Aśvaghōṣa): BQ2990+
- Mahāyānasūtrālaṅkāra (by Asaṅga): BQ3000+
- Mahāyānavimśaka (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.M42+
- Mahāyanottaratantrāśāstra: BQ3020+
- Mahāyut: BQ9150+
- Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, b. 869: BP193.22
- Mahdism: BP166.93
- Mahdiyāh
Sufism: BP189.7.M26+
- Mahima Dharma: BL2020.M3+
- Mahīśāsaka School
Vinayapīṭaka: BQ2430+
- Mahiśāsura (Hindu deity): BL1225.M25+
- Mahisasuramardini (Hindu deity): BL1225.M26+
- Mahmūdīyah: BP195.N86+
- Mahoragas: BQ4820+
- Maḥzor: BM674.4+
- Mailaralinga jātṛe: BL1239.82.M33
- Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204
Biography: BM755.M6
Halakhah: BM520.84.A2+
Principles of Judaism: BM545+
- Maimuna: BM695.M35
- Mainōkyō
Tripiṭaka: BQ1128
- Maitrāyaṇīsamhitā: BL1113.3+
- Maitrāyaṇiyagrhyasūtra: BL1133.3+
- Maitrāyaṇīyaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.M35+
- Maitrayāṇīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M35+
- Maitreya: BQ4690.M3+, BQ4710.M3+
Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.M3
- Maitreyapraṇīdhāna (by Sthiramati): BQ3080.M34+
- Maitreyavyākaraṇa: BQ2240.M343+
- Maitrī (Mettā): BQ4360
- Majdhūbīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.M27+
- Majjhimanikāya: BQ1310+
- Majjhimapāṇṇāsa: BQ1319.5.M34+
- Makasar
Religion: BL2123.M35
- Makhādevajātaka: BQ1470.M367+
- Makiguchi, Tsunesaburō, 1871-1944: BQ8449.M35+
- Maktab Tarighe Oveyssi Shamaghsoudi: BP189.7.M28+
- Makūṭāgama: BL1141.5.M36+
- Malamāsa: BL1239.82.M34
- Malāmāṭīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.M3+
- Malaysia, Religions of: BL2080+
- Malê: BL2592.M3
- Maleya Mādēśvara (Hindu deity): BL1225.M27+
- Malicious accusation
Qur'an: BP134.M24
- Malikites: BP166.14.M3
- Mālinīvijayottaratantra: BL1142.6.M36+
- Malkhuyot: BM670.M34
- Mallapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M35+
- Mambila
Religions: BL2480.M22
- Man
Buddhism: BQ4570.M34
Hinduism: BL1213.54
Islam: BP166.7+
Judaism: BM627
Qur'an: BP134.M3
Sikhism: BL2018.5.M35
Theosophy: BP573.M3
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.M3
- Man and God, Mediation between
Islam: BP166.76
- Man Núóng: BQ4690.M36+
- Man-woman relationships
Islam: BP190.5.M256
- Management
Hinduism: BL1215.M33
Islam: BP190.5.M26
Qur'an: BP134.M33
- Manala
Religions: BL2480.M25
- Manasā (Hindu deity): BL1225.M3+
- Mānava Sevā Saṅgha: BL1277.9+
- Mānavagrhyasūtra: BL1133.3+
- Maṇavāḷa Māmuṇi, 1370-1444: BL1288.292.M35
- Mānavaśrautasūtra: BL1127.7+
- Mandala
Buddhism: BQ5125.M3
India, Religions of: BL2015.M3
Religious symbolism: BL604.M36
- Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M36+
- Mandari
Religions: BL2480.M28
- Māṇḍukopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M3695+

INDEX

- Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M37+
- Maṅgalasutta: BQ1369.5.M35+
- Mani pills
Buddhism: BQ5075.M36
- Mani Rimdu: BQ5720.M28
- Mañibhadra (Jaina deity): BL1375.7.M35+
- Mañicūḍajātaka: BQ1470.M38+
- Mañjuśrī: BQ4710.M4+
Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.M35
- Mañjuśrībuddhakṣetraṅavyūhalaṅkārasūtra:
BQ2240.M345+
- Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa: BQ2180.M34+
- Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti: BQ2240.M35+
- Mankind United: BP605.M34
- Mannus
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.M3
- Manshushili zhou zang zhong jiao liang shu zhu gong de
jing: BQ2240.M37+
- Mansi
Religions: BL2370.M34
- Manthānabhairavatantra: BL1142.6.M3693+
- Mantrabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.U63+
- Mantras
Hinduism: BL1236.22+
Jainism: BL1377.3
- Mantrasaṃhitā: BL1142.3.M36+
- Manual of discipline
Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.M3
- Manus (Hindu mythology): BL1225.M35+
- Manuscript preservation
Tripiṭaka: BQ1126+
- Manuscripts
Samaritan Pentateuch: BM922
- Manuscripts, Arabic
Qur'an: BP100.3
- Manuṣya-gati: BQ4510
- Maori
Religions: BL2615
- Mar-pa Chos-kyi-blo-gros, 1012-1097: BQ7950.M37+
- Maraṇānusmṛti: BQ5630.D4
- Marduk (Deity): BL1625.M37
- Maña Lionza: BL2592.M35
- Marici (Buddhist deity): BQ4750.M37+
- Mañcisamhitā: BL1142.3.M37+
- Māriyamman (Hindu deity): BL1225.M3715+
- Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M37+
- Marranos, Treatment of
Judaism: BM720.M3
- Marriage
Bahai Faith: BP388.M37
Buddhism: BQ4570.M36
Priesthood: BQ5355.M37
Hadith literature: BP135.8.M37
Islam: BP190.5.M28
Judaism: BM713
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M26
Religious doctrine: BL462
- Marriage
Sikhism: BL2018.5.M36
- Marriage rites
Buddhism: BQ5015
Hinduism: BL1226.82.M3
- Marriage, Sacred
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S22
- Marriage service
Religious ceremonies: BL619.M37
- Married people
Buddhism
Devotional literature: BQ5585.M3
Islam
Devotional literature: BP188.3.M3
Religious life: BP188.18.M37
- Mars
Classical mythology: BL820.M2
- Marsyas
Classical mythology: BL820.M26
- Martyrdom
Islam: BP190.5.M3
Judaism: BM645.M34
Religious life: BL626.5
- Martyrs
Islam: BP72
- Marut (Hindu deity): BL1225.M38+
- Maruyamakyō: BL2228.M37+
- Marxism
Bahai Faith: BP388.C65
Marxism and anthroposophy: BP596.M37
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
Jewish attitude toward: BM621
Qur'an: BP133.7.M35
- Maryam
Qur'an: BP133.7.M35
- Masaharu Taniguchi: BL2228.S45+
- Masculinity
Attributes of deity: BL215.3
Buddhism: BQ4570.M365
- Mashona
Religions: BL2480.M3
- Masks
Japanese religions: BL2211.M37
- Masoretic Pentateuch and Samaritan Pentateuch
compared: BM927
- Mass media
Chinese religions: BL1812.M37
Islam: BP185.7+
Judaism: BM729.M37
Religion: BL638+
- MasterPath: BP605.M36
- Mata Amritanandamayi Mission: BL1278.15+
- Mataṅgaparameśvarāgama: BL1141.5.M38+
- Mātaṅgī (Hindu deity): BL1225.M385+
- Mate selection
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M28

INDEX

- Materialism
Islam: BP190.5.M33
- Mathematics
Islam: BP190.5.M34
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M3
- Mathematics and religion: BL265.M3
- Mati: BQ4380+
- Matn
Hadith literature: BP136.36
- Matriarchy
Comparative mythology: BL325.M3
- Mātrkābhedaṅtra: BL1142.6.M37+
- Matsyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M38+
- Matsyendra: BL1278.592.M38
- Matsyendrasaṃhitā: BL1142.6.M3795+
- Matter
Buddhist interpretations: BQ4570.M37
- Mātuṛīḍiyah: BP166.14.M38
- Matuta
Classical mythology: BL820.M3
- Matuyā (Sect): BL1295.M24+
- Mawlid al-Nabī: BP186.34
Sermons: BP183.634
- Mawri
Religions: BL2480.M32
- Maxims
Buddhism: BQ135
- Māya
Hinduism: BL1214.38
- Mayan religions: BL2560.M3
- Māyātāntra: BL1142.6.M38+
- Mazda
Zoroastrianism: BL1580
- Mazdaznan: BP605.M37
- Mazdeism: BL1500+
- Mazu, 709-788: BQ9550.H6592M39+
- Mbala
Religions: BL2480.M33
- Mbere
Religions: BL2480.M34
- Mbundu
Religions: BL2480.M35
- Mdo 'dus: BQ7971.5.M45+
- Mdo rnam 'brel par ti ka: BQ7971.5.M46+
- Mdo (Sutras)
Bonpo (Sect): BQ7971.2+
- Mdzod (Abhidharma)
Bonpo (Sect): BQ7974.2+
- Mdzod phug: BQ7974.5.M49+
- Me-ri: BQ7981.4.M422
- Meadows
Comparative mythology: BL325.M37
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L3
- Meals, Sacred
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S23
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S15
- Mealtime prayers
Judaism
Liturgical books: BM675.G7
- Measurement
Comparative mythology: BL325.M35
- Measures
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.W4
- Meat
Japanese religions: BL2211.M39
- Mecca
Islam: BP187.2+
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.4+, BP77.7
Pilgrimage to: BP181, BP187.3
- Mecca (Saudi Arabia)
Hadith literature: BP135.8.M42
- Medea
Classical mythology: BL820.M37
- Mediation
Buddhism: BQ4570.M39
Judaism: BM645.M37
- Mediation between God and man
Islam: BP166.76
- Medicine
Bahai Faith: BP388.M44
Buddhism: BQ4570.M4
Hadith literature: BP135.8.M43
Islam: BP166.72
Judaism: BM538.H43
Religion: BL65.M4
- Medina (Saudi Arabia)
Hadith literature: BP135.8.M45
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.5, BP77.6+
- Meditation
Bahai Faith: BP380
Buddhism: BQ5595+
Psychoanalysis: BQ5630.P7
Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7280
Hinduism: BL1238.32+
India, Religions of: BL2015.M4
Jainism: BL1378.6
Japanese religions: BL2211.M43
Lamaism: BQ7800+
Mādhyamika School: BQ7475
Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7438
Religious life: BL627
Shinto: BL2224.73
Sikhism: BL2018.4+
Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7280
Yogācāra School: BQ7516
- Meditations
Buddhism: BQ5535+
Jewish way of life: BM724
Lamaism: BQ7810+
Religious life: BL624.2+
Shinto: BL2224.3
Taoism: BL1942.8

INDEX

- Medusa
Classical mythology: BL820.M38
- Meera, Mother, 1960-: BP610.M42+
- MeetingHouse for Aspiring Spirits: BP605.M42
- Mefitis
Classical mythology: BL820.M384
- Meghavamā'sis
Religion: BL2032.M38
- Meher Baba, 1894-1969: BP610.M43+
- Meḥitsah
Synagogues: BM653.2
- Meir, 2nd cent.
Talmudist: BM502.3.M44
- Meithei
Religions: BL2370.M45
- Meitheis
Religion: BL2032.M4
- Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael: BM517.M4+
- Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai: BM517.M45+
- Melampus
Classical mythology: BL820.M39
- Melchizedek Synthesis Light Academy: BP605.M44
- Melodic reading
Qur'an: BP131.6
- Membership
Hinduism: BL1241.58
- Memmon
Classical mythology: BL820.M4
- Memorial rites and ceremonies
Japanese religions: BL2211.M45
- Memorial sermons
Judaism: BM744.3
- Memorial service sermons, Buddhist: BQ5350.M4
- Memorial services
Buddhism: BQ5025
Confucianism: BL1859.M45
Judaism
Liturgical books: BM675.M4
- Memorial tablets
Buddhism: BQ5075.M4
- Memorials
Islam: BP184.95+
Religion: BL619.M45
- Memory
Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.M45
Theosophy: BP573.M4
- Memory and religion: BL65.M43
- Men
Buddhism
Devotional literature: BQ5585.M4
Religious life: BQ5445
Hinduism
Religious life: BL1237.44
Islam
Religious life: BP188.18.M46
Judaism
Prayer and service books: BM667.M45
- Men
Judaism
Religious duties: BM725
Religious life: BL625.65
- Men believers
Buddhism
Biography: BQ846
- Men of the Qur'an: BP133.5+
- Menander, Indo-Greek king, fl. 150 B.C.
Buddhism: BQ298
- Mende
Religions: BL2480.M4
- Menorah: BM657.M35
- Men's clubs management
Synagogues: BM653.5
- Mens (Roman deity)
Classical mythology: BL820.M45
- Mental healing
Theosophy: BP573.H4
- Mental health and religion: BL65.M45
- Mental illness
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M4
- Mentoring
Judaism: BM729.M45
- Mer
Religion: BL2032.M45
- Mercury (Roman deity)
Classical mythology: BL820.M5
- Mercy
Hadith literature: BP135.8.M47
Qur'an: BP134.M47
- Merit
Buddhism: BQ4363
Islam: BP166.33
Judaism: BM645.M4
- Mert-seger (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M4
- Meru
Religions: BL2480.M43
- Merutantra: BL1142.6.M47+
- Messiah
India, Religions of: BL2015.M47
Judaism: BM615+
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M47
- Messiahs
Religious doctrine: BL475
- Messianic era
Judaism: BM625+
- Messianism
India, Religions of: BL2015.M47
- Metals
Nature worship: BL457.M4
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M48
- Metamorphosis
Comparative mythology: BL325.M4
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M47
Religion: BL515+

INDEX

- Metaphor
 Buddhism: BQ4570.M45
 Hinduism: BL1215.M48
 Qur'an: BP131.3, BP134.M48
- Methodology
 Classical religion and mythology: BL717
 Religion: BL41
- Mettāsutta: BQ1349.5.M43+
- Metteyya: BQ4690.M3+
- Mevleviyeh
 Sufism: BP189.7.M4+
- Meyvali (Sect): BL1295.M47+
- Mezuzah (Liturgical object): BM657.M4
 Mezuzah (Talmudic literature): BM506.4.M48+
- Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can: BQ4890.M56+
- Mi-bskyod-rdo-rje, Karma-pa VIII, 1507-1554:
 BQ7950.M47+
- Mi-la-ras-pa, 1040-1123: BQ7950.M55+
- Micah (Biblical figure)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M49
- Mice
 Comparative mythology: BL325.M5
- Mid-Sha'bān, Night of: BP186.38
 Sermons: BP183.638
- Midas
 Classical mythology: BL820.M55
- Middle-aged persons
 Religious life: BL625.3
- Middle East
 Anthroposophy: BP596.M52
- Middle Way (Buddhism): BQ4280
- Midrash: BM510+
- Midrash ha-gadol: BM517.M5+
- Midrash ha-ne'lam
 Cabala
 Zohar supplements: BM525.A6M5+
- Midrash rabbah: BM517.M6+
- Midrash zuta: BM517.Z8+
- Midreshei halakhah: BM515
- Mikoshi
 Shinto: BL2227.8.M54
- Mikveh
 Judaism: BM703
- Milandapañhā: BQ2610+
- Militarism
 Hinduism: BL1215.M55
- Military campaigns
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.7
- Milk
 Judaism: BM729.M55
- Millennialism: BL503.2
- Mills
 Comparative mythology: BL325.M53
- Millstones
 Comparative mythology: BL325.M53
- Min (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M55
- Mina (Sect): BL2018.7.M56
- Minākṣī (Hindu deity): BL1225.M48+
- Minas
 Religion: BL2032.M5
- Minbar
 Islam: BP184.95+
- Mind
 Qur'an: BP134.R33
- Mind and body
 Confucianism: BL1883.M56
- Mind and body and religion: BL65.M56
- Minerals
 Qur'an: BP134.M55
- Minerva
 Classical mythology: BL820.M6
- Minḥah: BM675.M56
- Ministerial work
 Buddhism: BQ5140+
- Ministry
 Buddhism: BQ5140+
 Hinduism: BL1241.32+
 Lamaism: BQ7730+
 Shinto: BL2224.4+
- Minor Tractates (Talmudic literature): BM506.2+
- Minotaur
 Classical mythology: BL820.M63
- Miogarosormr
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.M5
- Miracle literature
 Buddhism: BQ5821+
- Miracles
 Buddhism: BQ4570.M5
 Hinduism: BL1215.M57
 Islam: BP166.65
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.8
 Religious doctrine: BL487
- Miracxles
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M53
- Mi'rāj
 Muḥammad: BP166.57
- Mirghaṇīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.M5+
- Miri
 Religion: BL2032.M57
- Misconstruction
 Hadith literature: BP136.76
- Mishle (Midrash): BM517.M77+
- Mishnah: BM497+
 Special orders and tractates: BM506.A+
- Mishneh Torah: BM520.84.A2+
- Misogi: BL2224.25.M57
- Misogikyō: BL2222.M57+
- Mission of Islam: BP170.85
- Mission of Israel
 Judaism: BM613+
- Mission of Muḥammad: BP166.55
- Missionary activities
 Religion: BL637

INDEX

- Missionary work
 - Buddhism: BQ5901+
 - Early history: BQ296
 - Hinduism: BL1243.32+
 - Islam: BP170.3
- Mitake: BL2222.M58+
- Mithraism: BL1585
- Mithras (God): BL1585
- Mitnaggedic rite: BM672.A8
- Mitnaggedim
 - Hasidism: BM198.8
- Mitra (Hindu deity): BL1225.M5+
- Mitsyot
 - Midrash: BM520.7+
- Mixed pews
 - Synagogues: BM653.2
- Miyaza: BL2224.63
- Mnemonic devices
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M58
- Mnemosyne
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M64
- Moabite religion: BL1675
- Moba
 - Religions: BL2480.M63
- Moccus
 - Early Celtic religions: BL915.M63
- Mode of fasting
 - Islam: BP184.5
- Moderation
 - Buddhism: BQ4420.M6
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M6
 - Islam: BP188.16.M59
- Modesty
 - Islam: BP188.16.M6
- Mokṣa
 - Hinduism: BL1213.58
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.M64
- Mokugyo: BQ5075.W6
- Moloch
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.M6
- Monasteries
 - Buddhism: BQ6300+
 - Hinduism: BL1243.72+
 - Islam: BP187.62+
 - Jainism: BL1378+
 - Lamaism: BQ7900+
- Monastic life
 - Buddhism: BQ6001+, BQ6115+
 - Hinduism: BL1238.72+
 - Lamaism: BQ7890
- Monasticism
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7984.2
 - Buddhism: BQ6001+
 - Hinduism: BL1238.72+
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.M66
 - Islam: BP189.68+
 - Jainism: BL1378+
- Monasticism
 - Organization: BL631
- Money
 - Judaism: BM538.M66
- Mongols
 - Religions: BL2370.M7
- Monkhood
 - Lamaism: BQ7730+
- Monks
 - Buddhism: BQ6140+
 - Biography: BQ843
- Monotheism: BL221
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.M6
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.M6
- Monotheistic religions: BL360
- Monro, Kiyo Sasaki, 1941-: BP610.M65+
- Monsters
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M65
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.M63
- Moon
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.M56
 - Nature worship: BL438
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.M64
- Moon worship
 - Early Celtic religions: BL915.M65
 - Semitic religions: BL1645.M66
- Moorish Science Temple of America: BP232
- Moral theology
 - Judaism: BM728
- Mordvinians
 - Early religions: BL975.M6
- Morigami (Japanese deities)
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.M55
- Morning benedictions
 - Judaism: BM670.M67
- Morning customs
 - Judaism: BM720.M67
- Morning prayer
 - Hinduism: BL1236.52.M67
- Morrigan
 - Early Celtic religions: BL915.M67
- Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204
 - Biography: BM755.M6
 - Principles of Judaism: BM545+
- Moses ben Naḥman, ca. 1195-ca. 1270: BM755.M62
- Moses (Biblical leader)
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.M67
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M6
- Mosque officials: BP185+
- Mosques: BP187.62+
- Mossi
 - Religions: BL2480.M67
- Motazilites: BP195.M6+
- Mother goddesses
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M65
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.M6
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.M68

INDEX

- Mother goddesses
 Japan: BL2211.M57
- Motherhood
 Attributes of deity: BL215.5
 Islam: BP190.5.M67
 Judaism: BM726
- Mothers
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.P3
 Religious life: BQ5440
 Religious life: BL625.68
- Motion pictures
 Islam: BP190.5.M68
- Mountain gods
 Japan: BL2211.M59
- Mountains
 Buddhism: BQ4570.M68
 Chinese religions: BL1812.M68
 Comparative mythology: BL325.M63
 Hinduism: BL1215.M68
 Japanese religions: BL2211.M6
 Korean religions: BL2236.M68
 Nature worship: BL447
- Mourners' prayers
 Judaism: BM675.M7
- Mourning customs
 Islam: BP184.9.M68
 Jewish law: BM712
 Karaites: BM185.2
- Movement of Spiritual Inner Awareness: BP605.M68
- Mr.t (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M4
- Mṛgendratāntra: BL1142.6.M75+
- Mt. Thaur, Escape to
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.65
- Mu'āwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.M83
- Mubyōn Taesa: BQ9800.S4692M82+
- Mudaliyānḍān, 1027-1132: BL1288.292.M83
- Mudgalapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M84+
- Mudrās
 Buddhism: BQ5125.M8
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.M93, BL1236.76.M84
- Muezzin: BP185.3
- Mufti. *مفتي*: BP185.5.M84
- Mūgapakkhajātaka: BQ1470.M85+
- Muḥammad al-Bāqir ibn 'Alī Zayn al-'Abidīn, d. 731 or 2:
 BP193.15
- Muḥammad al-Jawād ibn 'Alī al-Riḍā, 810 or 11-835 or 6:
 BP193.19
- Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 1703 or 4-1792:
 BP195.W2+
- Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75+
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.M85
 Islamic theology: BP166.5+
 Qur'an: BP133.7.M84
- Muḥammad's enemies
 Qur'an: BP133.6.E5
- Muḥammad's mission: BP166.55
- Muḥarram, First of
 Islam: BP186.2
- Muḥarram, Tenth of
 Islam: BP186.3
 Sermons: BP183.63
 Shiites: BP194.5.T4
- Mujaddīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.M84+
- Mūkāmbikā (Hindu deity): BL1225.M78+
- Muktananda, Swami: BL1283.792.M84
- Mukti
 Hinduism: BL1213.58
- Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti (by Buddhapālita): BQ2840+
- Mūlamadhyamikavṛtṭyakutobhaya (by Nāgārjuna):
 BQ2910.M85+
- Mūlapaṇṇāsa: BQ1319.5.M84+
- Mūlasūtras: BL1313.8+
- Mūlasuttas: BL1313.8+
- Mulian jing: BQ2240.M84+
- Mummy cult (Buddhism): BQ5680.M85
- Munāiqūn
 Qur'an: BP134.M86
- Muṇḍakopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M86+
- Muṇḍamālātāntra: BL1142.6.M86+
- Mundas
 Religion: BL2032.M84
- Munkacs
 Hasidism: BM198.56.M85
- Mường
 Religion: BL2059.M86
- Murder
 Judaism: BM645.M87
- Muṛīḍiyah: BP195.M66+
- Murids: BP195.M66+
- Murjites: BP195.M7+
- Murngin
 Religions: BL2630.M87
- Murugan (Hindu deity): BL1225.M8+
- Mūsá al-Kāzim ibn Ja'far, 745?-799: BP193.17
- Mūsá (Biblical leader)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.M67
- Muses
 Classical mythology: BL820.M8
- Music
 Buddhism: BQ4570.M97
 Hinduism: BL1215.M87
 Islam: BP190.5.M8
 Religious ritual: BL605
 Sufism: BP189.65.M87
- Music in Jewish worship: BM658+
- Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī, ca. 821-875
 Hadith: BP135.A14+
- Muslims in non-Muslim countries: BP52.5
- Musō Soseki, 1275-1351: BQ9399.K35+, BQ9399.M87+
- Muspilli
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.M8

INDEX

- Mut (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M8
 Mutashabihāt: BP130.34
 Muttappan (Hindu deity): BL1225.M86+
 Myōe, 1173?-1232: BQ8249.M96+
 Myōgō: BQ4460
 Mysteries
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.M9
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M9
 Religion: BL610
 Mysticism
 Buddhism: BQ5635+
 Chinese religions: BL1812.M94
 Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7280
 Hinduism: BL1215.M9
 India, Religions of: BL2015.M9
 Islam: BP188.45+
 Jainism: BL1378.8+
 Judaism: BM723+
 Lamaism: BQ7800+
 Mādhyamika School: BQ7475
 Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7438
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M87
 Religious life: BL625
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.M8
 Sikhism: BL2018.43
 Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7280
 Yogācāra School: BQ7516
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.M9
 Myth
 Religion: BL300+
 Myth and ritual school
 Religion: BL304.2
 Mythical animals
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M98
 Mythical characters
 Hinduism: BL1216+
 Jainism: BL1375.3+
 Mythological tales
 Buddhism: BQ5741+
 Mythology: BL1+
 Sri Lanka: BL2045.5.M98
 Mythology, Comparative: BL300+
 Mythology, Shinto: BL2226+
 Myths and legends
 Rabbinical literature: BM530+
- N
- Na-len-dra-pa: BQ7675+
 Nabataean religion: BL1677
 Nabu (Deity): BL1625.N32
 Naccajāṭaka: BQ1470.N32+
 Nāḍapāda: BQ7950.N34+
 Naḍāvali Mahōtsava: BL1239.82.N33
 Nag-dban-blo-bzan-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama V):
 BQ7935.N34+
 Nāgakumāra (Jaina diety): BL1375.7.N34+
- Nagamatsu, Seifū, 1817-1890: BQ8449.5.H6692N33+
 Nāgārjuna, 2nd cent.: BQ7479.8.N34+
 Nāgas: BQ4760+
 Nage
 Religion: BL2123.N32
 Nagesh sect: BL1278.2+
 Naḥman ben Simḥah, of Bratzlav, 1722-1811: BM755.N25
 Naḥmanides, ca. 1195-ca. 1270: BM755.M62
 Nakayama Shingo Shōshū: BQ9800.N35+
 Naksatramāṭṛkānāmadhāraṇi: BQ1670.N35+
 Nalendrapa: BQ7675+
 Namdharis: BL2018.7.N34
 Name (Jew, Israel, Hebrew)
 Judaism: BM729.N3
 Names
 Hinduism: BL1215.N3
 Qur'an: BP134.N25
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N3
 Semitic religions: BL1605.N3
 Nan-hua ching: BL1900.C45+
 Nānak's Japuji: BL2017.422
 Nānak's Sidha gosati: BL2017.424
 Nanda
 Buddhism: BQ905.N2
 Nandadevi (Hindu deity): BL1225.N34+
 Nandīsūtra: BL1313.6.N34+
 Nandisutta: BL1313.6.N34+
 Nanhua jing: BL1900.C45+
 Naqshabandīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.N35+
 Nārada (Hindu deity): BL1225.N347+
 Nāradapañcarātra: BL1141.8.N37+
 Nāradapurāṇa: BL1140.4.N37+
 Nāradīyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.N37+
 Nāradīyasamhitā: BL1141.8.N38+
 Naraka-gati: BQ4525
 Naraśihasarasvaṭi, d. 1458: BL1275.592.N37
 Narasiṃha (Hindu deity): BL1225.N35+
 Narasiṃhapurāṇa: BL1140.4.N39+
 Nārāyaṇa (Hindu deity): BL1225.N36+
 Nārāyaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.N37+
 Narmadā (Hindu deity): BL1225.N37+
 Naropa Institute: BP605.N3
 Narration
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N37
 Nasāī, Aḥmad ibn Shu'ayb, 830 or 31-915
 Hadith: BP135.A16+
 Nasi
 Judaism: BM655.45
 Nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh: BP130.3
 Naṭarāja (Hindu deity): BL1225.N378+
 Nāthas: BL1278.5+
 National religions: BL385
 Nationalism
 India, Religions of: BL2015.N26
 Islam: BP173.55
 Korean religions: BL2236.N38

INDEX

- Nationalism and religion: BL65.N3
- Nativistic movements
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.N3
- Naṭore karta
 - Hasidism: BM198.56.N38
- Nats (Burmese religion): BL2052.N37
- Nattukottai Chettiars: BL2032.N38
- Natural disasters
 - Judaism: BM729.N38
- Natural disasters and religion: BL65.N33
- Natural history
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.N3
 - Qur'an: BP134.N3
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N4
 - Tripitaka: BQ1136.N38
- Natural history and religion: BL262+
- Natural theology: BL175+
- Nature
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.N3
 - Hinduism: BL1215.N34
 - Islam: BP190.5.N38
 - Japan: BL2211.N37
 - Judaism: BM538.N38
 - Qur'an: BP134.N3
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.N37
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.N38
- Nature and religion: BL65.N35
- Nature worship: BL435+
 - Japan: BL2211.N37
- Navagraha (Hindu deity): BL1225.N38+
- Navalapanthīs: BL1278.895+
- Navel
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.N35
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.N3
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.N3
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.N35
- Navigation
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.N37
- Nawrúz
 - Bahai Faith: BP387.N38
- Nāyādhammakahāo: BL1312.3.N39+
- Nazar: BP188.16.M6
- Nazarite
 - Judaism: BM720.N3
- Ndebele
 - Religions: BL2480.N33
- Ndembu
 - Religions: BL2480.N35
- Near-death experiences
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.N43
- Near East
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.M52
- Nectar (Classical mythology): BL795.N43
- Nehan-e: BQ5720.N6
- Neighborliness
 - Islam: BP190.5.N45
- Ne'ilah: BM670.N45
- Neith Egyptian deity): BL2450.N45
- Nembutsu
 - Doctrine: BQ4460
 - Practice: BQ5630.N4
- Nemean lion
 - Classical mythology: BL820.N47
- Nemesis
 - Classical mythology: BL820.N48
- Neo-American Church: BP605.N44
- Neo-paganism: BP605.N46
- Neoliberalism
 - Islam: BP190.5.N47
- Neopaganism
 - Relations to other religions
 - Judaism: BM536.N46
- Nepal
 - Hinduism: BL1243.773+
- Nepal, Religions of: BL2033+
- Neptune
 - Classical mythology: BL820.N5
- Nergal (Deity): BL1625.N37
- Nerthus
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.N4
- Netratanttra: BL1142.6.N47+
- Netti: BQ1369.5.N48+
- Nettipakaraṇa: BQ2640.N45+
- Neurosciences
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.N48
- Neurosis, Religious: BL53.5
- New Age movement: BP605.N48
- New Jerusalem Scroll
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.N48
- New moon
 - Jewish festival: BM695.N4
- New moon prayers
 - Judaism: BM675.N45
- New Universal Union: BP605.H5
- New Year
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.N4
 - Judaism: BM695.N5
- New Year prayers
 - Judaism: BM675.R67
- New Year's Day
 - Islam: BP186.2
- New Zealand
 - Religions: BL2615
- Newar
 - Religion: BL2034.5.N38
- Newbrough, John Ballou, 1828-1891: BP605.F34
- Newhouse, Flower Arlene Sechler, 1909-: BP605.C5
- Nfaropa: BQ7950.N34+
- Ngada
 - Religion: BL2123.N39
- Ngaju
 - Religion: BL2123.N43
- Ngbaba-Ma'bo
 - Religions: BL2480.N45

INDEX

- Ngorpa: BQ7673+
 Nhât Hạnh, Thích: BQ9800.T5392N45+
 Ni-guhi-ma-pa: BQ7669+
 Nichiji, b. 1250: BQ8349.N56+
 Nichiō, 1565-1630: BQ8369.N53+
 Nichiren: BQ8300+
 Relations
 Shin (Sect): BQ8319.6.S55
 Nichiren, 1222-1282: BQ8349.N57+
 Nichiren Shōshū: BQ8400+
 Nicknames
 Islam: BP190.5.N52
 Nidānakathā: BQ1470.N53+
 Nidānasamyutta: BQ1339.5.N53+
 Niddesa: BQ1480+
 Nie pan: BQ8450+
 Night
 Comparative mythology: BL325.N5
 Night journey to Jerusalem
 Muḥammad: BP166.57
 Night of mid-Sha'bān: BP186.38
 Sermons: BP183.638
 Nigrodhamigajātaka: BQ1470.N55+
 Niguma, 10th/11th cent.: BQ7950.N55+
 Nihon shoki: BL2217.2+, BL2217.4
 Nika
 Religions: BL2480.N458
 Nikāyas: BQ1280+
 Nīlamatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.N55+
 Nīlatantra: BL1142.6.N55+
 Nile River
 Islam: BP190.5.N54
 Nīmānandins: BL1286.5+
 Nī'mat Allāhī Order: BP189.7.K46+
 Nimbārka: BL1286.592.N55
 Nimbarka (Sect): BL1286.5+
 Nine grades of life (Buddhism): BQ4465
 Ninth of Av
 Judaism: BM695.T57
 Ninth of Av prayers
 Judaism: BM675.K5
 Nipponzan Myōhōji (Sect): BQ8449.5.N55+
 Niranjani: BL1278.897+
 Nirankaris: BL2018.7.N57
 Nirayāvaliyāo: BL1312.6.N57+
 Nirmalas: BL2018.7.N59
 Nirodhasamāpatti: BQ4327
 Niruttaratantra: BL1142.6.N5595+
 Nirvana
 Buddhism: BQ4263
 Theosophy: BP573.N5
 Nirvāṇatantra: BL1142.6.N56+
 Nishida, Tenkō, 1872-1968: BP605.I8
 Nishmat kol ḥai: BM670.N57
 Niśīha: BL1313.3.N58+
 Niśītha: BL1313.3.N58+
 Niṣpannayogāvali (by Abhayākara Gupta): BQ3340.N57+
 Nīśāstrajantupoṣaṇabindu (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.N56+
 Nityāśoḍaśīkārṇava: BL1142.6.N57+
 Nityaswarupananda: BL1280.292.N56
 Niwano, Nichikō, 1938-: BQ8389.N54+
 Niwano, Nikkyō, 1906-: BQ8389.N55+
 Niyah
 Islam: BP166.783
 Nizāris: BP195.N58+
 No-mind (Zen Buddhism): BQ4375
 Noachide movement: BP605.N63
 Noah (Biblical figure)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.N63
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N63
 Noahide Laws
 Halacha: BM520.73
 Noahides: BP605.N63
 Nobility of character
 Religious life: BL629.5.N63
 Nocturnal ceremonies
 Religion: BL619.N7
 Non-Attachment (Buddhism): BQ4275
 Non-Jews
 Judaism: BM720.N6
 Non-self (Buddhism): BQ4262
 Nonverbal communication
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N67
 Nonviolence
 Buddhism: BQ4570.V5
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.V56
 India, Religions of: BL2015.N64
 Islam: BP190.5.V56
 Judaism: BM538.P3
 Religion: BL65.V55
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.N65
 Nor-pa: BQ7673+
 Norito: BL2224.3
 Norse mythology: BL830+
 North African religions: BL2462
 Northern Sect (Hinduism): BL1288.5+
 Nosairians: BP195.N7+
 Novellae
 Babylonian Talmud: BM504.2
 Novices
 Buddhism
 Biography: BQ843
 Initiation: BQ5010
 Buddhist nuns: BQ6155
 Buddhist priests: BQ6145
 Nṛsimhatāpaṇiyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.N77+
 Nuclear energy and religion: BL65.N83
 Nuer (African people)
 Religion: BL2480.N7
 Nūḥ (Biblical figure)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.N63
 Numbers
 Qur'an: BP134.N85
 Symbolism: BP182.6.N86

INDEX

- Numbers and religion: BL65.N85
 Numeric value of letters
 Sufism: BP189.65.A47
 Nuns
 Buddhism
 Biography: BQ855
 Buddhist monasticism: BQ6150+
 Nuo
 Chinese religions: BL1812.N86
 Nupe
 Religions: BL2480.N8
 Nuṣṭavīyah: BP195.N86+
 Nūrbakhshīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.N87+
 Nurculuk: BP251+
 Nuwaubian movement: BP605.N89
 Nuwaubians: BP605.N89
 Nyāyabindu (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3190+
 Nyāyamukha (by Dignāga): BQ3300.N93+
 Nyāyānusāra (by Saṅghabhadra): BQ2730.N83+
 Nyāyapraveśa (by Saṅkarasvāmin): BQ3200+
 Nyingmapa: BQ7662+
 Nymphs
 Classical mythology: BL820.N95
 Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
 Nyoraikyō: BQ9800.N96+
 Nzima
 Religions: BL2480.N9
- O
- O-bon (Memorial season)
 Buddhism: BQ5720.U6
 O-rgyan-'phrin-las-rdo-rje, Karma-pa XVII, 1985-:
 BQ7950.O76+
 Oahspe: BP605.F34
 Oaths
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.O2
 Judaism: BM720.O3
 Qur'an: BP134.O27
 Obaku: BQ9310+
 Obeah: BL2532.O23
 Obedience
 Islam: BP190.5.O34
 Occasional prayers
 Judaism: BM675.O25
 Occasional sermons
 Judaism: BM744+
 Occidental religions: BL689+
 Occultism
 Buddhism: BQ4570.O3
 Judaism: BM538.O23
 Ocean
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.O34
 Japanese religions: BL2211.O24
 Qur'an: BP134.S43
 Semitic religions: BL1605.W3
 Oceania
 Religions: BL2600+
 Odin
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.O3
 Odors
 Judaism: BM729.S53
 Odysseus
 Classical mythology: BL820.O3
 Oedipus
 Classical mythology: BL820.O43
 Comparative mythology: BL325.O4
 Offering, Basin (Buddhist rite)
 Lamaism: BQ7699.B74
 Offerings
 Worship: BL570+
 Officials of the mosque: BP185+
 Ogata, Ichitarō, 1925-: BQ8379.O33+
 Oghaniryukti: BL1313.9.O53+
 Oghuz
 Religions: BL2370.O44
 Ohanijutti: BL1313.9.O53+
 Okpe
 Religions: BL2480.O45
 Okuninushi no kami: BL2226.2.O48
 Older people
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.A5
 Religious life: BQ5435
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.42
 Islam
 Religious life: BP188.18.O43
 Judaism: BM540.A35
 Prayer and service books: BM667.A35
 Religious life: BL625.4
 Ollambana: BQ5720.U6
 Om
 Hinduism: BL1236.52.O46
 Omens
 Islam: BP188.14.O4
 Omizutori: BQ5030.O43
 Omononushi no kami: BL2226.2.O49
 Omoto: BL2222.O65+
 Onie no Matsuri: BL2224.25.D34
 Opposites
 Comparative mythology: BL325.P7
 Ops
 Classical mythology: BL820.O6
 Oracles
 Religion: BL613
 Oraḥ ḥayim
 Halacha: BM520.86.A52+
 Halakhah: BM520.88.A52+
 Oraḥ ḥayim law
 Halacha: BM523.2+
 Oral tradition
 Babylonian Talmud: BM503

INDEX

- Oral tradition
 Judaism: BM529
 Oraons
 Religion: BL2032.O73
 Order
 Comparative mythology: BL325.O74
 Order of Buddhist Contemplatives: BQ9460+
 Order of Interbeing (Buddhist sect): BQ9800.T53+
 Order of the Lily and the Eagle: BP605.O65
 Ordination
 Buddhism: BQ5220
 Judaism: BM652
 Sermons: BM744.7
 Lamaism: BQ7754
 Ordo Arcanorum Gradalis: BP605.O7
 Ordo Novi Templi: BP605.O73
 Ordre du temple solaire: BP605.O77
 Ordure (Use)
 Religion: BL619.O6
 Organic farming
 Anthroposophy: BP596.O73
 Organization
 Lamaism: BQ7730+
 Synagogues: BM653
 Organization of Hadith: BP136.3+
 Organization, Religious: BL630+
 Oriental religions: BL1000+
 Orientation
 Religion: BL619.O7
 Original vow of Dharmākara Bodhisattva: BQ4455
 Origins of religion: BL430
 Orion (Greek mythology)
 Classical mythology: BL820.O65
 Orisha religion: BL2532.S5
 Ormazd
 Zoroastrianism: BL1580
 Ornaments
 Islam: BP184.95+
 Orphans
 Islam: BP173.33
 Orpheus
 Classical mythology: BL820.O7
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.O7
 Orthodox Judaism: BM197.6
 Osiris (Egyptian deity): BL2450.O7
 Ossetes
 Religions: BL2370.O78
 Otani-ha Honganji: BQ8700+
 Other (Philosophy)
 Religion: BL65.O84
 Other Power (Buddhism): BQ4453+
 Otiyyot de-Rabbi Akiva (Midrash): BM517.O8+
 Oumu Shinrikyō: BP605.O88
 Ouziel, Ben-Zion Meir Hai, 1880-1953: BM755.U72
 Ovambo
 Religions: BL2480.O77
 Oveyssi School
 Sufism: BP189.7.M28+
 Owegbe Society: BL2480.O8
- P
- Pa chi k'u nan t'o lo ni ching: BQ1670.P29+
 Pa kua chiao: BL1943.P34
 Pa ta jen chüeh ching: BQ1529.5.P34+
 Paccaināyaki (Hindu deity): BL1225.P23+
 Pacific Ocean islands
 Religions: BL2600+
 Padma: BQ5125.P3
 Padma Sambhava: BQ7950.P32+
 Prayers and devotions to: BQ5593.P3
 Padmanābha (Hindu deity): BL1225.P24+
 Padmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.P34+
 Pādmasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P34+
 Padmāvāṇī (Jaina deity): BL1375.7.P33+
 Paganism: BL432
 Relations to other religions
 Judaism: BM536.P24
 Paganism, Attitudes toward
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.3
 Pagodas
 Buddhism: BQ5075.P3
 Sacred places: BL586
 Paguyuban Sumarah: BL2122.P3
 Pai lien chiao: BQ8670+
 Pain
 Religious life: BL627.5
 Paine, Thomas
 Works on religious subjects: BL2735+
 Painṇas: BL1312.8+
 Paippalāda: BL1114.7+
 Pak, Chung-bin, 1891-1943: BQ9229.P36+
 Pakistan, Religions of: BL2035+
 Palatu: BL1279.2+
 Palaṭū Sāhiba: BL1279.292.P35
 Palestinal Jerusalem: BM498+
 Palestine
 Islam: BP190.5.P3
 Judaism: BM729.P3
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P25
 Palestine, Religions of: BL2340+
 Palestinian religions, Ancient: BL1640+
 Palestinian Talmud: BM498+
 Special orders and tractates: BM506.A+
 Palestinian Talmudic academie: BM502
 Palms
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.P3
 Palo: BL2532.P35
 Pan
 Classical mythology: BL820.P2
 Panbabylonism
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.P3
 Pañcapraśna: BL1141.8.P35+

INDEX

- Pañcarakṣā: BQ1670.P35+
 Pāñcarātra: BL1141.7+
 Pāñcarātra (Sect): BL1286.8+
 Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā: BQ1950+
 Panchen Lama IV, 1781-1854: BQ7945.B75+
 Panchen lamas
 Biography: BQ7940+
 Selection and succession: BQ7752
 Panchen lamas' sermons: BQ7766+
 Pandora
 Classical mythology: BL820.P23
 Panegyrics
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.2
 Pangestu (Organization): BL2122.P34
 Pangu (Chinese mythological character)
 Taoism: BL1942.85.P36
 Pañhāvāgaraṇa: BL1312.3.P35+
 Panim aherim le-Esther (Midrash): BM517.P1+
 Paññāsajātaka: BQ1470.P35+
 Paṇṇāvanā: BL1312.6.P35+
 Pantheism: BL220
 Hinduism: BL1213.38
 India, Religions of: BL2015.P3
 Pantheon, Hindu: BL1216+
 Pantheon, Jaina: BL1375.3+
 Panthoibi (Hindu deity): BL1225.P25+
 Papa, ca. 300-375
 Talmudist: BM502.3.P36
 Paper
 Religious use: BL619.P3
 Papuans
 Religions: BL2630.P3
 Parables
 Buddhism: BQ5780+
 Gautama Buddha: BQ915
 Hinduism: BL1215.P3
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P3
 Sufism: BP189.63
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.P35
 Paradise
 Buddhism: BQ4535+
 Islam: BP166.87
 Religion: BL540
 Parākhyantra: BL1142.6.P34+
 Paramānandantra: BL1142.6.P37+
 Paramārtha, 499-569: BQ7529.P37+
 Paramārtha-satya: BQ4255
 Paramasamhitā: BL1141.8.P37+
 Pāramātmikopaniṣad: BL1124.7.P37+
 Pārameśvarasamhitā: BL1141.8.P38+
 Paramitas: BQ4336
 Pāramitāsmāsa (by Aryaśūra): BQ3300.P37+
 Parapsychology
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P75
 Jainism: BL1375.P37
 Judaism: BM538.P2
 Religion: BL65.P3
 Pāraskaragrhyasūtra: BL1134.5+
 Paraśurāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.P27+
 Paravas
 Religion: BL2032.P36
 Pārāyanasutta: BQ1419.5.P36+
 Parchment
 Judaism: BM729.P35
 Parent and child
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P37
 Parents
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.P3
 Religious life: BQ5440
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.P37
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.48
 Judaism
 Religious duties: BM725.4
 Religious life: BL625.8
 Pari Kongju (Legendary character)
 Korean religions: BL2236.P37
 Pari-nirvana
 Gautama Buddha: BQ938
 Parināma: BQ4365
 Paritta: BQ1529.5.P35+
 Parivāra: BQ2390+
 Parnasabari: BQ4690.P36+
 Parnasabaridhāraṇī: BQ1670.P37+
 Parseeism: BL1500+
 Part-time ministry
 Buddhism: BQ5170
 Participation in community affairs, interfaith movements,
 etc.
 Rabbis: BM652.7
 Parvati (Hindu deity): BL1225.P3+
 Paryuṣaṇā
 Jainism: BL1355.6.P37
 Paseban Jati (Organization): BL2122.P36
 Passover: BM695.P3+, BM960.3.P38+
 Liturgy: BM675.P3
 Passover sermons: BM747.P3
 Pastoral theology
 Shinto: BL2224.55
 Pāśupatas: BL1281.5+
 Pataḥ Eliyahu: BM670.P47
 Patidars
 Religion: BL2032.P38
 Patience
 Islam: BP188.16.P37
 Patients
 Religious life: BL625.9.S53
 Pāṭikavagga: BQ1299.5.P35+
 Pātimokkha: BQ2320+
 Paṭisambhidāmagga: BQ1490+
 Patriarchy
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P37
 Paṭṭhāna: BQ2560+

INDEX

- Pattini (Hindu deity): BL1225.P344+
- Pauṣkaraāgama: BL1141.5.P39+
- Pauṣkarasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P42+
- Pawnbroking
Islam: BP190.5.P33
- Pazuzu (Assyro-Babylonian deity): BL1625.P39
- Peace
Bahai Faith: BP388.P43
Buddhism: BQ4570.P4
Hinduism: BL1215.P4
Islam: BP190.5.P34
Judaism: BM538.P3
Qur'an: BP134.P36
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P43
Religion: BL65.P4
Theosophy: BP573.P3
- Peace of mind
Judaism: BM645.A69
Qur'an: BP134.P38
Religious life: BL627.55
- Peace prayers for Israel
Judaism: BM670.P48
- Pegasus
Classical mythology: BL820.P4
- Peking
Chinese religions: BL1812.P45
- Peli'ah (Midrash): BM517.P2+
- Penance
Jainism: BL1375.P4
- Penates
Classical mythology: BL820.P43
- Penelope
Classical mythology: BL820.P45
- Pennants
Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
- Pentateuch, Samaritan: BM920+
- Pentecost
Judaism: BM695.S5
Liturgy: BM675.P5
- People with disabilities
Islam: BP190.5.P37
Religious life: BL625.9.P45
- People with disabilities and Judaism: BM540.H35
- People with mental disabilities
Religious life: BL625.9.P46
- Peoples Temple: BP605.P46
- Percival, Harold W.: BP605.W67
- Peregrinos: BL2592.P45
- Perek shirah: BM675.P6
- Perfection
Buddhism: BQ4301+, BQ5635+
Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7280
Lamaism: BQ7800+
Mādhyamika School: BQ7475
Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7280
Yogācāra School: BQ7516
- Performing arts
Islam: BP190.5.P4
- Perfumes
Islam: BP190.5.P45
- Periodicity
Theosophy: BP573.P4
- Persecution
Buddhism: BQ800+
Lamism: BQ7596+
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.47
Religion: BL65.P47
- Persephone
Classical mythology: BL820.P7
- Perseus
Classical mythology: BL820.P5
- Personal religion
Judaism: BM723+
- Personality
Islam: BP190.5.P47
Religious life: BL627.57
- Perun (Slavic deity): BL935.P47
- Perushim: BM175.P4
- Pesikta de-Rav Kahana (Midrash): BM517.P34+
- Pesikta (Midrash): BM517.P3+
- Pesikta rabbati (Midrash): BM517.P4+
- Pesukei de-zimra: BM670.P49
- Petavatthu: BQ1430+
- Peṭirat Aharon (Midrash): BM517.P5+
- Pets
Judaism: BM729.P43
- Pha rgyud rig pa khu byug: BQ7973.5.P45+
- Phaethon
Classical mythology: BL820.P53
- Phallicism: BL460
Japanese religions: BL2211.P48
- Pharisees
Judaism
Ancient: BM175.P4
- Phật-giáo Hòa-Hảo: BQ9800.P45+
- Philemon and Baucis
Classical mythology: BL820.B28
- Philippines, Religions of: BL2130+
- Philistine religion: BL1675
- Philo
Judaism: BM177
- Philosophical theology
Shinto: BL2220.7
- Philosophies, Contemporary, Attitude toward
Gautama Buddha: BQ910
- Philosophy
Qur'an: BP134.P5
- Philosophy and Buddhism: BQ4040
- Philosophy and religion: BL51
- Philosophy of religion: BL51
- Philosophy of science
Theosophy: BP573.S35
- Phoenician religions: BL1660+

INDEX

- Phoenician religions and Judaism: BM536.P5
 Phoenix
 Comparative mythology: BL325.P45
 Phom Naga
 Religion: BL2032.P58
 Phōthirak, Phra, 1934-: BQ9800.S2592P45+
 Photography
 Islam: BP190.5.A7
 Phylacteries
 Judaism: BM657.P5
 Physical fitness
 Islam: BP190.5.P49
 Physicians
 Islam
 Religious life: BP188.18.P45
 Physics
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P45
 Physics and religion: BL265.P4
 Physiology
 Anthroposophy: BP596.P47
 Pilgrim Festival prayers: BM675.P59
 Pilgrim Festival sermons: BM746.5
 Pilgrim Festivals (Judaism): BM693.P5
 Pilgrimage, Farewell
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.68
 Pilgrimages: BL619.P5
 Buddhism: BQ6400+
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P48
 Hinduism: BL1239.32+
 Islam: BP184.7
 Jainism: BL1378.52+
 Japanese religions: BL2211.P5
 Korean religions: BL2236.P54
 Lamaism: BQ7910+
 Pilgrimages to Mecca: BP181, BP187.3
 Pilgrims: BL619.P5
 Buddhism: BQ6400+
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P48
 Hinduism: BL1239.32+
 Jainism: BL1378.52+
 Japanese religions: BL2211.P5
 Korean religions: BL2236.P54
 Lamaism: BQ7910+
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 India: BL2015.P45
 Judaism: BM729.P45
 Pillars of Islam: BP176+
 Pilpul
 Babylonian Talmud: BM503.8
 Piṇḍanijjutti: BL1313.9.P56+
 Piṇḍaniryukti: BL1313.9.P56+
 Pirke shirah: BM675.P6
 Pirkei de-Rabbi Eliezer (Midrash): BM517.P7+
 Piṭṛmedhasūtras: BL1137.2+
 Piyutim
 Biography of authors: BM678.4+
 Liturgy: BM670.P5
 PL Kyōdan: BL2228.P23+
 Plants
 Comparative mythology: BL325.P6
 Hinduism: BL1215.P54
 Nature worship: BL444
 Qur'an: BP134.P55
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B6
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.P56
 Umbanda: BL2592.U514P55
 Play
 Hinduism: BL1215.P56
 Play and religion: BL65.P6
 Plum Village: BQ9800.T53+
 Pluralism, Religious
 India: BL2015.R44
 Pluto
 Classical mythology: BL820.P58
 Poetry and Islam: BP190.5.P56
 Polarity
 Comparative mythology: BL325.P7
 Qur'an: BP134.P58
 Poles (Flags, pennants, banners, etc.)
 Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
 Political science
 Qur'an: BP134.P6
 Theosophy: BP573.P7
 Political science and religion: BL65.P7
 Politics
 Bahai Faith: BP388.P65
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P57
 Hinduism: BL1215.P65
 Islam: BP173.7
 Jainism: BL1375.P64
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S73
 Judaism: BM645.P64
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P64
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P57
 Shiites: BP194.185
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.P64
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S73
 Politics and religion: BL65.P7
 India: BL2015.P57
 Polity
 Islam: BP185+
 Shiites: BP194.9.G68
 Pollution
 Islam: BP190.5.P57
 Polytheism: BL217
 Islam: BP166.22
 Polytheistic religions: BL355
 Poseidon
 Classical mythology: BL820.N5
 Posekim
 Halakhah: BM520.82+
 Poson: BQ5720.P7
 Postmodernism
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P65

INDEX

- Postmodernism
 Judaism: BM538.P66
- Postmodernism and religion: BL65.P73
- Posture
 Buddhism: BQ5630.P6
 Hinduism: BL1238.58.P67
 Religion: BL619.P67
- Poṭṭhapādasutta: BQ1300.P68+
- Pou Kuksa, 1301-1382: BQ9519.P68+
- Poverty
 India, Religions of: BL2015.P6
 Islam: BP190.5.P6
 Judaism: BM729.P56
- Poverty and religion: BL65.P75
- Poverty, Life of
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.P68
- Power
 Islam: BP190.5.P63
- Power (Society): BP605.P68
- Practice of Hinduism: BL1225.2+
- Practice of Islam: BP174+
- Pradyumna (Hindu deity): BL1225.P72+
- Praises
 Islam: BP183.3
- Prajāpati (Hindu deity): BL1225.P73+
- Prajñā: BQ4380+
- Prajñādaṇḍa (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.P69+
- Prajñāpanā: BL1312.6.P35+
- Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra: BQ1960+
- Prajñāpāramitāratnaguṇasamcayagāthā: BQ1920+
- Prajñāpāramitās: BQ1880+
- Prajñāpradīpamūlamadhyamakavṛtti (by Bhāvaviveka):
 BQ2850+
- Prajñāśataka (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.P72+
- Prajñopāyavinīścayasiddhi (by Anaṅgavajra):
 BQ3340.P74+
- Prakaraṇāryavācaśāstra (by Asaṅga): BQ3080.P72+
- Prakīrṇas: BL1312.8+
- Pramānāntarbhāva: BQ3210+
- Pramāṇasamuccaya (by Dignāga): BQ3220+
- Pramāṇavārttika (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3230+
- Pramāṇavinīścaya (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3300.P73+
- Prāṇāyāma
 Hinduism: BL1238.58.P73
- Praṇidhāna: BQ4355
- Prāñnāthīs: BL2020.P7+
- Prapañcasāraṇtra: BL1142.6.P73+
- Prasāda: BQ4340+
- Prāsaṅgika School of Buddhism: BQ7477
- Prasannapadā (by Candrakīrti): BQ2860+
- Praśnavyākaraṇa: BL1312.3.P35+
- Praśnopaniṣad: BL1124.7.P73+
- Prāthanā Samāj: BL1279.5+
- Prātimokṣa: BQ2270+
- Prātimokṣasūtra: BQ2429.8.P73+
- Pratipattisārasātaka (by Āryadeva): BQ3340.P75+
- Prāṭhyasamutpāda: BQ4240+
- Prāṭhyasamutpādahṛdayakārikā (by Nāgārjuna):
 BQ2910.P73+
- Prāṭhyasamutpādāvadāna: BQ1600.P72+
- Prāṭhyasamutpādavyākhyā (by Vasubandhu):
 BQ3080.P73+
- Pratyekabuddha: BQ4290
- Pratyutpannabuddhasammukhāvasthitasamādhisūtra:
 BQ2240.P73+
- Pratyutpannasūtra: BQ1830+
- Prayer: BL560
 Bahāi Faith: BP380
 Buddhism: BQ5631+
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P6
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.P66
 Hinduism: BL1237.77
 Islam: BP178, BP184.3
 Jainism: BL1378.6
 Judaism: BM669
 Lamaism: BQ7800+
 Qur'an: BP134.P7
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P68
 Shiites: BP194.9.P7
 Shinto: BL2224.73
 Sikhism: BL2018.4+
- Prayer books
 Judaism: BM665+
- Prayer, Call to
 Islam: BP184.3
- Prayer, Calls to
 Islam: BP183.4
- Prayer, Direction of
 Islam: BP187.45
- Prayer flags
 Buddhism: BQ5075.P72
- Prayer, Hours of
 Islam: BP184.3
- Prayer, Morning
 Hinduism: BL1236.52.M67
- Prayer wheels
 Buddhism: BQ5075.P73
- Prayers: BL560
 Agnostics, atheists, etc.: BL2777.P7
 Buddhism: BQ5535+
 Hinduism: BL1236.22+
 Islam: BP183.3
 Jainism: BL1378.7
 Lamaism: BQ7810+
 Shiites: BP194.9.P7
 Shinto: BL2224.3
 Taoism: BL1942.8
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.P7
- Pre-Columbian American religions: BL2510
- Pre-Islamic Arabian religions: BL1685
- Pre-Islamic prophets
 Qur'an: BP134.P745
- Pre-Talmudic literature: BM480+

INDEX

- Preachers
 Judaism: BM659.M3
- Preaching
 Buddhism: BQ5310+
 Hinduism: BL1241.72+
 Islam: BP184.25
 Judaism: BM730+
- Precepts, Buddhist: BQ5485+
 Lamism: BQ7780
- Precepts-name (Buddhism): BQ5355.B8
- Predestination
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.P7
 Islam: BP166.3+
- Pregnancy
 Religious life: BL627.59
- Preludes, Religious
 Islam: BP183.3
- Premananda, Swami: BP605.S82+
- Premaprakāśis: BL1279.7+
- Preservation of manuscripts, books, etc.
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1126+
- Preta-gati: BQ4520
- Pretas, Offering to: BQ5030.P73
- Pride
 Islamic religious life
 Sins: BP188.14.P74
- Priestesses
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P7
 Shinto: BL2224.5+
- Priesthood
 Buddhism: BQ5140+
 Hinduism: BL1241.32+
 Samaritans: BM950
- Priestly blessing
 Judaism
 Liturgy: BM670.P74
- Priests: BL635
 Buddhism
 Biography: BQ843
 Buddhist monasticism: BQ6140+
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.P69
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P7
 Judaism: BM651+
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P73
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P7
 Semitic religions: BL1605.P68
 Shinto: BL2224.5+
- Princes
 Islam
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.K55
- Printing
 Judaism: BM729.P65
- Prison
 Japanese religions: BL2211.P7
- Prisoners
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.P7
- Prisoners
 Islam
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.P7
 Religious life
 Buddhism: BQ5480.P75
- Procrustes
 Classical mythology: BL820.P65
- Profession of faith
 Islam: BP177
- Professional development
 Rabbis: BM652.4
- Professional ethics
 Qur'an: BP134.P73
- Progressive Judaism: BM197
- Prohibited work
 Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.P7
- Prometheus
 Classical mythology: BL820.P68
- Promises
 Islam: BP188.16.P74, BP190.5.P74
- Propagation of the Bahai Faith: BP379
- Prophecies
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P7
 Gautama Buddha: BQ929.P7
 Hinduism: BL1215.P77
 Qur'an: BP134.P74
- Prophecy
 Islam: BP166.38+
 Judaism: BM645.P67
 Religion: BL633
- Prophet, Elizabeth Clare: BP605.S73
- Prophet, Mark: BP605.S73
- Prophets
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.P7
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P7
 Islam: BP166.38+
 Qur'an: BP134.P745
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P75
 Religion: BL633
 Semitic religions: BL1605.P7
- Prophets prior to Muḥammad
 Islam: BP166.4
- Proposed religions: BL390
- Proselytes
 Judaism: BM729.P7
- Proselytizing
 Judaism: BM729.P7
- Proserpina
 Classical mythology: BL820.P7
- Proserpine
 Classical mythology: BL820.P7
- Prostitutes
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P76
- Protection of animals
 Judaism: BM729.A5
- Proverbs
 Buddhism: BQ5791+

INDEX

- Proverbs
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.P75
 Qur'an: BP131.85
 Proverbs (Midrash): BM517.M77+
 Providence
 Natural theology: BL230+
 Providence of God
 Judaism: BM645.P7
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P74
 Prussians (Baltic tribe)
 Early religions: BL945
 Pseudo-Messiahs
 Judaism
 Biography: BM752
 Pseudo-Sabian religions: BL1635
 Psyche
 Classical mythology: BL820.P8
 Psychiatry for the rabbi: BM652.5
 Psychical research
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P75
 Shinto: BL2227.8.P7
 Psychoanalysis
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P755
 Islam: BP190.5.P78
 Psychoanalysis and Judaism: BM538.P68
 Psychology
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P76
 Hinduism: BL1215.P8
 Judaism: BM538.P68
 Qur'an: BP134.P747
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P8
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.P75
 Sufism: BP189.65.P78
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.P79
 Psychology, Applied
 Judaism: BM729.J4
 Psychology for the rabbi: BM652.5
 Psychology of Islam: BP175
 Psychology of religion: BL53+
 Psychotherapy
 Islam: BP190.5.P79
 Ptah (Egyptian deity): BL2450.P7
 Pu sa ying lo ben ye jing: BQ2470+
 Pu ti chang suo shuo yi zi ding lun wang jing:
 BQ2180.P82+
 Public relations
 Buddhism: BQ5305.P8
 Islam: BP185.72
 Public theology
 Judaism: BM728.5
 Public worship
 Islam: BP184.2
 Publication and distribution of rabbinical literature:
 BM496.8
 Publication of the Qur'an: BP131.18.A+
 Publicity
 Islam: BP185.72
- Pudgalavādins
 Buddhism: BQ7255.P83+
 Puerto Rican Spiritualism: BL2532.P83
 Puggalapaññatti: BQ2530+
 Puja
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.P85
 Puṇḍarīka: BQ5125.P3
 Punishment
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.P85
 Judaism: BM729.P85
 Qur'an: BP134.P8
 Punishment, Future
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.F84
 Pupphacūliāo: BL1312.6.P85+
 Pupphiāo: BL1312.6.P87+
 Purāṇas: BL1140.2+
 Purdah
 Islam: BP190.5.H44
 Pure Land (Buddhism): BQ4535+, BQ8500+
 Relations
 Zen Buddhism: BQ9269.6.P8
 Pure Land sūtras: BQ2010+
 Pure life Society: BP605.P8
 Purification
 Judaism: BM702+
 Purification rites
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.P87
 Purifications
 Islam: BP184.4
 Purim: BM695.P8
 Purim prayers: BM675.P8
 Purim sermons: BM747.P8
 Puritan movements
 Natural theology: BL237.5
 Purity
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.P85
 Purity, Ritual
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.P87
 Samaritans: BM982
 Pūrṇapramukhāvadānaśataka: BQ2240.P87+
 Puruṣa
 Hinduism: BL1213.54
 Puruṣamedha
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.H86
 Purushārtha b Hinduism: BL1215.P87
 Puruṣottamasamhitā: BL1141.8.P87+
 Pūṣan (Hindu deity): BL1225.P8+
 Puṣikā: BL1312.6.P87+
 Puṣpacūlikā: BL1312.6.P85+
 Pyrrhos
 Classical mythology: BL820.P9
 Pyrrus
 Classical mythology: BL820.P9

INDEX

Q

Qādirīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.Q3+
 Qādiyānī: BP195.A5+
 Qalandaīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.Q35+
 Qiblah: BP187.45
 Qir'āt: BP131.5
 Quality of transmission
 Hadith literature: BP136.5
 Quan zhen jiao: BL1943.C55
 Quaternities
 Religious doctrine: BL474.5
 Quatrains
 Islam: BP183.3
 Queens
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.Q44
 Questions and answers
 Judaism: BM51
 Quimbanda: BL2592.Q54
 Qumran community: BM175.Q6
 Qur'ān: BP100+
 Bahai Faith: BP378.7
 Relation to Hadith literature: BP136.38
 Works against: BP169
 Qur'an stories: BP130.58
 Qur'an studies: BP130.77+
 Qur'anic legends: BP137+

R

Ra (Egyptian deity): BL2450.R2
 Ra'aya mehemana
 Cabala
 Zohar supplements: BM525.A6R2+
 Rab, 3rd cent.
 Biography: BM755.A2
 Rabaris
 Religion: BL2032.R32
 Rabbah bar Bar Ḥana, 3rd cent.
 Talmudist: BM502.3.R3
 Rabbinical literature: BM495+
 Rabbinical manuals: BM676
 Rabbis: BM651+
 Installation and ordination
 Sermons: BM744.7
 Rabbis' spouses: BM652.9
 Rabinowitz, Elijah David, 1845-1905: BM755.R15
 Race
 Buddhism: BQ4570.R3
 Hinduism: BL1215.R34
 Islam: BP190.5.R3
 Judaism: BM645.R3
 Race and religion: BL65.R3
 Race problems
 Islam: BP190.5.R3

Race relations
 Bahai Faith: BP388.R44
 Rādhā (Hindu deity): BL1225.R24+
 Radhasoami Satsang: BP605.R33+
 Rādhātantra: BL1142.6.R33+
 Rādhāvallabha: BL1287.2+
 Radigost (Slavic deity): BL935.R34
 Radio broadcasting
 Islam: BP185.76
 Raelian Movement: BP605.R338
 Rāgarāja: BQ4860.R3+
 Rāgs, The (Adi-Granth): BL2017.427+
 Rai
 Religion: BL2034.5.R35
 Rain
 Judaism: BM720.R3
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.R33
 Rain gods
 Japan: BL2211.R33
 Mythology: BL325.R18
 Rain-wishing prayer
 Hinduism: BL1236.52.R35
 Rainbow
 Comparative mythology: BL325.R2
 Rainmaking rite
 Japan: BL2211.R34
 Rāja yoga: BL1238.56.R35
 Rajab
 Shiites: BP194.5.R34
 Rājaprasānīya: BL1312.6.R38+
 Rajarajeshvari (Hindu deity): BL1225.R27+
 Rajneesh, Bhagwan Shree, 1931-: BP605.R34
 Rajneesh Foundation (International): BP605.R34+
 Rajputs
 Religion: BL2032.R34
 Rām Sanehīs
 Hinduism: BL1287.3+
 Rāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.R3+
 Rāmacandra (Hindu deity): BL1225.R3+
 Rāmacaraṇa, Swami: BL1287.392.R36
 Ramadan: BP186.4
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.R3
 Sermons: BP183.64
 Ramadasa, b. 1608: BL1282.892.R35
 Ramakrishna, 1836-1886: BL1280.292.R36
 Ramakrishna Mission: BL1280.2+
 Ramala Centre: BP605.R35
 Ramalinga, 1823-1874: BL1282.592.R36
 Rāmananda: BL1287.592.R56
 Rāmānandīns: BL1287.5+
 Rāmānandīs: BL1287.5+
 Rāmañña: BQ8770+
 Rāmānuja: BL1288.292.R36
 Rāmānuja sect: BL1288.2+
 Ramanya: BQ8770+
 Rāmatāpinīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.R36+
 Rāmavats: BL1287.5+

INDEX

- Rāmāyaṇa: BL1139.2+
- Rammohun Roy, Raja: BL1274.592.R36
- Ramnamī-samaj: BL1295.R35+
- Ramthat School for Enlightenment: BP605.R37
- Raṇachoḍarāya (Hindu deity): BL1225.R344+
- Rang-byung-rdo-rje, Karma-pa III, 1284-1339:
BQ7950.R36+
- Raṅganātha (Hindu deity): BL1225.R345+
- Raphael (Archangel)
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.R37
- Rashi, 1040-1105
Babylonian Talmud: BM501.8
Biography: BM755.S6
- Rāsmivimalaviśuddhaprabhānāmādhāraṇī: BQ1670.R37+
- Rastafarians: BL2532.R37
- Rāṣṭrapālapariṣcchā: BQ1770+
- Ratha-yātra: BL1239.82.R37
- Rathvi
Religion: BL2032.R38
- Rationalism: BL2700+, BL2747.7
- Ratnadhvaja: BQ1840+
- Ratnagotravibhāga: BQ3020+
- Ratnagotravibhāgamahāyanottaratantraśāstra: BQ3020+
- Ratnajālipariṣcchānāmamahāyānasūtra: BQ2240.R38+
- Ratnārāśīsūtra: BQ1780+
- Ratnasambhava: BQ4690.R3+
- Ratnāvalī (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2870+
- Rauravāgama: BL1141.5.R37+
- Rauravatantra: BL1142.6.R38+
- Rav, 3rd cent.
Biography: BM755.A2
- Rāvana (Hindu mythology): BL1225.R37+
- Rāyapaseṇīya: BL1312.6.R38+
- Rays, Seven
Theosophy: BP573.S47
- Raziel, Book of
Cabala: BM525.A36+
- Rdo-rje-śugs-ldan-rtsal: BQ4890.R37+
- Reading
Islam: BP190.5.B65
- Reading of the Bible
Judaism: BM663
- Readings
Judaism
Liturgy: BM675.R4
Qur'an: BP131.5
- Reason
Islam: BP190.5.R4
Qur'an: BP134.R33
Sikhism: BL2018.5.F34
- Reason and faith: BL51
- Rebirth
Buddhism: BQ4485+
Hinduism: BL1214.74
- Rebirth in Western Paradise (Pure Land Buddhism):
BQ4540
- Recital of the Names of God
Sufism: BP189.58+
- Recitation
Qur'an: BP131.6
- Recitations
Hinduism: BL1236.22+
Lamaism: BQ7700+
- Reconciliation
Religious doctrine: BL476.5
- Reconstructionist Judaism: BM197.7
- Recovering addicts
Religious life: BL625.9.R43
- Recreation in the synagogue: BM135
- Red-mda'-ba Gzon-nu-blo-gros, 1349-1412:
BQ7479.8.R44+
- Redemption
Judaism: BM645.R4
Religious doctrine: BL476
- Redemption of the firstborn
Judaism: BM720.R4
- Reform Judaism: BM197
- Refugees
Religious life: BL625.9.R44
- Regeneration
Religion: BL619.R42
- Regifugium
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.R4
- Regression (Civilization)
Qur'an: BP134.R34
- Reincarnation: BL515+
Anthroposophy: BP596.R44
Bahai Faith: BP388.R45
Buddhism: BQ4485+
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.R4
India, Religions of: BL2015.R4
Theosophy: BP573.R5
- Reiyūkai: BQ8370+
- Relativity (Buddhism): BQ4240+
- Relics
Buddhism: BQ4570.R44
Gautama Buddha: BQ924
Islam: BP186.97
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.9
Religion: BL619.R44
- Religion: BL1+
Psychology: BL53+
Relation to other subjects: BL65.A+
- Religion and anthroposophy: BP596.R45
- Religion and civilization: BL55
- Religion and sociology: BL60
- Religions: BL1+
- Religions and anthroposophy: BP596.R45
- Religions, Contemporary, Attitude toward
Gautama Buddha: BQ910
- Religions of the world: BL74+
- Religious activities, Communal
Sufism: BP190

INDEX

- Religious addiction: BL53.5
- Religious articles
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.R44
- Religious broadcasting
 - Islam: BP185.74+
- Religious communities
 - Organization: BL632+
- Religious customs
 - Islam: BP184+
- Religious dancing
 - Judaism: BM720.D2
- Religious duties
 - Jewish way of life: BM725+
- Religious education: BL42+
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7963
 - Buddhism: BQ141+
 - Hinduism: BL1108.2+
 - Lamaism: BQ7565+
 - Shiites: BP194.9.E3
- Religious education in the home
 - Buddhism: BQ200+
 - Lamaism: BQ7569
- Religious education of the young
 - Buddhism: BQ171+
 - Islam: BP44+
 - Judaism: BM100+
 - Lamaism: BQ7568
- Religious experience: BL53+
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.P76
 - Islam: BP175
- Religious fanaticism
 - Islam: BP190.5.R43
- Religious functionaries
 - Islam: BP185+
 - Shiites: BP194.9.G68
- Religious instinct (Buddhism): BQ4285+
- Religious leadership
 - Buddhism: BQ5420
- Religious liberty and Islam: BP173.65
- Religious life: BL624+
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7982.2
 - Buddhism: BQ4301+, BQ5360+
 - Confucianism: BL1857
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.R4
 - Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7285
 - Hinduism: BL1214.22+, BL1225.2+, BL1237.32+
 - Islam: BP188+
 - Lamaism: BQ7775+
 - Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7440+
 - Qur'an: BP134.R35
 - Shiites: BP194.7
 - Shinto: BL2224.7+
 - Sikhism: BL2018.37+
 - Sufism: BP189.6+
 - Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7285
- Religious minorities
 - Pakistan: BL2035.5.R45
- Religious neurosis: BL53.5
- Religious orders
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.M66
 - Organization: BL631
- Religious organization: BL630+
- Religious pluralism
 - India: BL2015.R44
 - Islam: BP190.5.R44
- Religious preludes
 - Islam: BP183.3
- Religious Research, Church of: BP605.C54
- Religious Science International: BP605.U53
- Religious stories
 - Islam: BP45
- Religious tolerance: BL99.5
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.R46
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.R44
- Religious toleration
 - Judaism: BM645.R44
- Religious training of children
 - Agnostics, atheists, etc.: BL2777.R4
- Reliquaries
 - Religion: BL619.R44
- Ren wang bo re jing: BQ1930+
- Renenet (Egyptian deity): BL2450.R25
- Rennyō, 1415-1499: BQ8749.R46+
- Rēṅukāmbē (Hindu deity): BL1225.R45+
- Renunciation
 - Buddhism: BQ4555
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ934
- Repentance
 - Islam: BP166.79
 - Judaism: BM645.R45
- Religious doctrine: BL476.7
- Reporters
 - Hadith literature: BP136.48+
- Rešep (Canaanite deity): BL1672.R47
- Reshpu (Egyptian deity): BL2450.R3
- Respect to parents and teachers
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.R4
- Responsa
 - Halakhah: BM522+
- Responsibility
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.R47
- Restatements of halakhah: BM520.82+
- Restoration proposals
 - Judaism
 - The temple: BM655.6
- Resurrection
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.R4
 - Islam: BP166.83
 - Judaism: BM645.R47
 - Qur'an: BP134.R4
 - Religion: BL505
- Retelling of the Hadith: BP136.9
- Retreats
 - Religious life: BL628

INDEX

- Rēvaṇasiddha, ca. 1075-ca. 1205: BL1281.292.R48
 Revanta (Hindu deity): BL1225.R47+
 Revealed religions: BL365
 Revelation
 Hinduism: BL1215.R4
 Islam: BP166.6+
 Judaism: BM645.R5
 Religious doctrine: BL475.5
 Revelation on Sinai
 Judaism: BM612
 Revelations
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.43
 Revivalism (Afro-Caribbean religion): BL2532.R48
 Revolutions and religion: BL65.R48
 Reward
 Buddhism: BQ4358
 Japanese religions: BL2211.R44
 Judaism: BM645.R55
 Ṛgveda Arāṇyaka: BL1122.3+
 Ṛgveda Brāhmaṇas: BL1116.3+
 Ṛgveda saṃhitā: BL1112.5+
 Ṛgvedic Gṛhyasūtras: BL1131.3+
 Ṛgvedic Srautasūtras: BL1126.6+
 Rgyud (Tantras): BQ7973.2+
 Rhea Cybele
 Classical mythology: BL820.C8
 Rhetoric
 Qurʾān: BP134.R54
 Rhythm
 Anthroposophy: BP596.R5
 Ribhus (Hindu mythology): BL1225.R5+
 Rice gods
 Japan: BL2211.R47
 Rider-gods
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.R5
 Ridhwan Foundation: BP605.R53
 Riḍvān
 Bahai Faith: BP387.R53
 Rifāʿīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.R5+
 Right-handedness
 Islam: BP190.5.L43
 Judaism: BM645.L43
 Right of asylum
 Islam: BP190.5.A85
 Rimmonim (Torah ornaments)
 Judaism: BM657.R56
 Rinzai: BQ9350+
 Risen Christ Foundation: BP605.R56
 Rishis
 Hinduism: BL1111.72.R57, BL1241.52
 Rishonim: BM501.6
 Risshō Kōseikai: BQ8380+
 Rites
 Buddhism: BQ4965+
 Chinese religions: BL1812.R57
 Hinduism: BL1226.18+
 Rites
 India, Religions of: BL2015.R48
 Islam: BP184+
 Jainism: BL1310.8.R57
 Japanese religions: BL2211.R5
 Judaism: BM700+
 Korean religions: BL2236.R58
 Lamaism: BQ7695+
 Religion: BL600+
 Samaritans: BM980
 Shiites: BP194.4
 Sufism: BP189.58+
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L58
 Ritsu (Lü): BQ8780+
 Rittelmeyer, Friedrich, 1872-1938: BP605.C45
 Ritual
 Confucianism: BL1858+
 Freethinkers: BL2777.R5
 Greek religion and mythology: BL788
 Jainism: BL1377+
 Judaism: BM660+
 Karaites: BM185.3+
 Roman religion and mythology: BL808
 Samaritans: BM960+
 Semitic religions: BL1605.R5
 Shinto: BL2224.2+
 Sikhism: BL2018.3+
 Taoism: BL1940.4
 Ritual baths
 Judaism: BM703
 Ritual purity
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.P87
 Judaism: BM702+
 Samaritans: BM982
 Rivers
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.R58
 Hinduism: BL1215.R5
 India, Religions of: BL2015.R5
 Nature worship: BL457.R58
 Sacred places: BL583
 Rñiñ-ma-pa: BQ7662+
 Rnying-ma-pa: BQ7662+
 Rohinjātaka: BQ1470.R63+
 Roma
 Classical mythology: BL820.R65
 Roman religion and mythology: BL798+
 Roman religions and Judaism: BM536.R66
 Rome
 Comparative mythology: BL325.R6
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.R66
 Romulus & Remus
 Classical mythology: BL820.R67
 Ropshitser, Naphtali Zevi, 1760-1827: BM755.H76
 Rosaries
 Buddhism: BQ5075.R7, BQ5630.R6
 Islam: BP184.96.R66
 Rosenzweig, Franz, 1886-1929: BM755.R6

INDEX

Rosh ha-Shanah: BM695.N5
 Rosh ha-Shanah prayers: BM675.R67
 Rosh ha-Shanah sermons: BM747.R6
 Rosh Hodesh: BM695.N4
 R̥shipañcamī
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.R75
 Rudra (Hindu deity): BL1225.R8+
 Rudrayāmalatantra: BL1142.6.R84+
 Ruhani Satsang: BP605.R85
 Rule of the congregation
 Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.R85
 Rulers
 Comparative mythology: BL325.K5
 Hinduism: BL1215.K56
 India, Religions of: BL2015.K5
 Islam
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.K55
 Judaism: BM645.P64
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.K5
 Rules
 Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
 Lamaism: BQ7890
 Rules, Ceremonial
 Lamaism: BQ7695+
 Running
 Religious life: BL629.5.R85
 Ryōkan, 1758-1831: BQ9449.R94+

S

Sa-skya-pa: BQ7672+
 Sa-skya Pañḍi-ta Kun-dga'-rygal-mtshan, 1182-1251:
 BQ7950.S34+
 Saadiah ben Joseph, 882-942
 Biography: BM755.S2
 Principles of Judaism: BM550.S25
 Sabbath
 Judaism: BM685
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S24
 Sabbath prayers
 Judaism: BM675.S3
 Sabbath schools
 Judaism: BM100+
 Sabbathaians: BM199.S3
 Sabbatical year
 Judaism: BM720.S2
 Sabian Assembly: BP605.S113
 Saboraim: BM501.4
 Ṣabr: BP188.16.P37
 Sacraments: BL619.S3
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.S24
 Sacred books: BL70+
 Egyptian religion: BL2430
 Hinduism: BL1111+
 Islam: BP100+
 Jainism: BL1310+
 Shinto: BL2217+

Sacred books
 Taoism: BL1900.A1+
 Sacred marriage
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S22
 Sacred meals
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S23
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S15
 Sacred places
 Islam: BP187+
 Shiites: BP194.6.A2+
 Worship: BL580+
 Sacred shrines
 Gautama Buddha: BQ6460+
 Sacred sites
 Hinduism: BL1243.72+
 Sacred space
 Chinese religions: BL1812.S33
 Sacred thread ceremony
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.S2
 Sacred times, seasons, days: BL590+
 Sacrifice
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.S23
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S2
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S25
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S26
 Worship: BL570+
 Sacrifice, Human
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S3
 Sacrifices
 Hinduism: BL1236.76.S23
 Islam: BP184.6
 Judaism: BM715
 Sacrifices, Foundation
 Worship: BL571
 Ṣaḍāmnāyatantra: BL1142.6.S34+
 Saddhammapakāsiṇī: BQ1495
 Saddharmapuṇḍaṛīkasūtra: BQ2050+
 Saddharmasm ṛṛtyupasthānasūtra: BQ2240.S33+
 Saddharmavipralopa: BQ4480
 Sādhanā
 Hinduism: BL1238.58.S24
 Sādhanamālā: BQ3340.S34+
 Sadhs: BL1280.3+
 Sadhus
 Hinduism: BL1241.53
 Sa'dīyah (Sufism): BP189.7.S33+
 Saducees: BM175.S2
 Ṣaḍviṃśabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.S34+
 Sāgaliya: BQ8050+
 Sagara (Hindu mythology): BL1225.S16+
 Saḡāthavagga: BQ1339.3.S34+
 Sahā: BQ4510
 Ṣaḡābah
 Hadith literature: BP136.46
 Muḡammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.5+
 Sahajānanda, Swami: BL1289.292.S25
 Sahajasiddhi (by Dombī-heruka): BQ3340.S35+

INDEX

- Sahajiyā: BL1287.8+
- Sāhebadharīs: BL2020.S25+
- Saichō, 767-822: BQ9149.S35+
- Sailors
 Semitic religions: BL1665.S24
- Saint Germain Foundation: BP605.118
- Saint worship
 Sufism: BP189.585
- Sainthood
 Hinduism: BL1241.44+
 Sufism: BP189.33
- Saints
 Hinayana Buddhism: BQ4865+
 India, Religions of: BL2015.S3
 Religious doctrine: BL488
 Sufism
 Biography: BP189.4+
- Saiva Āgamas: BL1141.2+
- Saiva Siddhānta: BL1281.8+
- Saiva Siddhanta Church: BL1281.9+
- Saivism: BL1280.5+
- Saka
 Religions: BL2370.S25
- Sakalamata (Sect): BL1295.S23+
- Sakalava (African people)
 Religions: BL2480.S237
- Sakalava (Malagasy people)
 Religions: BL2480.S23
- Sākāra School of Buddhism: BQ7522
 Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2920+
- Saktambhaṛī
 Hindu deity: BL1225.S17+
- Sakti (Hindu concept): BL1214.34
- Sakti (Hindu deity): BL1225.S18+
- Saktisaṅgamatantra: BL1142.6.S35+
- Saktism: BL1282.2+
- Saktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta: BL1283.2+
- Sakyamuni Buddha: BQ4690.S3+
- Sakyapa: BQ7672+
- Salafiyah
 Islam: BP195.S18+
- Salanter, Israel, 1810-1883: BM755.L54
- Śaḷāyṭanavagga: BQ1339.3.S4+
- Sālimīyah: BP195.S2+
- Sālistambasūtra: BQ2240.S35+
- Sallekhanā
 Jainism: BL1375.S26
- Salmiyah (Sufism): BP189.7.S35+
- Salus
 Classical mythology: BL820.S25
- Salutations
 Hinduism: BL1239.5.S24
- Salvation
 Buddhism: BQ4453+
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.S24
 Hinduism: BL1213.72
 Islam: BP166.77+
- Salvation
 Jainism: BL1375.S3
 Judaism: BM645.S24
 Religious doctrine: BL476
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.S3
- Sam’
 Sufism: BP189.65.M87
- Samadhi
 Buddhism: BQ5630.S16
 Hinduism: BL1238.58.S26
 Jainism: BL1378.85
- Samādhirājasūtra: BQ2080+
- Samāhitābhūmi: BQ3070.S36+
- Sāmajātaka: BQ1470.S245+
- Saman: BQ4890.S26+
- Sāmaññaphalasutta: BQ1300.S25+
- Samantabhadra: BQ4710.S3+
- Samantabhadracaryāpranidhānarāja: BQ1640+
- Sāmānyadūṣaṇādikprasāritā (by Paṇḍita Aśoka):
 BQ3300.S22+
- Samarasa Suddha Sanmarga Sathia Sangam: BL1282.5+
- Samaritan Pentateuch: BM920+
- Samaritan Targum: BM930+
- Samaritans: BM900+
 Semitic religions: BL1640+
- Samartha Sampradaya: BL1282.8+
- Samavāyāṅga: BL1312.3.S35+
- Sāmaveda Aranyakas: BL1123.7+
- Sāmaveda Brāhmaṇas: BL1121.2+
- Sāmavedic Ḡṛhyasūtras: BL1134.8+
- Sāmavedic Srautasūtras: BL1129.2+
- Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.S35+
- Samayabhedoparacanacakra (by Vasumitra): BQ2710+
- Sambandhapaṛīkṣā (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3300.S24+
- Sāmbapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S23+
- Samḍhinirmocanasūtra: BQ2090+
- Samḡha: BQ4545+
- Samḡha (Order): BQ6001+
- Samḡhitās: BL1112.4+
- Samḡhitopanisadbrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.S36+
- Sāmīndātās: BL1295.S25+
- Sammānīyah: BP189.7.S36+
- Sammohanatantra: BL1142.6.S36+
- Samoyeds
 Religions: BL2370.S3
- Sampasādaniyasutta: BQ1300.S27+
- Sampatkumāra (Hindu deity): BL1225.S19+
- Samputānāmamahātantra: BQ2180.S23+
- Samsara: BQ4485+
 Hinduism: BL1214.74
- Samśkāras
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.S24
- Samson
 Comparative mythology: BL325.S3
- Samson (Biblical judge)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S36
- Samśtāraka: BL1312.9.S25+

INDEX

- Samuel ben Nahman, 3rd/4th cent.
Talmudist: BM502.3.S34
- Samuel (Midrash): BM517.S4+
- Samuel of Nehardea, ca. 177-257
Talmudist: BM502.3.S37
- Samvarodayatantra: BQ2180.S24+
- Samvṛti-satya: BQ4255
- Samyuttanikāya: BQ1330+
- San
Religions: BL2480.S24
- San jie (Buddhist sect): BQ8790+
- San lun: BQ8800+
- San shi yin guo jing: BQ2240.S36+
- Sanaka: BL1286.5+
- Sanatkumārasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.S36+
- Sañcayagāthā: BQ2000.S24+
- Sanctuaries
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S47
- Sandhyā
Hinduism: BL1226.82.S25
- Sāṅḍilya: BL1286.892.S36
- Sāṅḍilyasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.S37+
- Saṅgha Sabhā (Council) of the United Kingdom: BQ54+
- Saṅghātasūtra: BQ2240.S3695+
- Saṅgītisuttanta: BQ1300.S28+
- Sangreal Sodality: BP605.S116
- Sanhedrin
Judaism
The temple: BM655.4
- Sanhedrin (Tractate): BM506.S2+
- Sanhedrin under Napoleon
Judaism
The temple: BM655.5
- Sani (Hindu deity): BL1225.S22+
- Sankaradeva, 1449-1569: BL1287.992.S36
- Sankaradeva Movement: BL1287.9+
- Sāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa: BL1116.7+
- Sāṅkhāyanagrhyasūtra: BL1131.7+
- Sāṅkhāyanāranyaka: BL1122.5+
- Sāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1127.2+
- Sāṅkhyāyanatantra: BL1142.6.S37+
- Sannyasins
Hinduism: BL1241.54
- Sanron (San lun): BQ8800+
- Saṅs-pa: BQ7680+
- Saṅs rgyas mtshan mdo: BQ7971.5.S26+
- Sant Bani Ashram: BP605.R85
- Sant Mat: BP605.S118
- Sant Nirankari Mandal: BP605.S12
- Santals
Religion: BL2032.S24
- Santānāntarasiddhi (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3300.S26+
- Sāntaraḥṣita, 705-762: BQ7479.8.S26+
- Santeria: BL2532.S3
- Santi 'Asōk (Organization): BQ9800.S25+
- Santo Daime: BL2592.S25
- Santoshī Mātā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S23+
- Sanūsīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.S4+
- Saptaśatikā: BQ2000.S36+
- Saptatathāgatapūrvapranīdhānaviśeṣavistaranāmamahāyā
nasūtra: BQ2240.S37+
- Sara (African people)
Religions: BL2480.S25
- Sarada Devi, 1853-1920: BL1280.292.S27
- Sāradātilakatantra: BL1142.6.S38+
- Saraṅgati
Hinduism: BL1214.32.S25
- Sarasvatī (Hindu deity): BL1225.S25+
- Buddhism: BQ4750.S27+
- Sarasvatīpurāṇa: BL1140.4.S25+
- Sarasvatītantra: BL1142.6.S39+
- Sārāvālī: BL1312.9.S27+
- Sārdūlakarṇāvadāna: BQ2240.S3793+
- Sarutahiko no Kami: BL2226.2.S27
- Sarvabuddhāṅgavañdhāraṇī: BQ1670.S25+
- Sarvabuddhaviśayāvatārajñānālokāṅkārasūtra:
BQ2240.S3795+
- Sarvadharmamahāśāntibodhicittakulayarāja:
BQ2180.S25+
- Sarvadurgatipariśodhanatantra: BQ2180.S26+
- Sarvānanda: BQ1470.S26+
- Sarvapūṇyasamuccayasamādhisūtra: BQ2240.S38+
- Sarvāstivāda School of Buddhism: BQ7255.S36+
- Sarvāstivāda School Vinaya: BQ2250+
- Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānahṛdayaguhyadhātukaraṇḍmudrādh
āraṇī: BQ1670.S27+
- Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānasatvāvalokanabuddhakṣetrasanda
rśanavyūha: BQ2240.S39+
- Sarvatathāgatattvasaṅgraha: BQ2180.S28+
- Sasajātaka: BQ1470.S27+
- Sasak
Religion: BL2123.S27
- Sat-sanga Society: BP605.S36
- Satpathabrāhmaṇa: BL1118.5+
- Satpathāranyaka (Bṛhadāranyaka): BL1123.5+
- Satasāhasrikā: BQ1970+
- Sataśāstra (by Āryadeva): BQ2880+
- Satipatthāna: BQ5630.S2
- Satipatthānasutta: BQ1320.S25+
- Ṣaṭkumārāvadāna (by Jayasena): BQ1600.S28+
- Satmar: BM198.55
- Saṭpraśnopaniṣad: BL1124.7.S27+
- Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā: BL1142.6.S43+
- Saturn
Classical mythology: BL820.S29
Comparative mythology: BL325.S37
- Sātvatasāṃhitā: BL1141.8.S38+
- Satyā-nārāyan (Hindu deity): BL1225.S28+
- Satyanand Agnihotri: BL1275.892.S27
- Satyasiddhiśāstra (by Harivarman): BQ2720+
- Satyaśodhaka Samāja: BL1283.2924+
- Satys
Classical mythology: BL820.S3

INDEX

- Saubhāgyalakṣmītantra: BL1142.6.S45+
- Saul, King of Israel
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S38
- Saunaka: BL1114.8+
- Saundarananda (by Aśvaghōṣa): BQ905.N2A7
- Saurapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S27+
- Sautrāntika School of Buddhism: BQ7255.S38+
- Saviors
 Religious doctrine: BL475
- Savitār (Hindu deity): BL1225.S8+
- Sāvitṛī (Hindu deity): BL1225.S3+
- Sawan Kirpal Ruhani Mission: BP605.R85
- Scapegoat
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S43
- Scarabée (Association): BP605.S18
- Schapiro, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873:
 BM755.S256
- Scholars
 Hadith studies: BP135.62.A+
 Islam
 Biography: BP49.5.A+
- School prayers
 Judaism: BM667.S4
- Schools
 Islam: BP48.A+
 Judaism: BM90+
 Theosophy: BP528
- Schools of theology
 Islam: BP166.14.A+
- Schreiber, Moses, 1762-1839: BM755.S33
- Science
 Bahai Faith: BP388.S38
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S3
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.S34
 Hinduism: BL1215.S36
 Islam: BP190.5.S3
 Jainism: BL1310.8.S35, BL1375.S35
 Judaism: BM538.S3
 Qur'an: BP134.S3
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S44
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.S35
 Taoism: BL1942.85.S35
 Theosophy: BP573.S35
 Urantia Book: BP605.U76S3
- Science and religion: BL239+
- Science of Spirituality (Organization): BP605.S19
- Scientology: BP605.S2
- Scribes
 Judaism: BM659.S3
- Scriptures
 Bahai Faith: BP360+
- Scrolls of Torah: BM657.T6
- Scylla
 Classical mythology: BL820.S39
- Scythians
 Early religions: BL975.S38
- Sea
 Qur'an: BP134.S43
- Seafaring life
 Semitic religions: BL1665.S24
- Seal of Three Laws: BQ4260+
- Seasonal festivals
 Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
- Seasons
 Hinduism: BL1239.72+
 Lamaism: BQ7820+
- Seasons, Sacred: BL590+
- Second Advent
 Anthroposophy: BP596.S4
 Bahai Faith: BP388.S42
- Secrecy
 Islam: BP190.5.S34
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S32
 Semitic religions: BL1605.S43
- Secrecy and religion: BL65.S37
- Secrets
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S32
- Secrets and religion: BL65.S37
- Sects
 Buddhism: BQ7001+
 Hinduism: BL1271.2+
 Islam: BP191+
 Jainism: BL1379+
 Judaism
 Ancient: BM175.A+
 Modern: BM196+
 Samaritans: BM913.A+
 Shinto: BL2222.A+
- Secularism: BL2747.8
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S43
 Islam: BP190.5.S35
 Judaism: BM538.S43
- Security, International, and religion: BL65.S375
- Seder berakhot le-kohl ha-shanah: BM185.4.S43+
- Seder ha-Ḳorbanot: BM670.S38
- Seder Hakafot: BM670.S4
- Seder Sefirat ha-'Omer: BM670.S416
- Seder Tashlikh: BM670.S42
- Sédir, Paul, 1871-1926: BP610.S43+
- Sedulur Sejati (Organization): BL2122.S43
- Sefer ha-ḥayim
 Cabala: BM525.A369+
- Sefer ha-razim
 Cabala: BM525.A37+
- Sefer ha-shem
 Cabala: BM525.A38+
- Sefer ha-temunah
 Cabala: BM525.A39+
- Sefer Torah: BM506.4.S3+
- Sefer Ye zirah
 Cabala: BM525.A4+
- Sefirah period
 Judaism: BM695.S4

INDEX

- Seged: BM695.S43
 Seichō no ie: BL2228.S45+
 Seizan: BQ8650+
 Sekai Kyūseikyō: BL2228.S55+
 Sekai Shintō: BL2222.S45+
 Sekhmet (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S34
 Sekoddeśa: BQ2180.S44+
 Self
 Hinduism: BL1213.56
 Jainism: BL1375.S4
 Self-actualization
 Islam: BP190.5.S36
 Judaism: BM729.S44
 Self and religion: BL65.S38
 Self-esteem
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S45
 Religious life: BL629.5.S44
 Self-immolation
 Buddhism: BQ5680.S45
 Self-perception
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S45
 Self-preparation
 Theosophy: BP573.S4
 Self-realization
 Islam: BP190.5.S36
 Jainism: BL1375.S43
 Qur'an: BP134.S46
 Self-Realization Fellowship: BP605.S36
 Self-realization movement: BP605.S35+
 Self-Revelation Church of Absolute Monism:
 BP605.S85W3
 Self-worship
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.S3
 Selihot: BM675.S4
 Selkups
 Early religions: BL975.S45
 Semaḥot: BM506.4.S4+
 Semitic religions: BL1600+
 Sen, Keshub Chunder: BL1274.592.S35
 Senā, b. 1330: BL1287.692.S45
 Senāpanthīs: BL1287.6+
 Senufo
 Religions: BL2480.S44
 Senussites
 Sufism: BP189.7.S4+
 Sen'yo, 1530-1604: BQ9049.S45+
 Separation of sexes in seating
 Synagogues: BM653.2
 Sephardic rite
 Liturgy: BM672.S4
 Sephardim
 Medieval: BM182
 Sepulchral monuments
 Buddhism: BQ5075.S4
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S33
 Serapis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S37
 Serekh shirot olat ha-Shabbat
 Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.S47
 Serer
 Religions: BL2480.S45
 Serket (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S38
 Sermons
 Bar mitzvah: BM707.3
 Buddhism: BQ5340+
 Life of Gautama Buddha: BQ912
 Hinduism: BL1241.76+
 Islam: BP183.6
 Jainism: BL1377.5
 Judaism: BM735+
 Lamaism: BQ7760+
 Serpent worship: BL441
 Hinduism: BL1239.5.S37
 India, Religions of: BL2015.S4
 Serpents
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.S39
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S34
 Religious symbolism: BL604.S4
 Service books
 Judaism: BM665+
 Lamaism: BQ7697
 Seśasamhitā: BL1141.8.S47+
 Sesimjong: BQ9800.S46+
 Set (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S4
 Seth (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S4
 Sevāpanthas: BL2018.7.S48
 Seven gods of fortune
 Japan: BL2211.S36
 Seven rays
 Theosophy: BP573.S47
 Seventh of Adar: BM695.S48
 Sex
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S48
 Comparative mythology: BL325.S42
 Hinduism: BL1215.S48
 Islam: BP190.5.S4
 Judaism: BM720.S4
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S48
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.S49
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S49
 Sex and religion: BL65.S4
 Sex crimes and religion: BL65.S42
 Sex role
 Hinduism: BL1215.S49
 Qur'an: BP134.S49
 Sex worship: BL460
 Sexton
 Judaism: BM659.S5
 Sexual minorities
 Judaism: BM667.S49
 Religious life: BL625.9.S49
 Sgam-po-pa, 1079-1153: BQ7950.S43+
 Sha'are Tsiyon: BM675.R46

INDEX

- Shaatnez
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.S5
 Shabak
 Islam: BP195.S5+
 Sha'bān
 Shiites: BP194.5.S53
 Shabat ha-Devarim: BM960.3.S49+
 Shabat ḥol-mo'ed Sukot
 Samaritans: BM960.3.S52+
 Shabbat ha-gadol: BM685.5
 Shabbat ha-gadol sermons: BM747.S47
 Shabbat shubah sermons: BM747.S49
 Shabbethai Tzevi, 1626-1676: BM755.S45
 Shābbīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.S48+
 Shādhiīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.S5+
 Shadows
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.S55
 Shafā'ah: BP166.76
 Shafiites: BP166.14.S4
 Shaḥarīt: BM675.S44
 Shaḥarīt (Sabbath): BM675.S45
 Shai (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S56
 Shamanism
 Asian religions: BL2370.S5
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S5
 Chinese religions: BL1812.S45
 India, Religions of: BL2015.S53
 Indonesia: BL2122.S52
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S38
 Korea: BL2236.S5
 Nepal: BL2033.5.S52
 Shamash
 Judaism: BM659.S5
 Shambulinga (Hindu deity): BL1225.S48+
 Shamlaji (Hindu deity): BL1225.S5+
 Shan e yin guo jing: BQ2100+
 Shandaodashi, 613-681: BQ8549.S53+
 Shango: BL2532.S5
 Shangs-pa: BQ7680+
 Shans
 Religions: BL2370.S53
 Shapira, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873:
 BM755.S256
 Share International Foundation: BP605.S49
 Sharqāwīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.S527+
 Shaṭṭārīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.S53+
 Shaving
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.S53
 Shavuot: BM695.S5
 Liturgy: BM675.P5
 Shavuot sermons: BM747.S53
 Shaykh al-Islām: BP185.5.S53
 Shaykhī: BP195.S55+
- Shaytān
 Qur'an: BP134.D43
 She-lo aśani ishah: BM670.S43
 She lun: BQ8810+
 Shehechyanu: BM670.S44
 Shehitah
 Judaism: BM720.S6+
 Shema
 Judaism
 Liturgy: BM670.S45
 Shemini 'atseret
 Samaritans: BM960.3.S53+
 Shemini Atzeret: BM675.S47, BM695.S53
 Shemītah: BM720.S2
 Shemoneh 'esreh: BM670.S5
 Shemu'el (Midrash): BM517.S4+
 Shenhui, 668?-760?: BQ9299.S54+
 Sherman, Ingrid, 1919-: BP610.S5+
 Sherpas
 Religion: BL2034.5.S53
 Sheva' berakhot: BM675.S48
 Shevaṭ: BM693.S54
 Shī'ah and politics: BP194.185
 Shiites: BP192+
 Shikōkai: BP605.S53
 Shiloh, the Lightbringer, 1937-: BP610.S54+
 Shin (Sect): BQ8700+
 Relations to Nichiren sect: BQ8319.6.S55
 Shinbyu: BQ5010
 Shingon: BQ8950+
 Shinkyō, 1237-1319: BQ8559.S55+
 Shinra Myōjin: BQ4890.S55+
 Shinran, 1173-1263: BQ8749.S55+
 Shinri: BL2222.S54+
 Shinri Jikkōkai: BL2228.S56+
 Shinri no Kai: BP605.S55
 Shinshu: BL2222.S55+
 Shinto: BL2216+
 Shinto-Honkyoku: BL2222.S56+
 Shinto religion and Judaism: BM536.S5
 Shintō Taiseikyō: BL2222.S57+
 Shinzei, Shōnin, 1443-1495: BQ9149.S55+
 Ships
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S55
 Religion: BL619.S45
 Shir ha-shirim (Midrash): BM517.S45+
 Shir ha-yiḥud: BM670.S55
 Shirakawa Shintō: BL2221.9.S5
 Shirk
 Islam: BP166.22
 Shirkūtu
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S38
 Shi'ur komah
 Cabala: BM525.A42+
 Shiva (Hindu deity): BL1218+
 Shizensha: BL2222.S58+
 Shneur Zalman ben Baruch, 1747-1813: BM755.S525

INDEX

- Shneur Zalman, of Lyady, 1745-1813: BM755.S525
- Shochet
 Judaism: BM720.S6+
- Shofar
 Judaism: BM657.S5
- Shoghi, Effendi
 Bahai Faith
 Scriptures: BP364.A2+
- Shōkin, 1268-1325: BQ9449.S54+
- Shophar
 Judaism: BM657.S5
- Shōtoku Taishi
 Prayers and devotions to: BQ5593.S55
- Shree Rajneesh Ashram, Pune, India: BP605.R34+
- Shri Ram Chandra Mission: BL1283.3+
- Shrine management
 Shinto: BL2224.6+
- Shrines
 Bahai Faith: BP420+
 Buddhism: BQ6300+
 Shrines of Gautama Buddha in India: BQ6460+
 Confucianism: BL1880+
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S47
 Hinduism: BL1243.72+
 India, Religions of: BL2015.T4
 Islam: BP187+
 Jainism: BL1378.4+
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S4
 Korea: BL2236.S54
 Shiites: BP194.6.A2+
 Shinto: BL2225+
 Sikhism: BL2018.35+
 Taoism: BL1941+
 Vietnam: BL2057.T46
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S54
- Shu (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S6
- Shu'ayb (Prophet)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.S58
- Shugen: BQ8820+
- Shulḥan 'arukh
 Halakhah: BM520.88
- Shunjō, 1166-1227: BQ8999.S55+
- Shūsei: BL2222.S59+
- Shu'ūbīyah: BP190.5.S5
- Shūyōdan: BL2228.S57+
- Shūyōdan Hōseikai: BL2228.S5796+
- Shwa-ser: BQ7530+
- Sì shì er zhāng jīng: BQ2110+
- Siberia, Religions of: BL2300
- Sick
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.S5
- Islam
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.S5
 Religious life: BP188.18.S53
- Judaism
 Prayer and service books: BM667.S55
- Sick
 Judaism
 Visitation: BM729.V5
 Religious life: BL625.9.S53
 Buddhism: BQ5480.S53
- Sickness
 Islam: BP166.72
- Siddham alphabet: BQ4570.L3
- Siddhānta literature
 Jainism: BL1310+
- Siddhas
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S55
 Hinduism: BL1241.56
- Siddur: BM674.2+
 Karaites: BM185.4.S53+
- Sifatites: BP195.S6+
- Sifra di-tseni'uta
 Cabala
 Zohar supplements: BM525.A6S5+
- Sifra (Midrash): BM517.S6+
- Sifrei (Midrash): BM517.S7+
- Sifrei zuta (Midrash): BM517.S85+
- Sikh Gurus (Ten Gurus): BL2017.83+
- Sikh religion: BL2017+
- Sikhism: BL2017+
 Relation to Islam: BP173.S5
- Sikṣāsamuccaya (by Śāntideva): BQ3240+
- Śīla
 Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
- Silakkhandha: BQ1299.5.S65+
- Silaparikathā (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.S55+
- Sīlasamyuktasūtra: BQ2240.S54+
- Silence
 Islam: BP190.5.S54
 Religious life: BL628.2
 Worship: BL619.S5
- Silica
 Anthroposophy: BP596.S54
- Silvanus
 Classical mythology: BL820.S47
- Simeon bar Yoḥai, 2nd cent.
 Biography: BM755.S55
 Talmudist: BM502.3.S5
- Simeon, the Just
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S56
- Simḥat Torah: BM695.S6
- Simḥat Torah prayers: BM675.S5
- Similar verses
 Qur'an: BP130.34
- Sin
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S5
 Islam: BP166.75
 Judaism: BM630
 Religious doctrine: BL475.7
- Sin (Deity)
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S49

INDEX

- Sin, Forgiveness of
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.F67
 Islam: BP166.793
 Qur'an: BP134.F6
- Sinai revelation
 Judaism: BM612
- Sincerity
 Islam: BP166.783
- Sindhi
 Religion: BL2032.S53
- Siṅgalovadāsutta: BQ1300.S56+
- Singapore, Religions of: BL2085
- Singh, Darshan, Maharaj: BP605.R85
- Singh, Kirpal: BP605.R85
- Singh, Thakar: BP605.R85
- Singing
 Islam: BP190.5.S56
 Sufism: BP189.65.M87
- Sinhalese
 Religion: BL2047.S55
- Sins
 Islamic religious life: BP188.13+
- Sins, Confession of
 Judaism
 Liturgy: BM670.C64
- Sirens
 Classical mythology: BL820.S5
- Sirgula (Hindu deity): BL1225.S55+
- Sisorajātaka: BQ1470.S58+
- Sisterhoods' management
 Synagogues: BM653.5
- Sisters
 Comparative mythology: BL325.S47
- Sisters of the Inner World: BP605.G44
- Sisyphus
 Classical mythology: BL820.S53
- Śītā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S57+
- Śītālā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S59+
- Sitātapatrā: BQ7981.4.S572
- Siva (Hindu deity): BL1218+
- Siva Nārāyaṇīs: BL1283.5+
- Sivadharmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S47+
- Sivadharmottarapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S4794+
- Sivananda Swami: BL1276.392.S59
- Sivapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S48+
- Six gatis (Buddhism): BQ4506+
- Six Great Origination (Tantric Buddhism): BQ4250.S6
- Six hundred and thirteen commandments
 Halacha: BM520.8
- Six paramitas: BQ4336
- Six worlds (Buddhism): BQ4506+
- Siyāvash
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S58
- Siyyum
 Judaism: BM720.S22
- Skadi
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S5
- Skanda: BQ2300+
- Skandapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S53+
- Skeptics (Greek philosophy)
 Relation to Buddhism: BQ4610.S54
- Skins and hides
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H54
- Skvira
 Hasidism: BM198.56.S45
- Sky
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.S65
- Sky gods
 Comparative mythology: BL325.S5
- Skye sgo gcod pa'i mdo: BQ7971.5.S59+
- Slander
 Islam: BP188.14.S55
- Slaughter of animals
 Judaism: BM720.S6+
- Slavic early religions: BL930+
- Sleep
 Judaism: BM645.S54
- Small groups
 Religious life: BL628.4
- Smar-pa (Marpa): BQ7688.S63+
- Smell
 Judaism: BM729.S53
- Smiling
 Islam: BP190.5.S565
- Smṛty-upasthāna: BQ5630.S2
- Snāna
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.B38
- Snow
 Judaism: BM729.S55
- Sobek (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S68
- Sobo
 Religions: BL2480.S63
- Social aspects
 Jainism: BL1375.S63
- Social classes
 Buddhism: BQ4570.C3
 Qur'an: BP134.S55
- Social conflict
 Qur'an: BP134.S58
- Social conflict and religion: BL65.S62
- Social ideals
 Judaism: BM729.S6
- Social justice
 Islam: BP173.43
- Social life in the synagogue: BM135
- Social movements and religion: BL65.S64
- Social sciences
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S59
- Social sciences and religion: BL238.5
- Social security
 Islam: BP190.5.S57
- Social service
 Hinduism: BL1215.S62
 Judaism: BM729.S7

INDEX

- Social teachings
 - Qur'an: BP134.S6
- Social work
 - Buddhism: BQ5851+
 - Hinduism: BL1243.52+
 - Islam: BP170.2
- Society
 - Tripitaka: BQ1136.S62
- Society and religion
 - India: BL2015.S6
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S63
- Society for the Greater Community Way of Knowledge: BP605.S58
- Society, the state, and Judaism: BM538.S7
- Sociobiology
 - Confucianism: BL1883.S63
- Sociology
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S6
 - Hinduism: BL1215.S64
 - Islam: BP173.25+
 - Theosophy: BP573.S6
- Sociology and religion: BL60
- Sod ha-egoz
 - Cabala: BM525.A426+
- Sofer
 - Judaism: BM659.S3
- Sofer, Moses, 1762-1839: BM755.S33
- Soferim: BM501.17
- Soferim (Tractate): BM506.4.S6+
- Sōgōgaku Gakuin: BP605.S6
- Sōka Gakkai (Nichiren Shōshū): BQ8400+
- Sokar (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S72
- Sol
 - Classical mythology: BL820.S62
- Solar eclipses
 - Islam: BP190.5.S59
- Solar Quest (Organization): BP605.S65
- Soldiers
 - Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.S6
 - Religious life: BQ5480.S6
 - Hinduism
 - Religious life: BL1237.58.S65
 - Islam
 - Devotional literature: BP188.3.S6
 - Judaism
 - Prayer and service books: BM667.S6
 - Religious duties: BM727.5
- Solitude
 - Islam: BP190.5.S6
 - Judaism: BM729.S74
- Solomon ben Isaac, called Rashi, 1040-1105
 - Biography: BM755.S6
- Solomon, King of Israel
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.S64
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S65
- Solstice, Winter
 - Sacred days: BL595.W55
- Soma
 - Hinduism
 - Liturgical object: BL1236.76.S66
- Soma (Hindu deity): BL1225.S63+
- Soma sacrifices
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.V3
- Sonanandajātaka: BQ1470.S65+
- Sonārāya (Hindu deity): BL1225.S65+
- Songhai
 - Religions: BL2480.S65
- Songs
 - Islam: BP183.5
- Songs of the Sabbath sacrifice
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.S47
- Sopdu (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S75
- Sotho
 - Religions: BL2480.S67
- Sōtō: BQ9400+
- Soul
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.S63
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S62
 - Hinduism: BL1213.56
 - Islam: BP166.73
 - Jainism: BL1375.S65
 - Judaism: BM645.S6
 - Qur'an: BP134.S67
- Soul and religion: BL290
- Sound
 - Hinduism: BL1215.S67
- South American religions: BL2580+
- Southern African religions: BL2463
- Southern Sect (Hinduism): BL1288.8+
- Space
 - Judaism: BM729.S76
- Space and time
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.T5
- Special days and seasons
 - Islam: BP186+
- Speech, Freedom of
 - Hinduism: BL1215.F74
 - Religion: BL65.F74
- Speech, Freedom of, and Islam: BP173.66
- Sphere
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S63
- Sphinxes
 - Classical mythology: BL820.S66
- Spice boxes
 - Judaism: BM657.S64
- Spiders
 - Qur'an: BP134.N3
- Spinka
 - Hasidism: BM198.56.S65
- Spirals
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.S7

INDEX

- Spirit
 Qur'an: BP134.S7
- Spirit medium worship
 Chinese religions: BL1812.T26
- Spirit possession
 Judaism: BM645.S65
 Religious doctrine: BL482
- Spirit possession and religion
 India, Religions of: BL2015.S66
- Spirit world
 Islam: BP166.89
- Spirits
 Anthroposophy: BP596.S65
 Buddhism: BQ4900+
- Spirits, Evil
 Religious doctrine: BL480
- Spirits, Good
 Religious doctrine: BL477
- Spiritual exercises
 Hinduism: BL1238.32+
- Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship: BP605.S66
- Spiritual healing
 Buddhism: BQ4570.F3
 Sufism: BP189.65.F35
- Spiritual healing and religion: BL65.M4
- Spiritual Inner Awareness Movement: BP605.M68
- Spiritual intelligence
 Religious life: BL629.5.S65
- Spiritual journals
 Religious life: BL628.5
- Spiritual life
 Agnostics, atheists, etc.: BL2777.S65
 Anthroposophy: BP596.S66
 Bahai Faith: BP380
 Bonpo (Sect): BQ7982.2
 Buddhism: BQ5635+
 Hinduism: BL1237.32+
 Judaism: BM723+
 Shinto: BL2224.73
- Spiritualism
 Buddhism: BQ4570.O3
- Spouses of rabbis: BM652.9
- Spring
 Semitic religions: BL1605.S65
- Springs
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S65
- Sraddhā
 Buddhism: BQ4340+
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.S72
- Srāddhā rite
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.S73
- Srāmaṇera
 Buddhist priests: BQ6145
- Srāmaṇerikā
 Buddhist nuns: BQ6155
- Sraosha (God)
 Zoroastrianism: BL1588
- Srautasūtras: BL1126.4+
- Srāvaka: BQ4287+
- Srāvakabhūmi: BQ3070.S7+
- Srāvāṇi
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.S75
- Sri Lanka
 Hinduism: BL1243.776+
- Sri Lanka, Religions of: BL2045+
- Sī Vēṅkaṭēśvara (Hindu deity): BL1225.S7+
- Srid pa las kyī gtiñ zlog: BQ7973.5.S65+
- Sīghanācārasaṅgraha: BQ2429.8.S75+
- Sījñānaguṇabhadranāmastuti (by Vajravarmaṇ):
 BQ3300.S74+
- Sīmālādevīsimhanādasūtra (Sīmālāsūtra): BQ1790+
- Sīmālāsūtra: BQ1790+
- Sīnārāyaṇīs: BL1283.5+
- Sīpraśnasamhitā: BL1141.8.S75+
- Sīśībrahmasamhitā: BL1141.8.S76+
- Sīvaisnavas: BL1288.2+
- Sīvidyā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S76+
- Sīvidyā (Sect): BL1288.9+
- Srog-bdag-a-bse-chen-po-gdug-pa-sñiñ-'byin (Buddhist deity): BQ4890.S76+
- Srog-bdag Rdo-rje-dpa'-bo-rtsal (Buddhist deity):
 BQ4890.S78+
- Stag-lha-me-'bar: BQ7981.4.S732
- Stag-luñ-pa: BQ7685+
- Stars
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C58
 Nature worship: BL438
- State
 Buddhism
 Japan: BQ680.S73
- State and religion: BL65.S8
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S7
 Hinduism: BL1215.S83
 India, Religions of: BL2015.S72
 Islam: BP173.6
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S73
 Shinto: BL2223.S8
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S73
- State/society and Judaism: BM538.S7
- Stefanesti
 Hasidism: BM198.56.S83
- Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925
 Anthroposophy: BP595.S894+
- Stewardship
 Buddhism: BQ4420.G6
- Sthālipāka: BL1226.82.S85
- Sthānāṅga: BL1312.3.T53+
- Sthavira schools of Buddhism: BQ7250+
- Stone
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S76
 Korean religions: BL2236.S76
- Stone, Hal: BP610.S75+
- Stones (Sacred)
 Nature worship: BL457.S7

INDEX

- Stories for Sabbath schools
 Judaism: BM107
 Storm gods
 Semitic religions: BL1605.S85
 Storms
 Nature worship: BL457.S75
 Storytelling
 Hinduism: BL1215.S85
 Religious life: BL628.7
 Stress (Psychology)
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S77
 Student-teacher relationships
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T43
 Students
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y6
 Religious life: BQ5465+
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.52
 Judaism
 Religious duties: BM727
 Stūpa worship
 Gautama Buddha: BQ925
 Stūpas: BQ5075.S8, BQ6300+
 Gautama Buddha: BQ925
 Symbolism: BQ5125.S8
 Su yao jing: BQ2240.S85+
 Sub-Saharan African religions: BL2462.5
 Subālopaniṣad: BL1124.7.S83+
 Subbotniki
 Judaism: BM199.S83
 Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā (by Aryaśūra):
 BQ3340.S93+
 Subsidiary organization management
 Synagogues: BM653.5
 Subud: BP605.S7
 Relation to Islam: BP173.S92
 Success
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S83
 Success and religion: BL65.S84
 Succession of Dalai lama: BQ7752
 Succession of Panchen lama: BQ7752
 Sudhābhōjanajātaka: BQ1470.S93+
 Suffering
 Bahai Faith: BP388.S84
 Buddhism: BQ4235, BQ4263
 Burma: BL2052.S85
 India, Religions of: BL2015.S86
 Islam: BP190.5.S93
 Judaism: BM645.S9
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.S84
 Suffering and religion: BL65.S85
 Suffering of God
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S93
 Sufi orders: BP189.68+
 Sufism: BP188.45+
 Sufism
 Relations to other religions
 Judaism: BM536.S55
 Relations to Shiites: BP194.17
 Sugawara Michizane as Tenjin: BL2226.2.S84
 Suicide
 Islam: BP190.5.S94
 Jainism: BL1375.S95
 Judaism: BM645.S95
 Suika Shintō: BL2221.9.S9
 Suk (African people)
 Religions: BL2480.S78
 Sukhāvafī: BQ4535+
 Sukhāvafīvyūha (Larger): BQ2030+
 Sukhāvafīvyūha (Smaller): BQ2040+
 Sukkot: BM695.S8
 Liturgy: BM675.T2
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S94
 Samaritans: BM960.3.S95+
 Sukkot sermons: BM747.S84
 Sukkoth: BM695.S8
 Sūkṣmāgama: BL1141.5.S82+
 Suku
 Religions: BL2480.S8
 Sukuma
 Religions: BL2480.S85
 Sūkyō Mahikari: BL2228.S58+
 Sulaymān
 Qur'an: BP133.7.S64
 Sulbasūtras: BL1136.7+
 Sumāgadhāvadāna: BQ1600.S94+
 Sumaṅgalavilāsiṇī (by Buddhaghosa): BQ1295
 Sumatidarikapariṣcchā: BQ1800.S86+
 Sumerian religion: BL1615+
 Sumi Naga
 Religion: BL2032.S86
 Summer
 Judaism: BM729.S85
 Summit Lighthouse (Group): BP605.S73
 Summons
 Islam: BP170.85
 Sun
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S86
 Comparative mythology: BL325.S8
 India, Religions of: BL2015.S9
 Theosophy: BP573.S95
 Sun worship: BL438
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S8
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S85
 India: BL2015.S9
 Japanese religions: BL2211.S84
 Nepal: BL2033.5.S85
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S8
 Sunburst Communities: BP605.S74
 Sundanese
 Religion: BL2123.S86

INDEX

- Sunday
 Sacred days: BL595.S9
 Sunday schools
 Buddhism: BQ171+
 Sunna: BP135+
 Sunnite theology: BP166+
 Sunnites
 Relations to Shiites: BP194.16
 Sunyata: BQ4275
 Sūnyatāsaptatikārikā (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.S94+
 Supererogation
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S95
 Superman
 Religious doctrine: BL465+
 Supernatural
 Qur'an: BP134.S94
 Supernatural and religion: BL100
 Superstition
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S9
 Hinduism: BL1215.S87
 Judaism: BM538.S8
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.S86
 Superstitions and religion: BL490
 Supriyasārthavāhajātaka: BQ1470.S94+
 Sūraṅgamasamādhisūtra: BQ2120+
 Sūraṅgamasūtra: BQ2120+
 Sūrapannatti: BL1312.6.S87+
 Sūrat 'Abas: BP129.45
 Sūrat al-'Adiyāt: BP129.67
 Sūrat al-Aḥqaf: BP128.94
 Sūrat al-Aḥzāb: BP128.74
 Sūrat al-A'lá: BP129.53
 Sūrat al-'Alaq: BP129.63
 Sūrat al-An'am: BP128.28
 Sūrat al-Anbiyā': BP128.56
 Sūrat al-Anfāl: BP128.33
 Sūrat al-'Ankabūt: BP128.68
 Sūrat al-A'rāf: BP128.3
 Sūrat al-'Aşr: BP129.7
 Sūrat al-Balad: BP129.56
 Sūrat al-Baqarah: BP128.17
 Sūrat al-Bayyinah: BP129.65
 Sūrat al-Burūj: BP129.5
 Sūrat al-Dahr: BP129.4
 Sūrat al-Dhāriyāt: BP128.99
 Sūrat al-Duḥá: BP129.59
 Sūrat al-Dukhān: BP128.9
 Sūrat al-Fajr: BP129.55
 Sūrat al-Falaq: BP129.82
 Sūrat al-Fath: BP128.96
 Sūrat al-Fātiḥah: BP128.16
 Sūrat al-Fil: BP129.73
 Sūrat al-Furqān: BP128.62
 Sūrat al-Ghāshiyah: BP129.54
 Sūrat al-Ḥadīd: BP129.17
 Sūrat al-Ḥajj: BP128.57
 Sūrat al-Ḥāqqah: BP129.33
 Sūrat al-Ḥashr: BP129.2
 Sūrat al-Ḥijr: BP128.45
 Sūrat al-Ḥujurāt: BP128.97
 Sūrat al-Humazah: BP129.72
 Sūrat al-Ikhlāş: BP129.8
 Sūrat Al 'Imrān: BP128.2
 Sūrat al-Infīţār: BP129.47
 Sūrat al-Insān: BP129.4
 Sūrat al-Inshiqāq: BP129.49
 Sūrat al-Isrā': BP128.49
 Sūrat al-Jāthiyah: BP128.92
 Sūrat al-Jinn: BP129.36
 Sūrat al-Jumu'ah: BP129.24
 Sūrat al-Kāfirūn: BP129.77
 Sūrat al-Kahf: BP128.5
 Sūrat al-Kawthar: BP129.76
 Sūrat al-Layl: BP129.58
 Sūrat al-Ma'ārij: BP129.34
 Sūrat al-Mā'idah: BP128.26
 Sūrat al-Masad: BP129.79
 Sūrat al-Mā'un: BP129.75
 Sūrat al-Muddaththir: BP129.38
 Sūrat al-Mujādalah: BP129.19
 Sūrat al-Mulk: BP129.3
 Sūrat al-Mu'minūn: BP128.59
 Sūrat al-Mumtaḥinah: BP129.22
 Sūrat al-Munāfiqūn: BP129.25
 Sūrat al-Mursalāt: BP129.41
 Sūrat al-Muţaffifin: BP129.48
 Sūrat al-Muzammil: BP129.37
 Sūrat al-Naba': BP129.43
 Sūrat al-Nahl: BP128.47
 Sūrat al-Najm: BP129.13
 Sūrat al-Naml: BP128.65
 Sūrat al-Nās: BP129.83
 Sūrat al-Naşr: BP129.78
 Sūrat al-Nāzi'āt: BP129.44
 Sūrat al-Nisā': BP128.23
 Sūrat al-Nūr: BP128.6
 Sūrat al-Qadr: BP129.64
 Sūrat al-Qalam: BP129.32
 Sūrat al-Qamar: BP129.14
 Sūrat al-Qāri'ah: BP129.68
 Sūrat al-Qaşaş: BP128.67
 Sūrat al-Qiyāmah: BP129.39
 Sūrat al-Ra'd: BP128.43
 Sūrat al-Raḥmān: BP129.15
 Sūrat al-Rūm: BP128.7
 Sūrat al-Şaff: BP129.23
 Sūrat al-Şāffāt: BP128.8
 Sūrat al-Sajdah: BP128.73
 Sūrat al-Shams: BP129.57
 Sūrat al-Sharḥ: BP129.6
 Sūrat al-Shu'arā': BP128.64
 Sūrat al-Shūrā: BP128.88
 Sūrat al-Taghābun: BP129.26
 Sūrat al-Taḥrīm: BP129.28

INDEX

- Sūrat al-Takāthur: BP129.69
 Sūrat al-Takwīr: BP129.46
 Sūrat al-Ṭalāq: BP129.27
 Sūrat al-Ṭāriq: BP129.52
 Sūrat al-Tawbah: BP128.35
 Sūrat al-Tīn: BP129.62
 Sūrat al-Ṭūr: BP129.12
 Sūrat al-Wāqī'ah: BP129.16
 Sūrat al-Zalzalah: BP129.66
 Sūrat al-Zukhruf: BP128.89
 Sūrat al-Zumar: BP128.83
 Sūrat Fāṭir: BP128.77
 Sūrat Fuṣṣilat: BP128.86
 Sūrat Ghāfir: BP128.85
 Sūrat Hūd: BP128.38
 Sūrat Ibrāhīm: BP128.44
 Sūrat Luqṣmān: BP128.72
 Sūrat Maryam: BP128.53
 Sūrat Muḥammad: BP128.95
 Sūrat Nūḥ: BP129.35
 Sūrat Qāf: BP128.98
 Sūrat Quraysh: BP129.74
 Sūrat Saba': BP128.76
 Sūrat Ṣād: BP128.82
 Sūrat Ṭā-hā: BP128.54
 Sūrat Yā-sīn: BP128.78
 Sūrat Yūnus: BP128.37
 Sūrat Yūsuf: BP128.4
 Sūriyapannatti: BL1312.6.S87+
 Sūrya (Hindu deity): BL1225.S8+
 Sūryagarbha: BQ1850+
 Suryukchae: BQ5030.S87
 Susanoo no Mikoto: BL2226.2.S94
 Sūtradṛtāṅga: BL1312.3.S88+
 Sūtrālamkāra (by Maitreyanātha): BQ3080.S97+
 Sūtrapīṭaka: BQ1140+, BQ1280+
 Chinese version: BQ1220+
 Pali version: BQ1190+
 Sūtrasamuccaya (by Sāntideva): BQ3250+
 Suttanipāta: BQ1410+
 Suttapīṭaka: BQ1190+
 Suttas, Early Buddhist: BQ1280+
 Suttavibhaṅga: BQ2330+
 Suvaṇṇaḥamsajātaka: BQ1470.S96+
 Suvarṇaprabhāsaśūtra: BQ2130+
 Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna: BQ1600.S96+
 Suvikrāntavikrāmipariprocchā: BQ1980+
 Sūyagaḍa: BL1312.3.S88+
 Svacchandatantra: BL1142.6.S94+
 Svāmīnārāyaṇa: BL1289.2+
 Svantovit (Slavic deity): BL935.S92
 Svarodaya: BQ2180.S94+
 Svarog (Slavic deity): BL935.S94
 Svātantrika School of Buddhism: BQ7478
 Svetāmbara: BL1380.S8
 Svetāśvataropaniṣad: BL1124.7.S84+
 Swami-Narayani: BL1289.2+
 Swami Order of America: BP605.S8+
 Swastika
 Religious symbolism: BL604.S8
 Swine
 Comparative mythology: BL325.S95
 Sword
 Religious symbolism: BL604.S85
 Sword of Moses
 Cabala: BM525.A43+
 Swords
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.S96
 Syāmabābā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S93+
 SYDA Foundation: BL1283.7+
 Symbolism
 Buddhism: BQ5100+
 Chinese religions: BL1812.S95
 Gautama Buddha: BQ927
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S87
 Hinduism: BL1215.S9
 Islam: BP182.5+
 Jainism: BL1375.S97
 Judaism: BM657.2+
 Qur'an: BP132.5
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S95
 Symbols, Religious: BL603+
 Synagogue dedication services: BM675.S9
 Synagogue officials, Sermons for the installation of:
 BM744.8
 Synagogue seating: BM653.2
 Synagogues: BM653+
 Syncretism
 Indonesia: BL2117.S96
 Syria
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.S95
 Syria, Religions of: BL2340+
 Syrian religions, Ancient: BL1640+

T

- Ta fang pien fo pao en ching: BQ2240.T313+
 Ta sheng li ch'ü liu po lo mi ching: BQ2240.T32+
 Ta'ame ḥaserot vi-yeterot (Midrash): BM517.T2+
 Tabernacle
 Judaism: BM654
 Tabernacle service
 Judaism: BM675.T2
 Tābi'ūn
 Hadith: BP136.47
 Tables
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T32
 Tachikawa School: BQ8850+
 Tadsche (Midrash): BM517.T3+
 T'aegŭkto: BL2240.C67+
 Taehan Pulgyo Chogyejong: BQ9510+
 Taehan Pulgyo Ch'ōnt'aejong: BQ9149.5+
 Taejonggyo: BL2240.T33+
 Taesun Chillahoe: BL2240.C67+

INDEX

- Tagbana
Religions: BL2480.T25
- Taḥanun: BM670.T35
- Taita
Religions: BL2480.T27
- Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa: BL1118.4+
- Taittirīyāraṇyaka: BL1123.4+
- Taittirīyasamhitā: BL1113.4+
- Taittirīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.T35+
- Taiwa Kyōdan: BL2222.T35+
- Tajiks
Religions: BL2370.T19
- Tajwīd
Qur'an: BP131.6
- Takamagahara
Japanese religions: BL2211.T3
- Takfir
Islam: BP190.5.T35
- Taklung: BQ7685+
- Takuan Sōhō, 1573-1645: BQ9399.T33+
- Talāntāntarakaśāstra (by Bhāvaviveka): BQ2910.T35+
- Talavakāraṇyaka: BL1123.8+
- Tales
Sufism: BP189.63
- Tales, Mythological
Buddhism: BQ5741+
- Talismans
Buddhism: BQ4570.A4
Islam: BP190.5.A5
Judaism: BM729.A4
Shinto: BL2227.8.A45
- Tallensi
Religions: BL2480.T3
- Tallitot (Jewish liturgical objects): BM657.T35
- Talmud, Babylonian: BM499+
- Talmud, Jerusalem: BM498+
- Talmud, Palestinian: BM498+
- Talmud Torah: BM109.T3
- Talmud Yerushalmi: BM498+
- Talmudic academies
Babylonia and Palestine: BM502
- Talmudic Aggada: BM516+
- Talmudic literature: BM497+
- Talmudists
Collective: BM501.15+
Individual
Biography: BM755.A+
Criticism: BM502.3.A+
- Tamang
Religion: BL2034.5.T34
- Tamanikāya: BQ8270+
- Tamil
Religion: BL2047.T35
- Tamils
Religion: BL2370.T25
India: BL2032.T3
- Tammuz (Deity): BL1625.T3
- Tanaquil legend
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.T3
- Tandulavaicārika: BL1312.9.T35+
- Tandulaveyāliya: BL1312.9.T35+
- Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.T35+
- Tang-ki worship
Chinese religions: BL1812.T26
- Tangkhul (Indic people)
Religion: BL2032.T36
- Tan'gun: BL2236.T35
- Tanḥuma (Midrash): BM517.T35+
- Tanit
Semitic religions: BL1665.T3
- Tanjur
Tripiṭaka
Tibetan version: BQ1270+
- Tanluan, 476-542: BQ8549.T36+
- Tanna de-vei Eliyahu (Midrash): BM517.T4+
- Tannaim: BM501.2+
- Tantalus
Classical mythology: BL820.T37
- Tantrarājantra: BL1142.6.T35+
- Tantras: BQ2140+
- Tantric Buddhism: BQ8900+
- Tantric Buddhist texts: BQ3320+
- Tantric texts: BL1141.2+
- Tantric yoga: BQ7800+
- Tantrism: BL1283.8+
Relations to Tantric Buddhism: BQ8919.4.T3
- Tao-ch'o, 562-645: BQ8549.T37+
- Tao te ching: BL1900.L25+
- Taoism: BL1899+
Relation to Buddhism: BQ4610.T3
Relations to Tantric Buddhism: BQ8919.4.T36
- Tapa Gaccha: BL1380.T37
- Tapas
Hinduism: BL1238.58.T36
- Tapu he zahev
Cabala
Zohar supplements: BM525.A6M5+
- Taqīyah
Shiites: BP194.9.T36
- Taqīd: BP165.7
- Tārā
Buddhism: BQ4710.T3+
Prayers and devotions: BQ5592.T35
- Tārā (Hindu deity): BL1225.T3+
- Tārābhāṭṭārikānāmāṣṭaśataka: BQ2240.T37+
- Tārākā
(Hindu deity): BL1225.T3+
- Tārāntra
Tantric texts: BL1142.6.T37+
Tripiṭaka: BQ2180.T35+
- Tarfon
Talmudist: BM502.3.T37
- Targum, Samaritan: BM930+
- Tarkabhāṣā (by Mokṣākaragupta): BQ3260+

INDEX

- Tarkarahasyam: BQ3300.T37+
- Tarkasōpāna (by Vidyākaraśānti): BQ3270+
- Tarpeia
Classical mythology: BL820.T38
- Tashlikh: BM670.S42
- Tasmiyah: BP183.7.B3
- Tatars
Religions: BL2370.T3
- Tatenen (Egyptian deity): BL2450.T37
- Tathāgata: BQ4180
- Tathāgatagarbha: BQ4450
- Tathāgatagarbhasūtra: BQ2190+
- Tathāgatoṣṇīsaṣītātapatrāparājitamahāpratyaṅgiratparmasi
ddhanāmadhāraṇī: BQ1670.T35+
- Tathatā: BQ4210+
- Tattvabodhiṇī Sabhā: BL1284.2+
- Tattvārthadhigamasūtra: BL1314.2.T38+
- Tattvasaṅgraha (by Sāntaraksita): BQ3280+
- Tatvajñānasamsiddhiḥ (by Sūnyasamadhipāda:
BQ3340.T38+
- Taurobolium
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.T35
- Tawāzun: BP188.16.M59
- Tawbah: BP166.79
- Tây (Northern Vietnamese people)
Religion: BL2059.T37
- Tay Nung
Religion: BL2059.T39
- Tazkiyah
Qur'an: BP134.S46
- Teacher-student relationships
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T43
- Teacher training for sabbath schools
Judaism: BM108
- Teachings
Gautama Buddha: BQ915, BQ937
- Teachings of the Qur'an: BP132+
- Technology
Buddhism: BQ4570.T42
Judaism: BM729.T43
- Technology and religion: BL265.T4
- Teed, Cyrus Reed, 1838-1908: BP605.K6
- Teenage girls
Religious life: BL625.9.T44
- Tefilat ha-derekh: BM675.T38
Judaism
Liturgy: BM670.T44
- Tefillin: BM657.P5
- Tehillim (Midrash): BM517.T5+
- Tehinnot: BM675.T4
- Teisei: BL2222.T34+
- Tejāji (Hindu deity): BL1225.T45+
- Tekhelet (Dye): BM657.T44
- Telecommunication
Islam: BP185.7+
- Telengits
Religions: BL2370.T45
- Television broadcasting
Islam: BP185.77
- Temple
Judaism: BM655+
- Temple finance
Buddhism: BQ5136+
- Temple membership
Buddhism: BQ5133+
- Temple of Jerusalem
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T46
- Temple organization
Buddhism: BQ5140+
Hinduism: BL1241.32+
- Temple property
Buddhism: BQ5137
- Temple scroll
Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.T44
- Temple seas
Egyptian religion: BL2450.T42
- Temples
Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.T42
Bahai Faith: BP420+
Buddhism: BQ5130+, BQ6300+
Egyptian religion: BL2450.T43
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.T4
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S47
Hinduism: BL1243.72+
India, Religions of: BL2015.T4
Jainism: BL1378.4+
Lamaism: BQ7900+
Sacred places: BL586
Sikhism: BL2018.35+
Sumerian religions: BL1616.T45
Taoism: BL1941+
Vietnam: BL2057.T46
- Temurah (Midrash): BM517.T6+
- Ten commandments
Halakhah: BM520.75
- Ten stages (Mahayana Buddhism): BQ4330+
- Ten worlds (Buddhism): BQ4500+
- Tendai (Tiantai): BQ9100+
- Tengalais: BL1288.8+
- Tengenkyō: BL2228.T42+
- Tenjūr
Bonpo: BQ7968.2, BQ7976+
- Tenkalais: BL1288.8+
- Tennō: BL2222.T45+
- Tenrikyō: BL2222.T46+
- Tenshō Kōtai Jingūkyō: BL2228.T45+
- Tenth of Muḥarram
Islam: BP186.3
Sermons: BP183.63
Shiites: BP194.5.T4
- Tenth of Tevet: BM695.T37
- Tēr
Hinduism: BL1215.T4
- Terecō: BL2592.T47

INDEX

- Terehpanth: BL1380.T4
 Terminally ill
 Religious life: BL625.9.S53
 Terminus (Roman deity): BL820.T45
 Terrorism
 Buddhism: BQ4570.T47
 Islam: BP190.5.T47
 Terrorism and religion: BL65.T47
 Terumah: BM720.T4
 Tesakuñajāṭaka: BQ1470.T47+
 Teso
 Religions: BL2480.T47
 Testing transmission of traditions
 Hadith literature: BP136.6
 Tetum
 Religion: BL2123.T47
 Teutates
 Early Celtic religions: BL915.T4
 Tevet: BM693.T48
 Thadingyut: BQ5720.T4
 Thai Deng in Vietnam
 Religion: BL2059.T53
 Thailand, Religions of: BL2075+
 Thaipusam: BL1239.82.T43
 Thammayut: BQ9150+
 Ṭhāṇāṅga: BL1312.3.T53+
 Thang-ka: BQ5125.M3
 Thanksgiving Psalms
 Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.T5
 Thanksgiving scroll
 Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.T5
 Thedick, Eleanore Mary, 1883-1973: BP605.C43
 Theg pa'i rim pa mñon du bśad pa'i mdo rgyud:
 BQ7971.5.T48+
 Theism: BL200
 Themis
 Classical mythology: BL820.T47
 Theodicy: BL216
 Theological anthropology
 Bahai Faith: BP388.T54
 Theological movements
 Islam: BP166.14.A+
 Theology
 Babylonian Talmud: BM504.3
 Hinduism: BL1212.32+
 Islam: BP166+
 Qur'an: BP132+
 Shiites: BP194+
 Shinto: BL2221+
 Sikhism: BL2018.2+
 Urantia Book: BP605.U75
 Theology, Moral
 Judaism: BM728
 Theology, Pastoral
 Shinto: BL2224.55
 Theology, Philosophical
 Shinto: BL2220.7
 Theology, Public
 Judaism: BM728.5
 Theology, Schools of
 Islam: BP166.14.A+
 Theomachy
 Semitic religions: BL1605.T45
 Theory of knowledge
 Buddhism: BQ4440
 Qur'an: BP134.K6
 Theosophical Society, Covina, California: BP510.T52
 Theosophy: BP500+
 Relation to Buddhism: BQ4610.T46
 Relation to Islam: BP173.T45
 Theragāthā: BQ1440+
 Therapeutae
 Judaism: BM175.T5
 Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7100+
 Abhidharmaṭṭaka: BQ2490+
 Vinayaṭṭaka: BQ2310+
 Theṛīgāthā: BQ1450+
 Theseus
 Classical mythology: BL820.T5
 Thesmophoria
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T54
 Thingyan: BQ5720.T5
 Thinking
 Buddhism: BQ4570.T49
 Judaism: BM645.T46
 Thirteen articles of faith
 Judaism: BM607
 Thirteen (The number)
 Comparative mythology: BL325.T45
 Thor
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.T5
 Thoth (Egyptian deity): BL2450.T5
 Thought
 Buddhism: BQ4570.T49
 Theosophy: BP573.T5
 Thought and thinking
 Islam: BP190.5.T52
 Judaism: BM645.T46
 Thracians
 Early religions: BL975.T5
 Three Festivals
 Judaism: BM693.P5
 Three Jewels (Buddhism): BQ4000+, BQ4131+
 Three Svabhāva theory (Buddhism): BQ4443
 Three Weeks (Jewish mourning period): BM695.T4
 Threefold Buddhakāya: BQ4180
 Threefold Refuges: BQ4350
 Thumb
 Islam: BP190.5.T53
 Thunder gods
 Japanese religions: BL2211.T48
 Thūpavaṃsa (by Vācissara): BQ2640.T45+
 Ti kune ha-Zohar: BM525.A6T5+
 Ti lun: BQ9200+

INDEX

- Tian de sheng jiao: BL1943.T53
 Tian di jiao: BL1943.T54
 Tianfei (Deity): BL1942.85.T53
 Tiantai: BQ9100+
 Tiber River
 Classical mythology: BL820.T6
 Tiberinus
 Classical mythology: BL820.T6
 Tibetan Buddhism: BQ7530+
 Tibetan Buddhist literature: BQ7620+
 Tibetan religions: BL1945.T5
 T'ienti Teachings: BL1943.T54
 Tiep Hien (Order of Interbeing): BQ9800.T53+
 Tigalas
 Religion: BL2032.T53
 Tijānīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.T5+
 Tikkun: BM675.R48
 Tikkun ḥazot: BM675.T5
 Tikkun leil Hoshana Rabba: BM675.H6
 Tikkunei Zohar
 Cabala
 Zohar supplements: BM525.A6T5+
 Tiḳun: BM675.R48
 Tiḳun shovavim: BM675.T52
 Tilakas
 Hinduism: BL1236.76.T54
 Time
 Buddhism: BQ4205.T5, BQ4570.T5
 Comparative mythology: BL325.T55
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.T55
 Islam: BP190.5.T54
 Judaism: BM729.T55
 Qur'an: BP134.T55
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T47
 Taoism: BL1942.85.T56
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.T56
 Time and religion: BL65.T55
 Times, Sacred: BL590+
 Timiti
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.T5
 Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott, 1847-1929:
 BP585.T5
 Tipiṭaka: BQ1170+
 Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Isā, d. 892
 Hadith: BP135.A15+
 Tiryāñ-gati: BQ4515
 Tish'ah be-Av: BM695.T57
 Liturgy: BM675.K5
 Tishri: BM693.T6
 Titans
 Classical mythology: BL820.T63
 Tithes
 Judaism: BM720.T4
 Titthogāñi: BL1312.9.T38+
 Titus, Emperor of Rome
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T5
 Tivi
 Religions: BL2480.T5
 Toba-Batak
 Religion: BL2123.T62
 Tobacco
 Islam: BP190.5.T63
 Toda, Jōsei, 1900-1958: BQ8449.T64+
 Toḍalatantra: BL1142.6.T64+
 Tolai
 Religions: BL2630.T64
 Tolerance
 Buddhism: BQ4570.T6
 Tolerance, Religious: BL99.5
 Islam: BP171.5
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.R44
 Tongues, Gift of
 Religion: BL54
 Tony Alamo Christian Ministries: BP605.T66
 Torah ark curtains: BM657.T58
 Torah arks: BM657.T585
 Torah cases: BM657.T59
 Torah pointers: BM657.T595
 Torah scrolls: BM657.T6
 Toraja
 Religion: BL2123.T67
 Torat Kohanim (Midrash): BM517.S6+
 Tosafists
 Babylonian Talmud: BM501.8
 Tosefta: BM508+
 Tosh
 Hasidism: BM198.56.T67
 Tractate Sanhedrin: BM506.S2+
 Tractates
 Mishnah: BM506.A+
 Tosefta: BM508.5.A+
 Tractates, Minor (Talmudic literature): BM506.2+
 Tradition
 Babylonian Talmud: BM503
 Judaism: BM529
 Traditions
 Islam: BP135+
 Shiites: BP193.25+
 Trailokyavijaya: BQ4860.T7+
 Training of lamas: BQ7756+
 Transgenderism
 Judaism: BM729.T65
 Translating the Qur'an: BP131.13
 Translation history
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1120+
 Transmigration
 Buddhism: BQ4485+
 Hinduism: BL1214.74
 Judaism: BM635.7
 Religion: BL515+
 Transmission, Chain of
 Hadith literature: BP136.33

INDEX

- Transmission of tradition, Testing of
 Hadith literature: BP136.6
- Transmission quality
 Hadith literature: BP136.5
- Transmitters
 Hadith literature: BP136.48+
 Shiites: BP193.28
- Transmitters, Women
 Hadith literature: BP136.485
- Travel
 Hinduism: BL1215.T73
 Islam: BP184.9.T73, BP190.5.T73
 Judaism: BM720.T7
 Religious life: BL628.8
- Treatment of animals
 Judaism: BM729.A5
- Tree planting
 Hinduism: BL1239.5.T74
- Tree worship: BL444
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T8
 Hinduism: BL1239.5.T75
 India: BL2015.T7
 Korean religions: BL2236.T74
- Trees
 Comparative mythology: BL325.P6
 Confucianism: BL1883.T74
 Hinduism: BL1215.T75
 India, Religions of: BL2015.T7
 Judaism: BM645.T74
 Umbanda: BL2592.U514P55
- Trees, Christmas
 Anthroposophy: BP596.C4
- Trials
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T85
- Triangle
 Religious symbolism: BL604.T7
- Trikālapaṅksā (by Dignāga): BQ3300.T75+
- Triṃśīkāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi (by Vasubandhu): BQ3030+
- Trimurti
 Hinduism: BL1213.34
- Trinities
 Religious doctrine: BL474
- Tripī taka: BQ1100+
- Tripīṭaka
 Biography: BQ1132+
- Tripurā Bhairavī (Hindu deity): BL1225.T68+
- Tripurārṇāvatāntra: BL1142.6.T75+
- Tripurasundaī (Hindu deity): BL1225.T73+
- Tripurātāpinyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.T74+
- Triratnānusmṛtisūtra: BQ2240.T74+
- Trisamvaraprabhāmālā (by Vibhūticandra): BQ3300.T77+
- Trisvabhāvanirdeśa (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.T75+
- Trojan horse
 Classical mythology: BL820.T75
- Trophonius
 Classical mythology: BL820.T77
- Trúc Lâm: BQ9800.T78+
- Truce with the Meccans
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.7
- True Life Foundation: BP605.T69
- Trust
 Qur'an: BP134.T78
- Trust in God
 Judaism: BM729.T7
- Trusts
 Buddhism: BQ96+
- Truth
 Buddhism: BQ4255
 Hinduism: BL1213.74
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.T78
- Truth, Church of: BP605.C56
- Truth Consciousness: BP605.T78
- Truthfulness
 Islam: BP188.16.T78
- Tsa pao tsang ching: BQ1600.T73+
- Tsadokim: BM175.S2
- TSerkov' Poslednego Zaveta: BP605.T79
- Tsitsit: BM506.4.Z5+
- Tsoñ-kha-pa Blo-bzañ-grags-pa, 1357-1419:
 BQ7950.T75+
- Tsung-mi, 780-841: BQ8249.T78+
- Ts'ung-shen, 778-861: BQ9299.T75+
- Tswana
 Religions: BL2480.T76
- Tu be-Av: BM695.T88
- Tu bi-Shevat: BM695.T9
- Tu bi-Shevat prayers: BM675.T82
- Tuaregs
 Religions: BL2480.T82
- Tulaśī (Hindu deity): BL1225.T83+
- Tulu
 Religion: BL2032.T85
- Tun-huang manuscripts: BQ244.T8+
- Tunguses
 Religions: BL2370.T8
- Turban
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.T87
- Turkana
 Religions: BL2480.T87
- Turkic peoples
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.T87
- Turks (General)
 Religions: BL2370.T84
- Tushu (Hindu deity): BL1225.T86+
- Tutelaries
 Japanese religions: BL2211.T8
- Tutu
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.T87
- Twelve-linked Chain of Dependent Origination: BQ4250.T9
- Twelve-step programs
 Buddhism: BQ4570.T85
 Judaism: BM538.T85
 Meditations: BL624.5

INDEX

- Twilight
 Oraḥ ḥayim: BM523.3.T9
- Twins
 Comparative mythology: BL325.T8
- Two realms (Tantric Buddhism): BQ4220
- Tyāgarāja (Hindu deity): BL1225.T93+
- Tyche
 Classical mythology: BL820.F7
- Typology (Psychology)
 Religious life: BL627.57
- Tyr
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.T97
- U
- U-netanneh tokef: BM670.U25
- Udāna: BQ1390+
- Udānavarga: BQ1380+
- Udāsī (Sect): BL2018.7.U33
- Uḍḍāmaśvaratantra: BL1142.6.U33+
- Uddhava (Hindu deity): BL1225.U33+
- Uḍḍīśatantra: BL1142.6.U44+
- Uden Shintō: BL2222.U35+
- Udmurts
 Early religions: BL975.U34
- Uduk
 Religions: BL2480.U38
- Uetsufumi: BL2217.5.U3+
- UFO cults and religion: BL65.U54
- Ugrapariṣcchā: BQ2240.U47+
- Ūich'ōn, 1055-1101: BQ9149.U38+
- Ūisang, 625-702: BQ8249.U37+
- Ukrainian Native Faith Church: BP605.U38
- Ulama
 Islam: BP185+
- Ull
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.U4
- Ulla I
 Talmudist: BM502.3.U44
- Ullambana: BQ5720.U6
- Ullāya (Hindu deity): BL1225.U44+
- 'Ulūm al-Qur'an: BP130.77+
- Ulysses
 Classical mythology: BL820.O3
- Umālai Harāuba: BL1239.82.U43
- Umbanda: BL2592.U4+
- Ummaggajātaka: BQ1470.U45+
- Unarius Academy of Science: BP605.U52
- Unarius Educational Foundation: BP605.U52
- Unbelief
 Islam: BP166.785
- Underdeveloped areas and religion: BL65.U5
- Underground places
 Sacred places: BL584
- Unidentified flying objects and religion: BL65.U54
- United Church of Religious Science: BP605.U53
- United Nuwaubian Nation of Moors: BP605.N89
- Unity and plurality: BL270
- Unity of God
 Islam: BP166.2
- Unity of Islam: BP170.82
- Universal and Triumphant, Church: BP605.S73
- Universal Great Brotherhood: BP605.U536
- Universal religions: BL390
- Universal Union, New: BP605.H5
- Universality of Islam: BP170.8
- Upālipariṣcchāsūtra: BQ2480.U57+
- Upālisutta: BQ1320.U63+
- Upanayana
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.S2
- Upāṅgas: BL1312.5+
- Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.U63+
- Upaniṣads: BL1124.5+
- Uparipañāsa: BQ1319.5.U62+
- Upāsaka
 Biography: BQ846
 Doctrine: BQ4560+
- Upāsakadaśā: BL1312.3.U83+
- Upāsakaśīlasūtra: BQ2480.U62+
- Upāsikā
 Biography: BQ858
 Doctrine: BQ4560+
- Upāya: BQ4370
- Uposatha: BQ5720.U7
- Upsheren
 Judaism: BM720.U57
- Uragasutta: BQ1419.5.U72+
- Ural-Altaic religions: BL685
- Urantia Book: BP605.U74+
- Urantia Brotherhood: BP605.U7+
- Urim and Thummim
 Judaism: BM657.U7
- Uṣas (Hindu deity): BL1225.U82+
- Usiel, Ben-Zion Meir Hai, 1880-1953: BM755.U72
- Uṣṇīṣavijayā: BQ4690.U75+
- Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.U75
- Uṣṇīṣavijayadhāraṇi: BQ1670.U75+
- Uspenskii, P. D., 1878-1947: BP605.G94U75
- Usūliyah: BP166.14.F85, BP195.U78+
- 'Uthmān ibn 'Affān, Caliph, d. 656
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.U85
- Uttarādhyayana: BL1313.9.U77+
- Uttarajjhayaṇa: BL1313.9.U77+
- Uttaraṣaṭkatantra: BL1142.6.U77+
- Uttaratantra: BQ3020+
- Uvaisiyā
 Sufism: BP189.7.U93+
- Uvangas: BL1312.5+
- Uvāsagadasāo: BL1312.3.U83+
- Uvavāiya: BL1312.6.U83+
- V
- V:orddhasvacchandasaṅgrahatantra: BL1142.6.V73+

INDEX

V symbol

- Religious symbolism: BL604.V2
 Va-yekhullu (Midrash): BM517.V2+
 Va-yissa'u (Midrash): BM517.V4+
 Va-yosha' (Midrash): BM517.V5+
 Vach (Hindu deity): BL1225.V18+
 Vadagalais: BL1288.5+
 Vadakalais: BL1288.5+
 Vādanyāya (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3290+
 Vādhūlagr̥hyasūtra: BL1134.2+
 Vādhūlaśrautasūtra: BL1128.3+
 Vahagn: BL2335.V34
 Vaidalyasūtra (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.V34+
 Vaikhānasa: BL1142.2+
 Vaikhānasagr̥hyasūtra: BL1134.4+
 Vaikhānasakalpasūtra: BL1126.3.V35+
 Vaikhanasas: BL1289.4+
 Vaikhānasaśrautasūtra: BL1128.8+
 Vaipulyasūtra: BQ2240.V33+
 Vairocana: BQ4690.V3+
 Vaiśākha: BQ5720.W4
 Vaishnavism: BL1284.5+
 Relation to Islam: BP173.H58
 Vaishno Devi (Hindu deity): BL1225.V22+
 Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās: BL1141.2+
 Vaisyas
 Religion: BL2032.V35
 Vaitānaśrautasūtra: BL1129.7+
 Vājapeya: BL1226.82.V3
 Vājasaneyisaṃhitā: BL1113.6+
 Vajrabhairava: BQ4890.V32+
 Vajrabhairavatantra: BQ2180.V34+
 Vajracchedikā: BQ1990+
 Vajrakīla: BQ4890.V33+
 Vajrakīlaya: BQ4890.V336+
 Vajrakosā: BQ4220
 Vajrapāṇi: BQ4710.V32+
 Vajrasamādhisūtra: BQ2240.V35+
 Vajrasattva: BQ4710.V34+
 Vajraśekharaśrautasūtra: BQ2180.S28+
 Vajraśekhara vimānasarvayogayogisūtra: BQ2180.V3496+
 Vajraśekhara yogānuttarasamyaksambodhicittopādaśāstra: BQ3340.V33+
 Vajrasūcī (by Aśvaghōṣa): BQ2890+
 Vajrāvalī: BQ3340.V35+
 Vajravārāhi: BQ4890.V339+
 Vajra vidāraṇāmādhāraṇi: BQ2180.V35+
 Vajrayāna Buddhism: BQ8900+
 Vajrayoginī: BQ4890.V34+
 Vajraysakṣa: BQ4860.V3+
 Valetudo
 Classical mythology: BL820.V34
 Valkyrites
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.V3
 Vallabha sect: BL1289.5+
 Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531?: BL1289.592.V35
 Vallabhācāryas (Sect): BL1289.5+
 Vallabheśopaniṣad: BL1124.7.V35+
 Vaḷḷi (Hindu deity): BL1225.V24+
 Values
 Islam: BP190.5.V3
 Vāmakeśvaratantra: BL1142.6.V33+
 Vāmanapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V35+
 Vammīkasutta: BQ1320.V35+
 Vaṃśabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.V36+
 Vaṇhidsāo: BL1312.6.V35+
 Vārāhagr̥hyasūtra: BL1133.4+
 Varāhapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V37+
 Vārāhaśrautasūtra: BL1127.8+
 Varahi (Hindu deity): BL1225.V28+
 Vārkaṇī sect: BL1289.64+
 Varṇārhavarṇastotra (by Mātṛceṭa): BQ3300.V37+
 Varuṇa (Hindu deity): BL1225.V3+
 Vasantatilakā: BQ3340.V38+
 Vasava, fl. 1160: BL1281.292.B37
 Vāstu-pūjā: BL1226.82.V36
 Vasubandhu: BQ7529.V36+
 Vasugupta: BL1281.1592.V38
 Vāsukipurāṇa: BL1140.4.V3793+
 Vātulāgama: BL1141.5.V38+
 Vavahāra: BL1313.3.V38+
 Vāyavīyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S48+
 Vāyu (Hindu deity): BL1225.V38+
 Vāyupurāṇa: BL1140.4.V38+
 Ve-hizhir (Midrash): BM517.V6+
 Vedic texts: BL1112.2+
 Veganism
 Judaism: BM538.V42
 Vegetarianism
 Buddhism: BQ4570.V43
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.V45
 Islam: BP190.5.V44
 Jainism: BL1375.V44
 Judaism: BM538.V43
 Vegetarianism and religion: BL65.V44
 Veils
 Islam: BP190.5.H44
 Veles
 Slavic deity: BL935.V44
 Velikoe beloie bratstvo: BP605.V44
 Vendidād: BL1515.5.V4A2+
 Veneration
 Islam: BP186.97
 Veneti (Italic people)
 Early religions: BL975.V46
 Veṅkaṭanātha: BL1288.592.V46
 Venus
 Classical mythology: BL820.V5
 Ver sacrum
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.V3
 Verahaccānisutta: BQ1339.5.V45+
 Veritat Foundation: BP605.V47
 Verses with obscure meanings
 Qur'an: BP130.34

INDEX

- Vertumnus
Classical mythology: BL820.V54
- Vesak: BQ5720.W4
- Vesākhā: BQ5720.W4
- Vessantarājātaka: BQ1470.V48+
- Vesta
Classical mythology: BL820.V55
- Vestals
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.V4
- Vestments, Religious
Buddhism: BQ5080+
Shinto: BL2224.38.V47
- Veterans
Buddhism
Devotional literature: BQ5585.S6
- Vibhaṅga: BQ2510+
- Vibhūti: BL1226.82.V52
- Vices
Buddhism: BQ4401+, BQ4425+
Islam: BP188.13+
- Victims of family violence
Religious life: BL625.9.V52
- Victory
Classical mythology: BL820.V6
- Viḍui
Judaism
Liturgy: BM670.C64
- Vidya-rājas: BQ4840+
- Vidyadharas
India: BL2015.V43
- Vidyārṇavatantra: BL1142.6.V44+
- Vietnam, Religions of: BL2055+
- Vigrahavyāvarttanī (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2900+
- Vijñāna: BQ4445
- Vijñānabhairava: BL1142.6.V55+
- Vijñaptimātratā: BQ4445
- Vilemurk
Early Celtic religions: BL915.V54
- Village des pruniers: BQ9800.T53+
- Vimalakīrtinirdeśa: BQ2210+
- Vimalaratnalekha (by Aśīsa): BQ3300.V54+
- Vimalāvafīavadāna: BQ1600.V56+
- Vimānavatthu: BQ1420+
- Vimokṣa: BQ4263
- Viṃśatikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi (by Vasubandhu): BQ3040+
- Vimuttimagga (by Upatissa): BQ2620+
- Viṇāśikhatantra: BL1142.6.V56+
- Vinayakārikā: BQ2429.8.V52+
- Vinayapīṭaka: BQ1150+, BQ2250+
Chinese version: BQ1230+
Pali version: BQ1180+
- Vindhyavāsīnī (Hindu deity): BL1225.V45+
- Violence
Buddhism: BQ4570.V5
Hinduism: BL1214.32.V56
Islam: BP190.5.V56
Judaism: BM538.P3
- Violence and religion: BL65.V55
- Vipāka: BL1312.3.V58+
- Vipaśyanā: BQ5630.V5
- Virabhadra (Hindu deity): BL1225.V48+
- Virāgama: BL1141.5.V57+
- Viraśaivas: BL1281.2+
- Virastava: BL1312.9.V57+
- Virgin birth
Comparative mythology: BL325.V5
- Virginity
Comparative mythology: BL325.V55
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.V57
Judaism: BM645.V57
- Virtual reality and religion: BL65.V57
- Virtues
Anthroposophy: BP596.V5
Buddhism: BQ4401+, BQ4415+
Islam: BP188.15+
- Viśeṣacintabrahmapariṣcchāsūtra: BQ2240.V55+
- Viśeṣastava (by Mtho-btsun-grub-rje): BQ3300.V57+
- Vishnu (Hindu deity): BL1219+
- Visibility
Religion: BL619.V57
- Vision
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.V57
- Visions
Bahai Faith: BP388.V57
India, Religions of: BL2015.V5
Sufism: BP189.65.V57
- Visiting the sick
Judaism: BM729.V5
- Viṣṇubali: BL1226.82.V58
- Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V56+
- Viṣṇupurāṇa: BL1140.4.V57+
- Viṣṇusaṃhitā: BL1141.8.V54+
- Viṣṇutilakasamhitā: BL1141.8.V55+
- Visperad: BL1515.5.V5A2+
- Viśrāvaṇa: BQ4890.V57+
- Visuddhimagga (by Buddhaghosa): BQ2630+
- Viśvakarman (Hindu deity): BL1225.V49+
- Viṣvakṣenasamhitā: BL1141.8.V57+
- Viśvāmitra (Hindu deity): BL1225.V495+
- Viśvāmitrasamhitā: BL1141.8.V58+
- Viṭhobā (Hindu deity): BL1225.V5+
- Vivāgasuya: BL1312.3.V58+
- Vivekananda, 1863-1902: BL1280.292.V58
- Vivisection
Nature worship: BL439.5
- Vizhnitz
Hasidism: BM198.56.V59
- Vocation
Religious life: BL629
- Vodou: BL2490
- Voice
Islam: BP190.5.V62
- Voluntarism
Islam: BP190.5.V625

INDEX

- Voluntarism
 Judaism: BM538.V64
- Voorthuyzen, Louwrens: BP610.V6+
- Voting
 Islam: BP190.5.V63
 Judaism: BM538.V67
- Votive offerings
 Buddhism: BQ4570.V6
 Etruscan religion and mythology: BL760.V6
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.V6
 Japanese religions: BL2211.V6
- Voviology movement: BP605.V68
- Vows
 Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
 Buddhist religious life: BQ4355
 Worship: BL570+
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.V68
- Voyages and travels
 Comparative mythology: BL325.V68
- Vratas
 Hinduism: BL1237.78
- Vratyas: BL2020.V7+
- Vṛhannārādiya-purāṇa: BL1140.4.V75+
- Vṛṣṇidaśā: BL1312.6.V35+
- Vulcan
 Classical mythology: BL820.V8
- Vyagghajātaka: BQ1470.V88+
- Vyavahāra: BL1313.3.V38+
- W
- Waci
 Religions: BL2480.W33
- Wahhabis: BP195.W2+
- Wahhābiyah: BP195.W2+
- Walking
 Buddhism: BQ4570.W27
- Walls
 Religious symbolism: BL604.W3
- Wampar
 Religions: BL2630.W35
- Waqf: BP170.25
- War
 Buddhism: BQ4570.W3
 Comparative mythology: BL325.W32
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W28
 Islam: BP190.5.W35
 Judaism: BM538.P3
- War and religion: BL65.W2
- War, Holy
 Islam: BP182
- War of the Sons of Light against the Sons of Darkness
 Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.W3
- Wartime
 Devotional literature for
 Buddhist: BQ5590.W3
- Wārudomeito: BL2222.W37+
- Washington (D.C.). Self-Revelation Church of Absolute
 Monism: BP605.S85W3
- Water
 Anthroposophy: BP596.W38
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W3
 Hinduism: BL1215.W38
 Islam: BP190.5.W37
 Judaism: BM729.W38
 Nature worship: BL450
 Qur'an: BP134.W37
 Religion: BL619.W3
 Semitic religions: BL1605.W3
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.W37
- Water Festival (Buddhism): BQ5720.T5
- Wayfaring life
 Buddhism: BQ6200+
 Hinduism: BL1239.5.W38
- Wealth
 Buddhism: BQ4570.W4
 Islam: BP190.5.W4
 Judaism: BM538.W4
 Qur'an: BP134.W43
- Wealth and religion: BL65.W42
- Weather
 Judaism: BM729.W43
- Weavers
 Religious life: BL625.9.W43
- Wedding sermons
 Judaism: BM744.5
- Weights
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.W4
- Welfare work
 Buddhism: BQ5851+
 Hinduism: BL1243.52+
 Islam: BP170.2
- Wenchang (Deity): BL1942.85.W45
- Wesak: BQ5720.W4
- West African religions: BL2465
- West Indies
 Religions: BL2520+
- Western Paradise (Buddhism): BQ4535+
 Prayers and devotions: BQ5594.W4
- Wetlands
 Japanese religions: BL2211.W48
- Wheat
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.W44
- Wheel
 Religious symbolism: BL604.W4
- Wheel of the Buddha's teachings: BQ5125.D4
- Wheels
 Comparative mythology: BL325.W45
- White Brotherhood: BP605.W48
- White Eagle Lodge: BP605.W49
- White lotus (Sect): BQ8670+
- White supremacy movements and religion: BL65.W48
- White Yajurveda samhitā: BL1113.6+

INDEX

- Whole and parts
 - Theosophy: BP573.W56
- Wicca: BP605.W53
- Widows
 - Buddhism
 - Religious life: BQ5455
- Wildlife conservation
 - Islam: BP190.5.W54
- Will
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.W55
- Winds
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W56
- Wine
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.W55
 - Nature worship: BL457.W5
- Wine and wine making
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.W5
- Winter solstice
 - Sacred days: BL595.W55
- Winti: BL2592.W56
- Wisakha: BQ5720.W4
- Wisdom
 - Buddhism: BQ4380+
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.W56
- Wisdom and religion: BL65.W57
- Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900: BM755.W5
- Wit and religion: BL65.L3
- Witches
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.W58
- Wittek, Gabriele, 1933-: BP605.H4
- Wives
 - Islam
 - Religious life: BP188.18.W58
- Wives and daughters
 - Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.8
- Wolof
 - Religions: BL2480.W64
- Wolves
 - Slavic religion: BL935.W67
- Women
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.W65
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.W6
 - Biography: BQ850+
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.W6
 - Religious life: BQ5450+
 - Comparative religion: BL458
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W65
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.W6
 - Hinduism
 - Religious life: BL1237.46
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.W6
 - Islam
 - Biography: BP73
 - Devotional literature: BP188.3.W6
 - Islamic sociology: BP173.4
 - Religious life: BP188.18.W65
 - Jainism: BL1375.W65
- Women
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.W65
 - Judaism: BM729.W6
 - Biography: BM753
 - Prayer and service books: BM667.W6
 - Religious duties: BM726
 - Qur'an: BP134.W6
 - Biography: BP133.6.W6
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.W7
 - Religious life: BL625.7
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.W6
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.W65
 - Tripitaka: BQ1133.W6
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.W66
- Women believers
 - Buddhism
 - Biography: BQ858
- Women heroes
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.W65
 - Vietnam: BL2057.W65
- Women priests
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.W66
- Women transmitters
 - Hadith literature: BP136.485
- Wön Pulgyo: BQ9220+
- Wong Tai Sin (Taoist deity): BL1942.85.W65
- Wönhyo, 617-686: BQ9219.W66+
- Wönhyo (Sect): BQ9210+
- Wood cults: BL583
- Wooden fish
 - Buddhism: BQ5075.W6
- Woods
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.G76
- Word Foundation: BP605.W67
- Work and Islam: BP173.77
- Work and religion: BL65.W67
- Work environment
 - Judaism: BM729.W64
- Work ethic
 - Qur'an: BP134.L34
- Work, Prohibited
 - Orah hayim law: BM523.3.P7
- Work, The (Gurdjieff movement): BP605.G8+
- Working class
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.L2
- Works and faith
 - Islam: BP166.78+
- Works, Good
 - Islam: BP170.2
- World and Buddhism: BQ4570.W64
- World Buddhist Sangha Council: BQ20.W5+
- World Buddhist Union: BQ20.W6+
- World Fellowship of Buddhists: BQ20.W7+
- World Mate: BL2222.W37+
- World of Animals (Buddhism): BQ4515
- World of Asuras (Buddhism): BQ4513
- World of devas (Buddhism): BQ4508

INDEX

- World of hungry spirits (Buddhism): BQ4520
World of men (Buddhism): BQ4510
World politics and Islam: BP173.5
World religions: BL390
World Vaishnava Association: BL1289.8+
Worlds (Buddhism): BQ4500+
Worms
 Judaism: BM729.W65
Worship: BL550+
 Bahai Faith: BP380
 Buddhism: BQ4911+
 Judaism: BM656+
 Lamaism: BQ7690+
 Shinto: BL2224+
 Sikhism: BL2018.3+
Worship, Guru
 Lamaism: BQ7699.G87
Worship of saints
 Sufism: BP189.585
Worship, Public
 Islam: BP184.2
Wounding transmission of a tradition
 Hadith literature: BP136.6
Wreaths
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W74
 Religious symbolism: BL604.W7
Writing
 Buddhism: BQ4570.L3
Written communication
 Islam: BP190.5.W75
Wu liang yi jing: BQ2070+
- X
- Xangô: BL2592.X36
Xhosa
 Religions: BL2480.X55
Xi Wang Mu (Deity): BL1942.85.X58
Xian tian dao: BL1943.H74
Xian yu yin yuan jing: BQ1600.H74+
Xiao zi jing: BQ2240.H76+
Xingyun, da. shi. Hsing Yun: BQ9800.F6392X55+
Xuantian Shangdi (Deity): BL1942.85.X83
Xuanzang, ca. 596-664: BQ8149.H78+
- Y
- Y symbol
 Religious symbolism: BL604.Y2
Yahweh Ben Yahweh: BP610.Y34+
Yaḥyá
 Qur'an: BP133.7.J65
Yajña
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.Y35
Yajurveda Aranyaka: BL1123.2+
Yajurveda Brāhmaṇas: BL1118.2+
Yajurveda saṃhitās: BL1112.6+
Yajurvedic Gṛhasūtras: BL1131.9+
Yajurvedic Srautasūtras: BL1127.4+
Yaka
 Religions: BL2480.Y32
Yakṣas (Deities)
 Buddhism: BQ4770+
 Hinduism: BL1225.Y27+
 Jainism: BL1375.7.Y34+
Yakṣī (Hindu deity): BL1225.Y28+
Yakuts
 Religions: BL2370.Y34
Yalkut ha-Makhiri (Midrash): BM517.Y2+
Yalkut Shimoni (Midrash): BM517.Y3+
Yama: BQ4750.Y35+
Yama (Hindu deity): BL1225.Y3+
Yamaka: BQ2550+
Yamakage: BL2222.Y35+
Yamāntaka: BQ4860.Y3+
Yamazaki, Bennei, 1859-1920: BQ8669.Y36+
Yamma, King of Hell: BQ4525
Yantra
 Hinduism: BL1236.76.Y36
Yanzi
 Religions: BL2480.Y34
Yao
 Religion: BL2150.Y25
Ya'qūb (Biblical patriarch)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.J33
Yarilo
 Slavic deity: BL935.Y37
Yasawīyah
 Islam: BP189.7.Y37+
Yashan
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.Y37
Yashikigami
 Japanese religions: BL2211.Y35
Yashts: BL1515.5.Y28A2+
Yasna: BL1515.5.Y3A2+
Yatvyags
 Early religions: BL945
Yayin
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.W5
Year
 Hinduism: BL1215.Y43
Yelammedenu (Midrash): BM517.T35+
Yellamma (Hindu deity): BL1225.Y45+
Yellow Cap
 Lamaism: BQ7530+
Yemen
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.Y46
Yemenite rite
 Judaism
 Liturgy: BM672.Y4
Yerushalmi, Talmud: BM498+
Yesha'yah (Midrash): BM517.Y4+
Yezidis: BL1595

INDEX

- Yggdrasil
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.Y44
- Yi guan dao: BL1943.I35
- Yima
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.Y56
- Yin-yang cults
 Chinese religions: BL1812.Y55
 Japan: BL2211.Y56
 Korea: BL2236.Y55
- Yin Yang symbol
 Religious symbolism: BL604.Y5
- Yining, 1247-1317: BQ9399.Y56+
- Yisṭabḥot
 Samaritans: BM960.3.Y57+
- Yixuan, d. 867: BQ9399.I55+
- Yoga
 Hinduism: BL1238.52+
 Jainism: BL1375.Y63
- Yoga and Buddhism: BQ4610.Y63
- Yoga Association for Self Analysis: BP605.Y64
- Yoga, Tantric: BQ7800+
- Yogācāra School of Buddhism: BQ7480+
 Abhidharmaṣāstra: BQ2920+
 Relations to Mādhyamika School: BQ7471
- Yogācārabhūmi: BQ3050+
- Yogacūḍāmaṇyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.Y63+
- Yogananda, Paramhansa, 1893-1952: BP605.S43Y6
- Yogavāśiṣṭha: BL1139.7+
- Yoginīhṛdaya: BL1142.6.Y65+
- Yoginītantra: BL1142.6.Y66+
- Yogis
 Hinduism: BL1241.57
 India, Religions of: BL2015.Y6
- Yogoda: BP605.S36
- Yom ha-zikaron prayers: BM675.Y55
- Yom Kippur: BM695.A8
 Liturgical books: BM675.Y58
 Samaritans: BM960.3.Y65+
- Yom Kippur Katan prayers: BM675.Y6
- Yom Kippur sermons: BM747.Y65
- Yom Ma'amad har Sinai
 Samaritans: BM960.3.Y67+
- Yonah (Midrash): BM517.Y7+
- Yöndünghoe: BQ5720.Y66
- Yonghwagyo: BL2240.Y64
- Yöngsanjae: BQ5030.Y66
- Yonitantra: BL1142.6.Y68+
- Yorah de'ah law
 Halacha: BM523.4+
- Yoreh de'ah
 Halakhah: BM520.86.A54+, BM520.88.A54+
- Yorubas
 Religions: BL2480.Y6
- Yose ben Kisma, 2nd cent.
 Talmudist: BM502.3.Y67
- Yoshida Shintō: BL2221.9.Y67
- Yoshikawa Shintō: BL2221.9.Y6
- Young adults
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y5
 Religious life: BQ5460
- Young married couples
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y5
 Religious life: BQ5460
- Young men
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y7
 Religious life: BQ5470
- Young women
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y8
 Religious life: BQ5475
- Youth
 Bahai Faith: BP388.Y68
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y6
 Religious life: BQ5465+
- Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.52
- Islam
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.Y6
 Religious education: BP44+
 Religious life: BP188.18.Y68
- Judaism: BM540.Y6
 Religious duties: BM727
 Sermons: BM742
- Lamaism
 Religious education: BQ7568
 Religious life: BL625.47
- Youth clubs management
 Synagogues: BM653.7
- Yozerot: BM670.Y69
- Yu lan pen jing: BQ2220+
- Yuan jue jing: BQ2230+
- Yuan shuai shen (Taoist deities): BL1942.85.Y83
- Yuddhavijayatantra: BQ2180.Y83+
- Yuga concept
 Hinduism: BL1215.H57
- Yugapurāṇa: BL1140.4.Y87+
- Yuhuang Dadi (Taoist deity): BL1942.85.Y85
- Yuiitsu Shintō: BL2221.9.Y67
- Yukaghir
 Early religions: BL975.Y85
- Yuktiṣaṣṭikākarika (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.Y84+
- Yunmen (Sect): BQ9550.Y86+
- Yūsuf
 Qur'an: BP133.7.J67
- Yüzü Nembutsu: BQ8760+

Z

- Za bao zang jing: BQ1600.T73+
- Zadokites: BM175.Z3

INDEX

- Zahirites: BP195.Z18+
- Zāhiṛiyah: BP195.Z18+
- Zaidites: BP195.Z2+
- Zakat: BP180
- 'Zal-s̄na (Sect): BQ7687+
- Zamzam Well: BP187.48
- Zanz
- Hasidism: BM198.56.Z35
- Zanz rite (Judaism)
- Liturgical books: BM672.Z36
- Zayn al-'Abidīn 'Aḫī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. 710?: BP193.14
- Zealots (Jewish party): BM175.Z4
- Zechariah (Biblical prophet)
- Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.Z43
- Zedukim: BM175.S2
- Zela
- Religions: BL2480.Z37
- Zemirot: BM675.Z4
- Zen Buddhism: BQ9250+
- Zend-Avesta: BL1515+
- Zeus
- Classical mythology: BL820.J8
- Zezezu
- Religions: BL2480.Z4
- Zhan cha shan e ye bao jing: BQ2240.C39+
- Zhang shou mie zui hu zhu tong zi tuo ni jing: BQ2240.C43+
- Zhen fo (Sect): BQ9800.C48+
- Zhen kong jiao: BL1943.C5
- Zhi chan bing bi yao fa: BQ1529.5.C55+
- Zhiyi, 538-597: BQ9149.C45+
- Zhuangzi: BL1900.C45+
- Zi-byed (Zhije): BQ7688.Z53+
- Zikrī: BP195.Z54+
- Zinza
- Religions: BL2480.Z56
- Zizit: BM506.4.Z5+
- Zizith (Fringes): BM657.F7
- Zodiac
- Anthroposophy: BP596.Z6
- Greek religion and mythology: BL795.Z63
- Zohar
- Cabala: BM525.A5+
- Zohar hadash
- Cabala
- Zohar supplements: BM525.A6Z6+
- Zohar supplements
- Cabala: BM525.A6A+
- Zombies
- Buddhism: BQ4570.Z66
- Zongmi, 780-841: BQ8249.T78+
- Zoology
- Anthroposophy: BP596.Z66
- Zoroaster: BL1555
- Zoroastrianism: BL1500+
- Zoroastrianism and Bahai Faith: BP378.4
- Zoroastrianism and Buddhism: BQ4610.Z6
- Zoroastrianism and Judaism: BL1566.J8
- Zugot: BM501.18
- Zulgo
- Religions: BL2480.Z75
- Zulus
- Religions: BL2480.Z8
- Zumbi: BL2592.Z86
- Zunz, Leopold, 1794-1886
- Judaism
- Biography: BM755.Z8
- Zwa-lu-pa
- Lamaism: BQ7676+